

No. R. 1255

15 December 2006

**CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964
AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE NO. 10 (10/9)**

Under section 49(5) and for the purposes of subsection 49(1)(a) of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Schedule No. 10 is amended by the insertion of Part 6. The effective date of entry into force will be announced, on a later date, by Notice in the Government Gazette.

**J MOLEKETI
DEPUTY MINISTER OF FINANCE**

“Part 6

Free Trade Agreement between the EFTA States and the SACU States

NOTES:

1. (a) Part 6 contains the full text of the Agreement with the exception of Annex V, referred to in paragraph 1 of Article 7 concerning the definition of the concept of “originating products” and methods of administrative co-operation which is incorporated as Part C in the Schedule to the General Notes to Schedule No. 1.

(b) Any Note to such Annex shall *mutatis mutandis* apply to any other relevant provisions of this Agreement.
2. The EFTA column of Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 and the General Notes to the said Schedule provide for the abolishment of duty or reduced rates of duty, as the case may be, contemplated in the Agreement.
3. The EFTA Agreement in Part 6 consists of the following:

Preamble

Chapter I	General provisions
Chapter II	Trade in goods
Chapter III	Intellectual property
Chapter IV	Services, investment, public procurement
Chapter V	Economic co-operation and technical assistance
Chapter VI	Institutional and procedural provisions
Chapter VII	Final provisions

Annex I Referred to in paragraph 2 of Article 3 –
Territorial Application

Annex II Referred to in paragraph 1(a) of Article 6 –
Products not covered by the Agreement

Annex III Referred to in paragraph 1(b) of Article 6 –
Processed agricultural products

Annex IV Referred to in paragraph 1(c) of Article 6 –
Fish and other marine products

Annex VI Referred to in paragraph 2 of Article 7
Mutual administrative assistance in customs matters

Annex VII Referred to in paragraph 3 of Article 8 –
Customs duties on imports into SACU

Annex VIII Referred to in paragraph 4 of Article 9
Industrial products under ITAC investigation

Agricultural Agreement between the SACU States and Iceland

Agricultural Agreement between the SACU States and Norway

Agricultural Agreement between the SACU States and Switzerland

FREE TRADE AGREEMENT

BETWEEN

THE EFTA STATES

AND

THE SACU STATES

PREAMBLE

The Republic of Iceland, the Principality of Liechtenstein, the Kingdom of Norway and the Swiss Confederation, Members of the European Free Trade Association (hereinafter referred to as "the EFTA States"),

and

the Republic of Botswana, the Kingdom of Lesotho, the Republic of Namibia, the Republic of South Africa and the Kingdom of Swaziland, together forming the Southern African Customs Union (hereinafter referred to jointly as "SACU" or severally as "the SACU States"),

hereinafter collectively referred to as "the Parties",

CONSIDERING that the EFTA States and the SACU States wish to further strengthen their links and to establish close and lasting relations based on partnership and co-operation;

RECOGNISING the efforts by the governments of the SACU States to further economic and social development for their people and the willingness of the EFTA States to support this process;

RECALLING the importance attached by the Parties to the principles and rules which govern international trade and to the need to apply them in a transparent and non-discriminatory manner;

TAKING ACCOUNT of the Parties' rights and obligations in terms of their membership of the World Trade Organisation (hereinafter referred to as "the WTO") and their contribution to the further strengthening of the multilateral trading system;

RECOGNISING the special needs and interests of the SACU States as developing or least-developed countries and that such needs and interests be taken care of by less than full reciprocity in reduction commitments as referred to in the Doha Development Agenda;

CONFIRMING the commitment of the Parties to promote regional co-operation and economic integration between the countries of Southern Africa and Europe and to encourage the liberalization of trade between the Parties;

BEARING IN MIND the Parties' commitment to ensure that their mutual arrangements do not impede the process of regional integration among the EFTA States on the one hand and the SACU States on the other;

DESIRING to create new employment opportunities and to improve working conditions and living standards in their respective territories while promoting sustainable development;

REAFFIRMING their commitment to the principles and objectives set out in the United Nations Charter and the Universal Declaration of Human Rights; and

CONVINCED that this Agreement will create conditions encouraging economic, trade and investment relations between the Parties;

HAVE AGREED, in pursuit of the above, to conclude the present Agreement (hereinafter referred to as "this Agreement"):

CHAPTER I GENERAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 1

Objectives

1. The Parties hereby establish a free trade area in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, which is based on trade relations between market economies.
2. The objectives of this Agreement are to:
 - (a) achieve the liberalisation of trade in goods in conformity with the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (hereinafter referred to as "the GATT 1994");
 - (b) substantially increase investment opportunities in the free trade area;
 - (c) promote adequate and effective protection of intellectual property rights;
 - (d) establish a framework for the further development of their trade and economic relations with a view to expanding and enhancing the benefits of this Agreement; and
 - (e) contribute in this way to the harmonious development and expansion of world trade by the removal of barriers to trade.

ARTICLE 2

Trade and Economic Relations Governed by this Agreement

The provisions of this Agreement apply to the trade and economic relations between, on the one side, the individual EFTA States and, on the other side, the individual SACU States or, where specifically provided for, the SACU States acting jointly as SACU. In relation to SACU, the meaning to be attributed to "Parties" or "Party" in each case is to be deduced from the relevant provisions of this Agreement and from the respective competencies of SACU and the SACU States as they follow from the SACU Agreement 2002, as amended from time to time. This Agreement applies neither to the trade relations amongst the EFTA States, nor to the trade relations amongst the SACU States.

ARTICLE 3

Geographical Scope

1. Without prejudice to Annex V, this Agreement shall apply:
 - (a) to the land territory, internal waters, and the territorial sea of a Party, and the air-space above the territory in accordance with international law; as well as
 - (b) beyond the territorial sea, with respect to measures taken by a Party in the exercise of its sovereign rights or jurisdiction in accordance with international law.
2. Annex I applies with respect to Norway.

ARTICLE 4

Relation to Other International Agreements

1. The Parties confirm their rights and obligations under the Marrakesh Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organization and the other agreements negotiated thereunder (hereinafter referred to as "the WTO Agreement") to which they are parties and any other international agreement applicable between them.
2. No provision of this Agreement shall be interpreted as exempting the Parties from the obligations which are incumbent on them under other international agreements.

ARTICLE 5

Preferential Agreements with Third Countries

This Agreement shall not preclude the maintenance, establishment or enlargement of customs unions, free trade areas, arrangements for frontier trade and other preferential agreements of the Parties to the extent that these do not interfere with the fulfillment of obligations under this Agreement. The Parties shall inform each other in the Joint Committee established in accordance with Article 33 (hereinafter referred to as "the Joint Committee") about such agreements with third countries.

CHAPTER II TRADE IN GOODS

ARTICLE 6

Scope

1. This Chapter shall apply to:
 - (a) products falling within Chapters 25 to 98 of the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS), except as provided for in Annex II;
 - (b) products specified in Annex III, with due regard to the arrangements provided for in that Annex; and
 - (c) fish and other marine products as provided for in Annex IV,originating in an EFTA State or in SACU in accordance with the rules of origin set out in Annex V.
2. SACU and each EFTA State have concluded agreements on trade in agricultural products on a bilateral basis. These agreements form part of the instruments establishing the free trade area between the EFTA States and SACU.

ARTICLE 7

Rules of Origin and Administrative Co-operation

1. The provisions on rules of origin are set out in Annex V.
2. The provisions on mutual administrative co-operation in customs matters are set out in Annex VI.

ARTICLE 8

Customs Duties

1. No new customs duties shall be introduced in trade between the EFTA States and SACU, covered by paragraph 1 of Article 6, except as provided for in this Agreement.
2. The EFTA States shall, on entry into force of this Agreement, abolish all customs duties on imports of originating products from SACU.

3. SACU shall progressively reduce its customs duties on imports of originating products from the EFTA States as provided for in Annexes IV and VII.
4. The Parties shall, on entry into force of this Agreement, eliminate all customs duties on exports to the other Parties, except as provided for in this Agreement.
5. A customs duty includes any duty or charge of any kind imposed in connection with the importation or exportation of a product, including any form of surtax or surcharge, but does not include any charge imposed in conformity with Articles III, VIII and XI of the GATT 1994.

ARTICLE 9

Basic Duties

1. For each product the basic duty, to which the successive reductions set out in Annexes IV and VII are to be applied, shall be the most-favoured-nation (hereinafter referred to as "MFN") rate of duty applied on 1 July 2003.
2. If before, by or after 1 July 2003 any tariff reduction is applied on an *erga omnes* basis, in particular reductions in accordance with commitments resulting from multilateral negotiations under the WTO, such reduced duties shall replace the basic duties referred to in paragraph 1 as from the date when such reductions are applied, or from the entry into force of this Agreement if this is later.
3. The reduced duties calculated in accordance with Annexes IV and VII shall be applied rounded to the first decimal place or, in case of specific duties, to the second decimal place.
4. Paragraph 1 shall not apply to the products that are under investigation by the International Trade Administration Commission of South Africa as at 1 July 2003, as listed in Annex VIII, and the products listed in Tables 1 and 2 of Annex VII, categorized as Lists 5 and 6.
5. With the exception of the margin of preference categorized as "motors partial 1" and "motors partial 2" in paragraph 5 of Annex VII, paragraph 2 shall not apply to the products listed in Tables 1 and 2 of Annex VII, categorized as List 5 and 6.

ARTICLE 10

Import and Export Restrictions

The rights and obligations of the Parties in respect of export and import restrictions shall be governed by Article XI of the GATT 1994, which is hereby incorporated into and made part of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 11

National Treatment

Except as otherwise provided for in this Agreement, the Parties shall apply national treatment in accordance with Article III of the GATT 1994, including its interpretative notes, which is hereby incorporated into and made part of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 12

State Trading Enterprises

The rights and obligations of the Parties in respect of state trading enterprises shall be governed by Article XVII of the GATT 1994 and the Understanding on the Interpretation of Article XVII of the GATT 1994, which are hereby incorporated into and made part of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 13

Technical Regulations, Standards and Conformity Assessment

1. The rights and obligations of the Parties in respect of technical regulations, standards and conformity assessment shall be governed by the WTO Agreement on Technical Barriers to Trade (hereinafter referred to as "the WTO TBT Agreement") as well as the decisions and recommendations adopted by the WTO TBT Committee since 1 January 1995.

2. The Parties shall strengthen their co-operation in the field of technical regulations, standards and conformity assessment with a view to increasing the mutual understanding of their systems and facilitating access to their respective markets. To this end, the Parties shall, upon request, exchange information and consider expeditiously any request for co-operation. Co-operation may consist of:

- a) encouraging the application of the WTO TBT Agreement;
- b) enhancing regulatory and standard setting practices;
- c) promoting international harmonization of technical regulations;
- d) reinforcing the role of international standards as a basis for technical regulations including conformity assessment procedures;
- e) exchanging information on the variety of mechanisms to facilitate the acceptance of conformity assessment results;

- f) promoting the accreditation of conformity assessment bodies on the basis of relevant Standards and Guides of the International Standards Organisation (ISO)/International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC); and
 - g) identifying and assessing possible instruments for trade facilitation, such as equivalence of technical regulations and mutual recognition of conformity assessment results.
3. Without prejudice to the rights and obligations of the Parties under the WTO TBT Agreement, the Parties agree to hold consultations in the framework of the Joint Committee to address any matter that may arise from the application of specific technical regulations, standards and conformity assessment procedures if such application has created or is likely to create an obstacle to trade between the Parties, with a view to finding an appropriate solution in conformity with the WTO TBT Agreement.

ARTICLE 14

Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures

1. The rights and obligations of the Parties in respect of sanitary and phytosanitary measures shall be governed by the WTO Agreement on the Application of Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures (hereinafter referred to as "the WTO SPS Agreement").
2. The Parties shall strengthen their co-operation in sanitary and phytosanitary matters with a view to increasing the mutual understanding of their systems and improving access to their markets. Such co-operation may include expert consultations.
3. If a Party considers that another Party has taken measures which are likely to affect, or have affected, access to its market, expert consultations shall be convened with a view to finding an appropriate solution in conformity with the WTO SPS Agreement. Such consultations can be held both within and outside the framework of the Joint Committee. The Parties shall exchange names and addresses of contact points with sanitary and phytosanitary expertise in order to facilitate communication and the exchange of information.
4. Any agreement between the Parties shall be commensurate with the domestic legislation of the Parties and safeguard the SACU States' individual and collective sanitary and phytosanitary status.
5. The Parties affirm their support of the standards set by the international bodies that the WTO SPS Agreement recognizes, taking into consideration that not all the SACU States are signatories to the International Plant Protection Convention.

ARTICLE 15

Competition

1. The Parties recognise that certain business practices, such as anti-competitive agreements or concerted practices and abuses of dominant positions, may restrict trade between the Parties and thereby hinder the fulfilment of the objectives of this Agreement.
2. A Party which considers that the operation of this Agreement is adversely affected by a practice referred to in paragraph 1 may request the Party or Parties in whose territory such practice originates to co-operate with a view to putting an end to the practice concerned or its adverse effects. Co-operation shall include, to the extent permitted by domestic law, the exchange of information that is available to the Parties in relation to the matter in question.
3. In the event that co-operation between the Parties directly involved according to paragraph 2 does not lead to a solution, the affected Party may request consultations in the Joint Committee with a view to reaching a mutually satisfactory solution.

ARTICLE 16

Subsidies

1. The rights and obligations of the Parties relating to subsidies and countervailing measures shall be governed by Articles VI and XVI of the GATT 1994 and the WTO Agreement on Subsidies and Countervailing Measures, except as provided for in paragraph 2.
2. Before an EFTA State or SACU initiates an investigation to determine the existence, degree and effect of any alleged subsidy in a SACU State, or in an EFTA State, as provided for in Article 11 of the Agreement on Subsidies and Countervailing Measures, the Party considering initiating an investigation shall notify in writing the Party whose goods are subject to investigation with a view to finding a mutually acceptable solution within 30 days. Consultations shall take place in the Joint Committee if a Party so requests within ten days from the date of receipt of the notification.

ARTICLE 17

Anti-Dumping

1. The rights and obligations of the Parties in respect of the application of anti-dumping measures shall be governed by Article VI of the GATT 1994 and the Agreement on Implementation of Article VI of the GATT 1994.

2. After an EFTA State or SACU receives a properly documented application and before initiation of an investigation under the provisions of the Agreement referred to in paragraph 1, that Party shall notify in writing the Party whose goods are allegedly being dumped and invite such Party to consultations with a view to finding a mutually acceptable solution within 30 days. The outcome of the consultations shall be communicated to the other Parties. Consultations shall take place in the Joint Committee if a Party so requests within ten days from the date of receipt of the notification.

ARTICLE 18

Global Safeguard Measures

The Parties confirm their rights and obligations under Article XIX of the GATT 1994 and the WTO Agreement on Safeguards.

ARTICLE 19

Emergency Action on Imports of Particular Products

1. Where, as a result of the reduction or elimination of a customs duty under this Agreement, any product originating in an EFTA State or in SACU is being imported into the territory of an EFTA State or SACU, in such increased quantities and under such conditions as to cause serious injury or threat thereof to the domestic industry of like or directly competitive products in the territory of that Party, such Party may take emergency measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in this Article.

2. An EFTA State or SACU intending to take emergency measures shall, as soon as possible and in any case before taking a measure, supply the Joint Committee with all relevant information, with a view to seeking a solution acceptable to all Parties concerned.

3. Emergency measures shall not exceed what is necessary to remedy the difficulties which have arisen and should normally consist of the suspension of the further reduction of any applicable rate of duty provided for under this Agreement for the product concerned or the increase of the rate of duty for that product.

4. Such measures shall contain clear elements progressively leading to their elimination at the end of the set period, at the latest. Measures shall not be taken for a period exceeding one year. In very exceptional circumstances, measures may be taken up to a total maximum period of three years.

5. The Joint Committee shall, within 30 days from the date of notification, examine the information provided under paragraph 2 in order to facilitate a mutually acceptable resolution to the matter. In the absence of such resolution, the importing Party may

adopt a measure pursuant to paragraph 1 to remedy the problem. The emergency measure shall be immediately notified to the Joint Committee. In the selection of the emergency measure, priority must be given to the measure that least disturbs the functioning of this Agreement.

6. In critical circumstances where delay would cause damage which would be difficult to repair, the EFTA State concerned or SACU may take a provisional emergency measure pursuant to a preliminary determination that there is clear evidence that increased imports have caused, or are threatening to cause, serious injury. The Party intending to take such a measure shall immediately inform the other Parties and the Joint Committee thereof and set into motion the procedure according to paragraph 2. The provisional measure shall be terminated within six months, at the latest.

ARTICLE 20

Agricultural Safeguard Measures

1. Safeguard measures on agricultural products shall be taken pursuant to the conditions laid down in paragraph 1 of Article 19.

2. A measure shall not be taken for a period exceeding one year and may consist in either of the following:

- (a) an increase of the import duty on the product in question to a level not higher than the MFN applied rate of duty on the product in effect at the time the measure is taken; or
- (b) the introduction of a tariff quota for preferential trade, based on historical trade volumes for the five preceding years, excluding the import surge volumes that necessitated the introduction of the safeguard measure.

3. Before taking a safeguard measure, a Party shall notify the other Parties in writing of the measure to be taken. Within 60 days after notification, the notifying Party shall provide all relevant information concerning the safeguard measure. On request, that Party shall consult with the affected Party or Parties with respect of the conditions of application of the measure.

ARTICLE 21

Exceptional Measures in Case of Structural Adjustment

1. Where any product originating in an EFTA State is being imported into the territory of a SACU State in such increased quantities and under such conditions as to cause or threaten to cause serious disturbances to a particular infant industry or any sector undergoing restructuring, SACU may take exceptional measures of limited duration in the form of an increase or reintroduction of customs duties.

2. Customs duties on imports applicable in SACU to products originating in the EFTA States introduced by these measures may not exceed the level of the applied MFN rates of duty and shall maintain an element of preference for products originating in the EFTA States. The total value of all imports of the products, which are subject to these measures, may not exceed 15 per cent of total imports from the EFTA States during the last year for which statistics are available.
3. Exceptional measures shall be applied for a period not exceeding four years. They shall cease to apply at the latest on the expiry of the maximum transitional period of nine years. These time limits may exceptionally be extended by decision of the Joint Committee.
4. No such measure can be introduced in respect of a product if more than three years have elapsed since the elimination of all duties and quantitative restrictions or charges or measures having an equivalent effect concerning that product.
5. SACU shall notify the Joint Committee of the exceptional measures it intends to take and, at the request of an EFTA State, consultations shall be held on such measures before they are applied in order to reach a satisfactory solution. The notification shall include an indicative schedule for the introduction and subsequent elimination of the customs duties to be imposed.
6. If no agreement on the proposed measures referred to above has been reached within 30 days of the notification, SACU may take appropriate measures to remedy the problem and shall provide the Joint Committee with the definite schedule for the elimination of the customs duties introduced under this Article. This schedule shall provide for a phasing out of these duties at equal annual rates starting at the latest one year after their introduction. The Joint Committee may decide on a different schedule.

ARTICLE 22

Balance of Payments Difficulties

1. The rights and obligations of the Parties with regard to restrictions to safeguard the balance of payments shall be governed by Article XII of the GATT 1994, which is hereby incorporated into and made part of this Agreement.
2. The Party introducing a measure under this Article shall promptly notify the other Parties and the Joint Committee of such measure.

ARTICLE 23

General Exceptions

The rights and obligations of the Parties in respect of general exceptions shall be governed by Article XX of the GATT 1994, which is hereby incorporated into and made part of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 24

Security Exceptions

The rights and obligations of the Parties in respect of security exceptions shall be governed by Article XXI of the GATT 1994, which is hereby incorporated into and made part of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 25

Special Treatment for Botswana, Lesotho, Namibia and Swaziland

1. Botswana, Lesotho, Namibia and Swaziland may, in accordance with Article 26 of the SACU Agreement 2002, temporarily levy duties on imports to protect infant industries. Such duties shall be equally levied on goods originating in other SACU States and in countries outside SACU.
2. Botswana, Lesotho, Namibia and Swaziland may temporarily restrict the importation or exportation of goods for purposes of rural development, food security and poverty alleviation in a manner not inconsistent with the WTO Agreement. Such measures shall also be taken in respect of all other countries.
3. The Party intending to take a measure in accordance with paragraph 1 or 2 shall inform the Joint Committee, and shall be prepared, at the request of another Party, to discuss the matter in the Joint Committee.

CHAPTER III INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

ARTICLE 26

Intellectual Property Rights

1. "Intellectual property" comprises in particular copyright, including computer programmes and compilations of data, as well as neighbouring rights, trademarks for goods and services, geographical indications, industrial designs, patents, plant varieties, topographies of integrated circuits, as well as undisclosed information.
2. The Parties shall grant and ensure adequate, effective and non-discriminatory protection of intellectual property rights, and provide for measures for the enforcement of such rights against infringement thereof, counterfeiting and piracy, in accordance with the provisions of this Article and the obligations set out in the international agreements to which they are parties.
3. The Parties shall accord to each others' nationals treatment no less favourable than that they accord to their own nationals. Exemptions from this obligation must be in accordance with the substantive provision of Articles 3 and 5 of the WTO Agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights (hereinafter referred to as "the TRIPS Agreement").
4. The Parties shall grant to each other's nationals treatment no less favourable than that accorded to nationals of any other State. Exemptions from this obligation must be in accordance with the substantive provisions of the TRIPS Agreement, in particular Articles 4 and 5 thereof.
5. With the objective of progressively harmonizing their legal framework on intellectual property rights, the EFTA States and the SACU States affirm their commitment to review this Chapter not later than five years after the entry into force of this Agreement.
6. In order to avoid or to remedy trade distortions caused by actual levels of protection of intellectual property rights, at the request of a Party, urgent consultations shall take place with a view to reaching a mutually satisfactory solution.

CHAPTER IV SERVICES, INVESTMENT, PUBLIC PROCUREMENT

ARTICLE 27

Services

1. In recognition of the growing importance of services for the development of their economies, the Parties underline the importance of strict observance of the General Agreement on Trade in Services (hereinafter referred to as "the GATS").
2. The Parties shall endeavour to extend the scope of this Agreement with a view to further liberalising trade in services between the Parties. The Joint Committee shall make the necessary recommendations for the implementation of this objective not later than five years after the entry into force of this Agreement. When formulating these recommendations, it shall take into account the experience gained by the implementation of the obligations of the Parties under the GATS.
3. If a Party enters into an agreement defined in Article V of the GATS, it shall upon request from the other Parties afford adequate opportunity to them to seek to obtain, including through possible negotiations, comparable conditions, on a mutually beneficial basis.

ARTICLE 28

Investment

1. The Parties shall endeavour to create and maintain a stable and transparent investment framework and shall not impair by unreasonable or discriminatory measures the management, maintenance, use, enjoyment or disposal of investments by investors of the other Parties. Parties shall admit investments by investors of the other Parties in accordance with their laws and regulations.
2. The Parties recognise the importance of promoting cross-border investment and technology flows as a means for achieving economic growth and development. Co-operation in this respect may include:
 - (a) appropriate means of identifying investment opportunities and information channels on investment regulations;
 - (b) the provision of information on the Parties' measures to promote investment abroad (technical assistance, financial support, investment insurance, etc.);
 - (c) the furthering of a legal environment conducive to increased investment flows; and

- (d) the development of mechanisms for joint investments, in particular with small and medium enterprises.

3. The Parties recognise that it is inappropriate to encourage investment by relaxing health, safety or environmental standards.

4. The Parties affirm their commitment to review issues related to investment in the Joint Committee no later than five years after the entry into force of this Agreement. If a Party grants to a non-Party, after the entry into force of this Agreement, a more favourable investment framework than under this Agreement, it shall afford adequate opportunity to the other Parties to seek to obtain, including through possible negotiations, comparable conditions, on a mutually beneficial basis.

ARTICLE 29

Government Procurement

1. The Parties agree on the importance of co-operation to enhance the mutual understanding of their respective government procurement laws and regulations.

2. The Parties shall publish their laws, or otherwise make publicly available their laws, regulations and administrative rulings of general application. The Parties agree that it is important to respond to specific questions on their laws and regulations and to provide, upon request, clarification to each other on such matters.

3. The Parties shall, no later than five years after the entry into force of this Agreement, hold consultations in the Joint Committee to consider possible steps to be taken with a view to mutually liberalizing their procurement markets. If a Party grants to a non-Party, after the entry into force of this Agreement, better conditions than under this Agreement with regard to access to its procurement markets, it shall afford adequate opportunity to the other Parties to seek to obtain, including through possible negotiations, comparable conditions, on a reciprocal basis.

CHAPTER V ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

ARTICLE 30

Objectives and Scope

1. The Parties declare their readiness to foster economic co-operation on mutually agreed terms and in accordance with their national policy objectives.
2. The EFTA States shall provide technical assistance to the SACU States in order to:
 - (a) facilitate the implementation of the overall objectives of this Agreement, in particular to enhance trading and investment opportunities arising from this Agreement;
 - (b) support the SACU States' own efforts to achieve sustainable economic and social development.
3. Assistance by the EFTA States shall focus on sectors affected by the process of liberalisation and restructuring of the economy of the SACU States as well as on sectors likely to bring the economies of the EFTA States and the SACU States closer together, particularly those generating growth and employment.

ARTICLE 31

Methods and Means

1. The Parties shall co-operate with the objective of identifying and employing the most effective methods and means for the implementation of this Chapter. To this end, they shall co-ordinate efforts with relevant international organisations.
2. Conservation of the environment shall be taken into account in the implementation of assistance in the various sectors to which it is relevant.
3. Means of assistance may include:
 - (a) exchange of information, transfer of expertise and training;
 - (b) implementation of joint actions such as seminars and workshops; and
 - (c) technical and administrative assistance.

ARTICLE 32

Fields of Co-operation

1. In order to facilitate the implementation of this Agreement the Parties shall agree on appropriate modalities for technical assistance and co-operation between their respective authorities. To this end, they shall co-ordinate efforts with relevant international organisations.
2. Assistance may cover targeted fields jointly identified by the Parties that may serve to enhance the SACU States' capacities to benefit from increased international trade and investment, including in particular:
 - (a) trade policy, trade facilitation and trade promotion;
 - (b) customs and origin matters;
 - (c) technical regulations, standards and conformity assessment as well as sanitary and phytosanitary measures;
 - (d) local enterprise development; and
 - (e) regulatory assistance and implementation of laws in areas such as services, investment, intellectual property and public procurement.
3. Technical assistance in the fields referred to in paragraph 2(c) shall be provided on such matters as capacity building, infrastructure development, enhanced participation in international standards setting activities and improvement of risk assessment.
4. The Government of Norway, as the Depositary by virtue of Article 44, shall seek to co-operate with the SACU Secretariat in order to build capacity in the SACU Secretariat relating to all the functions of a depositary.

CHAPTER VI INSTITUTIONAL AND PROCEDURAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 33

The Joint Committee

1. The implementation of this Agreement shall be supervised and administered by a Joint Committee. Each Party shall be represented in the Joint Committee. The Joint Committee shall be jointly chaired by a representative of an EFTA State and a representative of a SACU State.
2. For the purpose of the proper implementation of this Agreement, the Parties shall exchange information and, at the request of a Party, shall hold consultations within the Joint Committee on any matter concerning the interpretation or application of this Agreement. The Joint Committee may review the possibility of further removing obstacles to trade between the Parties.
3. The Joint Committee may take decisions in the cases provided for in this Agreement. On other matters, the Joint Committee may make recommendations to the Parties.

ARTICLE 34

Procedures of the Joint Committee

1. The first meeting of the Joint Committee shall be held not later than one year after the entry into force of this Agreement. For the proper implementation of this Agreement, the Joint Committee shall, upon request of a Party, thereafter meet whenever necessary, but at least once every two years.
2. The Joint Committee shall act by consensus.
3. If a representative of a Party in the Joint Committee has accepted a decision subject to the fulfillment of constitutional requirements, the decision shall enter into force, if no later date is contained therein, on the date of receipt of the notification of the fulfillment of the necessary constitutional requirements.
4. For the purpose of this Agreement, the Joint Committee shall adopt its rules of procedure which shall, *inter alia*, contain provisions for convening meetings and for the designation of the Joint Chairpersons and their term of office.
5. The Joint Committee may decide to set up such sub-committees and working parties as it considers necessary to assist it in accomplishing its tasks.

ARTICLE 35

Consultations

1. The Parties shall take all necessary measures to ensure the fulfillment of their obligations under this Agreement. Should any divergence with respect to the interpretation and application of this Agreement arise, the Parties shall make every attempt through co-operation and consultations to arrive at a mutually satisfactory resolution.
2. A Party may request in writing consultations with another Party regarding any actual or proposed measure or any other matter that it considers might affect the operation of this Agreement. The Party requesting consultations shall at the same time notify the other Parties in writing thereof and supply all relevant information.
3. The consultations shall take place in the Joint Committee, if a Party so requests, within 20 days from the receipt of the notification referred to in paragraph 2, with a view to finding a mutually satisfactory solution.

ARTICLE 36

Provisional Measures

If a Party considers that another Party has failed to fulfil an obligation under this Agreement and the Joint Committee has failed to arrive at a mutually satisfactory solution within 90 days from the date of receipt of the request for consultations in the Joint Committee, the Party concerned may take such provisional rebalancing measures as are appropriate and strictly necessary to remedy the imbalance. Priority shall be given to such measures that will least disturb the functioning of this Agreement. The measures taken shall be notified immediately to the other Parties and to the Joint Committee, which shall hold regular consultations with a view to their abolition. The measures shall be abolished when conditions no longer justify their maintenance, or, if the dispute is submitted to arbitration, when an arbitral award has been rendered and complied with.

ARTICLE 37

Arbitration

1. Disputes between Parties, relating to the interpretation of rights and obligations of the Parties under this Agreement, which have not been settled, pursuant to Article 35, through direct consultations or in the Joint Committee within 90 days from the date of the receipt of the written request for consultations, may be referred to arbitration by one or more parties to the dispute by means of a written notification addressed to the Party complained against. A copy of this notification shall be communicated to all Parties.

2. Disputes on the same matter arising under both this Agreement and the WTO Agreement may be settled in either forum at the discretion of the complaining Party. The forum thus selected shall be used to the exclusion of the other. Before a Party initiates dispute settlement proceedings under the WTO Agreement against another Party or Parties, that Party shall notify all other Parties of its intention to do so.

3. The arbitral tribunal shall comprise three members. Each party to the dispute shall, within 30 days from the date of receipt of notification, nominate an arbitrator and the two arbitrators shall, within 30 days from the date of the last nomination, appoint a third arbitrator who will be the Chairperson of the arbitral tribunal. The Chairperson shall not be a national of either party to the dispute, nor permanently reside in the territory of either party to the dispute. If more than one EFTA State or more than one SACU State are parties to a dispute, these parties shall jointly nominate one arbitrator.

4. In case either party to the dispute fails to nominate its arbitrator or the nominated arbitrators fail to agree on a third member within the period specified in paragraph 3, each party to the dispute may request the President of the International Court of Justice to make the necessary appointment.

5. The arbitral tribunal shall settle the dispute in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and the customary rules of interpretation of public international law.

6. Unless otherwise specified in this Agreement or agreed between the parties to the dispute, the Optional Rules for Arbitrating Disputes between Two States of the Permanent Court of Arbitration, effective 20 October 1992, shall apply.

7. A Party that is not a party to the dispute, on delivery of a written notice to the disputing parties, shall be entitled to receive written submissions of the disputing parties and attend all hearings as observer.

8. The arbitral tribunal shall take its decisions by majority vote.

9. The expenses of the arbitral tribunal, including the remuneration of its members, shall normally be borne by the parties to the dispute in equal shares. The arbitral tribunal may, however, at its discretion decide that a higher proportion of the expenses be paid by one of the parties to the dispute, taking into account, *inter alia*, the financial situations of the Parties involved.

10. This Article shall not apply to Article 15 and Chapters III and IV.

CHAPTER VII FINAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 38

Evolutionary Clause

1. The Parties undertake to review this Agreement in light of further developments in international economic relations, *inter alia* in the framework of the WTO, and to examine the possibility of further developing and deepening the co-operation under this Agreement and to extend it to areas not covered therein. The Parties may instruct the Joint Committee to examine this possibility and, where appropriate, to make recommendations to them, particularly with a view to opening up negotiations.
2. Revisions, additions or amendments to this Agreement resulting from the procedure referred to in paragraph 1 shall be done in accordance with the provisions of Article 40.

ARTICLE 39

Annexes

The Annexes to this Agreement are an integral part of it. The Joint Committee may, subject to the respective constitutional requirements of the Parties, decide to amend the Annexes.

ARTICLE 40

Amendments

1. Any Party may submit proposals for amendments to this Agreement to the Joint Committee for consideration and approval.
2. Amendments to this Agreement shall, after approval by the Joint Committee, be submitted to the Parties for ratification, acceptance or approval in accordance with their respective constitutional requirements.
3. Unless otherwise agreed by the Parties, amendments shall enter into force on the first day of the third month following the deposit of the last instrument of ratification, acceptance or approval.
4. The text of the amendments shall be deposited with the Depositary.
5. The amendment procedure provided for in this Article shall not apply to the amendment of Annexes referred to in Article 39.

ARTICLE 41

Accession

1. Any State, becoming a Member of the European Free Trade Association, or any State, becoming a Member of the Southern African Customs Union, may accede to this Agreement, on terms and conditions to be agreed upon by the Parties. The instrument of accession shall be deposited with the Depositary.
2. In relation to an acceding State, this Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the third month following the deposit of its instrument of accession, or the approval of the terms of accession by the existing Parties, whichever is later.

ARTICLE 42

Withdrawal and Termination

1. A Party may withdraw from this Agreement by means of a written notification to the Depositary. The withdrawal shall take effect six months after the date on which the notification is received by the Depositary.
2. Any EFTA State which withdraws from the Convention Establishing the European Free Trade Association shall *ipso facto* on the same day as the withdrawal takes effect cease to be a Party to this Agreement.
3. Any SACU State which withdraws from the SACU Agreement shall *ipso facto* on the same day as the withdrawal takes effect cease to be a Party to this Agreement.
4. If all the EFTA States withdraw or if SACU withdraws in accordance with paragraph 1, this Agreement shall be terminated.

ARTICLE 43

Entry into Force

1. This Agreement is subject to ratification, acceptance or approval in accordance with the respective constitutional requirements of the Parties. The instruments of ratification, acceptance or approval shall be deposited with the Depositary.
2. If its constitutional requirements permit, any EFTA State or SACU State may apply this Agreement provisionally. Provisional application of this Agreement under this paragraph shall be notified to the Depositary.
3. This Agreement shall enter into force on 1 July 2006, provided all the Parties have deposited their instruments of ratification, acceptance or approval with, or notified provisional application to, the Depositary at least one month before this date.

4. In case this Agreement does not enter into force on 1 July 2006 it shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following the date on which the last Party has deposited its instrument or notified provisional application.

ARTICLE 44

Depositary

1. The Government of Norway shall act as Depositary.
2. An original copy of this Agreement shall be lodged with the SACU Secretariat.
3. The SACU Secretariat shall co-ordinate the actions of the SACU States in fulfilment of the terms of Articles 40 to 43.

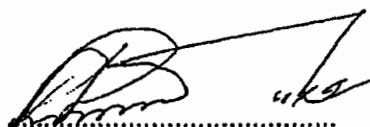
IN WITNESS WHEREOF the undersigned, being duly authorised thereto, have signed this Agreement.

Done in two originals in the English language, one of which shall be deposited with the Government of Norway and the other shall be lodged with the SACU Secretariat. The Depositary shall transmit certified copies to all the Parties.

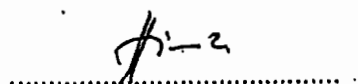
Done at Höfn
This 26th day of June 2006
For the Republic of Iceland



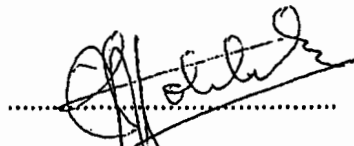
Done at Gaborone
This 14th day of July 2006
For the Republic of Botswana



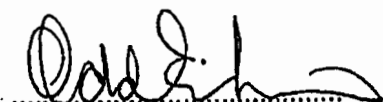
Done at Höfn
This 26th day of June 2006
For the Principality of Liechtenstein



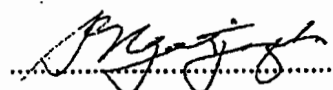
Done at Pretoria
This 7th day of August 2006
For the Kingdom of Lesotho



Done at Höfn
This 26th day of June 2006
For the Kingdom of Norway



Done at Gaborone
This 14th day of July 2006
For the Republic of Namibia



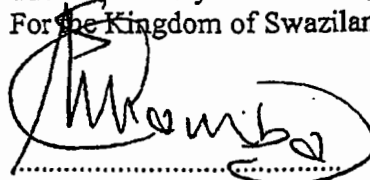
Done at Geneva
This 1st day of July 2006
For the Swiss Confederation



Done at Geneva
This 1st day of July 2006
For the Republic of South Africa



Done at Geneva
This 1st day of July 2006
For the Kingdom of Swaziland



ANNEX I

REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 2 OF ARTICLE 3

TERRITORIAL APPLICATION

ANNEX I

REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 2 OF ARTICLE 3

TERRITORIAL APPLICATION

When ratifying this Agreement, the Kingdom of Norway shall have the right to exempt the territory of Svalbard from the application of this Agreement with the exception of trade in goods.

ANNEX II

REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 1(a) OF ARTICLE 6

PRODUCTS NOT COVERED BY THE AGREEMENT

ANNEX IIREFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 1(a) OF ARTICLE 6PRODUCTS NOT COVERED BY THE AGREEMENT

Products to which paragraph 1(a) of Article 6 does not apply when imported into EFTA States as specified for each product.

HS Heading	Description of products	Excluded when imported into
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.	Norway Liechtenstein Switzerland
35.02	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:	
	- Egg albumin:	
3502.11	-- Dried	Norway Liechtenstein Switzerland
3502.19	-- Other	Norway Liechtenstein Switzerland
3502.20	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	Norway
3502.90	- Other	Norway
35.05	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:	

- 2 -

HS Heading	Description of products	Excluded when imported into
3505.10	- Dextrins and other modified starches	Norway Liechtenstein Switzerland
ex 3505.20	- Glues, for animal feeding	Liechtenstein Switzerland
38.09	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
ex 3809.10	- With a basis of amylaceous substances, for animal feeding	Liechtenstein Switzerland
38.23	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:	
	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:	
ex 3823.11	-- Stearic acid, for animal feeding	Norway Liechtenstein Switzerland
ex 3823.12	-- Oleic acid, for animal feeding	Norway Liechtenstein Switzerland
ex 3823.13	-- Tall oil fatty acids, for animal feeding	Norway
ex 3823.19	-- Other, for animal feeding	Norway Liechtenstein Switzerland
ex 3823.70	- Industrial fatty alcohols, for animal feeding	Norway

ANNEX III

REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 1(b) OF ARTICLE 6

PROCESSED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

ANNEX III

REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 1(b) OF ARTICLE 6

PROCESSED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Article 1

1. In order to take account of differences in the cost of the agricultural raw materials incorporated into the products referred to in Article 2, this Agreement does not preclude:

- (a) the levying, upon import, of a duty; and
- (b) the application of measures adopted upon export.

2. The duty, levied upon import, shall be based on, but not exceed, the difference between the domestic price and the world market price of the agricultural raw materials incorporated into the products concerned.

3. Products covered by this Annex are listed in the Table to this Annex.

Article 2

1. Taking into account the provisions laid down in Article 1, the EFTA States shall accord for products originating in SACU treatment no less favourable than that accorded to the European Community, as indicated in the Table to this Annex.

2. For products listed in the Table to this Annex, originating in an EFTA State, SACU shall reduce its customs duties as specified in Table 2 of Annex VII.

Article 3

1. The EFTA States and SACU shall notify each other at an early stage, at least before the entry into force, of all measures applied under Article 1.

2. SACU and the EFTA States shall inform each other of all changes in the treatment accorded to the European Community.

Article 4

1. The Parties shall not apply export subsidies, as defined in Article 9 of the WTO Agreement on Agriculture, in their trade in products subject to tariff concessions in accordance with this Annex.

- 2 -

2. The Parties shall provide in a transparent and expeditious manner the necessary information to allow them to monitor compliance with paragraph 1.

Article 5

The EFTA States and SACU shall review periodically the development of their trade in products covered by this Annex. In the light of these reviews and taking into account the arrangements between the Parties and the European Community or in WTO, the EFTA States and SACU shall decide on possible changes to the product coverage of this Annex, as well as on a possible development of the measures applied under Article 1.

TABLE TO ANNEX III.

HS Heading	Description of products	Iceland	Norway	Switzerland Liechtenstein
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:			
	- Yoghurt:			
ex 10	-- Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	*	*	*
	- Other:			
ex 90	-- Flavoured or containing added fruits, nuts or cocoa	*	*	*
0501	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	FREE	FREE	FREE
0502	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair.	FREE	FREE	FREE
0503	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.	FREE	FREE	FREE
0505	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers.	FREE	FREE	FREE ¹⁾
0507	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products.	FREE	FREE	FREE
0508	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttlebone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste thereof.	FREE	FREE	FREE ¹⁾
0510	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.	FREE	FREE	FREE
0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:			
40	- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	FREE	FREE ¹⁾	FREE
0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for			

- 2 -

HS Heading	Description of products	Iceland	Norway	Switzerland Liechtenstein
	immediate consumption:			
ex 90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:			
	-- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	FREE	FREE ¹⁾	FREE
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion.	FREE	FREE	FREE
0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured.	FREE	FREE	FREE
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:			
	- Vegetable saps and extracts:			
12	-- Of liquorice	FREE	FREE	FREE
13	-- Of hops	FREE	FREE	FREE
14	-- Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	FREE	FREE	FREE
ex 19	-- Other:			
	--- Intermixtures of vegetable extracts, for the manufacture of beverages or of food preparations	FREE	FREE	FREE
	--- Other medicinal than intermixtures of vegetable extracts for the manufacture of beverages or of food preparations or of vanilla oleoresin	FREE	FREE	FREE
20	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	FREE	FREE	FREE
	- Mucilages and thickeners, modified, derived from vegetable products:			
31	-- Agar-agar	FREE	FREE	FREE
32	-- Derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	FREE	FREE	FREE
39	-- Other	FREE	FREE	FREE
1401	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and of lime bark).	FREE	FREE	FREE
1402	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.	FREE	FREE	FREE

- 3 -

HS Heading	Description of products	Iceland	Norway	Switzerland Liechtenstein
1403	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example broomcorn piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles.	FREE	FREE	FREE
1404	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.	FREE	FREE	FREE ¹⁾
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:			
ex 20	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:			
	-- Hydrogenated castor oil, so called "opal-wax"	FREE	FREE	FREE
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading No 1516:			
ex 10	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine:			
	-- Containing more than 10 % but not more than 15 % by weight of milk fats	*	*	*
ex 90	- Other:			
	-- Containing more than 10 % but not more than 15 % by weight of milk fats	*	(*)	*
	-- Edible mixtures or preparations of a kind used as mould release preparations	FREE	FREE	FREE
1518	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading No 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:			
ex 00	Linoleum	FREE	FREE	FREE
1520	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.	FREE	FREE ¹⁾	FREE
1521	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured.	FREE	FREE	FREE
1522	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.	FREE	FREE ¹⁾	FREE
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:			

- 4 -

HS Heading	Description of products	Iceland	Norway	Switzerland Liechtenstein
50	- Chemically pure fructose,	FREE	FREE ¹⁾	FREE
ex 90	- Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50% by weight of fructose:			
	-- Chemically pure maltose:	FREE	FREE ¹⁾	FREE ¹⁾
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.	FREE	•	•
1803	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted.	FREE	FREE	FREE
1804	Cocoa butter, fat and oil.	FREE	FREE	FREE
1805	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	FREE	FREE	FREE
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:			
10	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	FREE	FREE	•
20	- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg	(*)	*	*
	- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:			
31	-- Filled	*	•	*
32	-- Not filled	(*)	*	•
90	- Other	(*)	*	•
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included.			
10	- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale	FREE	•	*
20	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 19.05	(*)	*	*
90	- Other	FREE	(*)	*
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:			
	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:			

- 5 -

HS Heading	Description of products	Iceland	Norway	Switzerland Liechtenstein
11	-- Containing eggs	*	*	*
19	-- Other	FREE	*	*
ex 20	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:			
	-- Other than products containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal or blood, or any combination thereof	(*)	*	*
30	- Other pasta	(*)	*	*
40	- Couscous	(*)	*	*
1903	Tapioca and substitutes therefore prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.	FREE	*	FREE
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included:			
10	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	FREE	FREE	*
20	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals	FREE	*	*
30	- Bulgur wheat	(*)	FREE	*
90	- Other	(*)	(*)	*
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.			
10	- Crisp bread	FREE	*	*
20	- Gingerbread and the like	*	*	*
	- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:			
31	-- Sweet biscuits	*	*	*
32	-- Waffles and wafers	*	*	*
40	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	*	*	*
90	- Other	(*)	*	*

- 6 -

HS Heading	Description of products	Iceland	Norway	Switzerland Liechtenstein
2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:			
ex 90	- Other:			
	-- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>); palm hearts; yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch	FREE	(*)	FREE
2002	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:			
90	- Other	FREE	FREE	FREE
2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading No. 20.06:			
ex 10	- Potatoes:			
	-- In the form of flour, meal or flakes	FREE	*	*
ex 90	- Other vegetables and mixtures or vegetables:			
	-- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	FREE	FREE ¹⁾	FREE
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading No. 20.06:			
ex 20	- Potatoes:			
	-- In the form of flour, meal or flakes	FREE	*	*
80	- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	FREE	FREE ¹⁾	FREE
2006	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):			
ex 00	- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	FREE	*	FREE
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:			
10	- Homogenised preparations	FREE	*	*
	- Other:			
91	-- Citrus fruit	FREE	FREE	*
99	-- Other	FREE	(*)	*

- 7 -

HS Heading	Description of products	Iceland	Norway	Switzerland Liechtenstein
2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:			
	- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:			
ex 11	-- Ground-nuts:			
	--- Peanut butter	FREE	FREE	*
	--- Ground nuts, roasted	FREE	*	FREE
	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading No. 2008.19:			
91	-- Palm hearts	FREE	FREE ¹⁾	FREE
ex 99	-- Other:			
	--- Maize (corn) other than sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	FREE	*	FREE
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:			
	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee :			
11	-- Extracts, essences and concentrates	FREE	FREE	FREE
12	-- Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	FREE	FREE	*
20	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté	FREE	FREE	*
30	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	FREE	FREE	FREE
2102	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell microorganisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading No. 3002); prepared baking powders.			
10	- Active yeasts	FREE	FREE	FREE ²⁾
20	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	FREE	FREE ¹⁾	FREE ¹⁾
30	- Prepared baking powders	FREE	FREE	FREE

- 8 -

HS Heading	Description of products	Iceland	Norway	Switzerland Liechtenstein
2103	Sauces and preparations therefore; mixed Condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard Flour and meal and prepared mustard.			
10	- Soya sauce	FREE	FREE	FREE
20	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	FREE	(*)	*
30	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:	FREE	FREE	FREE ¹⁾
90	- Other	(*)	(*)	*
2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefore; homogenised composite food preparations.	*	(*)	*
2105	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.	Excluded	(*)	*
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:			
10	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	FREE	*	*
ex 90:	- Other:			
--	Other than flavoured or coloured sugar syrups	Excluded	(*)	*
2201	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow.	FREE	FREE	FREE
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No. 2009:			
10	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	FREE	FREE	FREE
90	- Other	(*)	(*)	*
2203	Beer made from malt.	FREE	FREE	FREE
2205	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances.	FREE	FREE	FREE
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:			
20	- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	FREE	FREE	FREE
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages.			

- 9 -

HS Heading	Description of products	Iceland	Norway	Switzerland Liechtenstein
20	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc	FREE	FREE	FREE
30	- Whiskies	FREE	FREE	FREE
40	- Rum and tafia	FREE	FREE	FREE
50	- Gin and Geneva	FREE	FREE	FREE
60	- Vodka	FREE	FREE	FREE
70	- Liqueurs and cordials	FREE	FREE	FREE
90	- Other	FREE	FREE	*
2209	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.	FREE	FREE	FREE

*

FREE

(*)

1)

2)

= Duty in accordance with paragraph 1(a) of Article 1 of this Annex.

= No fixed duty in accordance with paragraph 1(a) of Article 1 applied.

= Contains also tariff lines which are "free".

= When for feed purpose: Norway: Partial concessions. Switzerland: No concessions.

= Concessions not granted for baker's yeast and when for feed purpose

ANNEX IV

REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 1(c) OF ARTICLE 6

FISH AND OTHER MARINE PRODUCTS

ANNEX IVREFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 1(c) OF ARTICLE 6FISH AND OTHER MARINE PRODUCTSArticle 1

Fish and other marine products, as listed in Table 1, are covered by the provisions of this Agreement, except as otherwise provided for in this Annex.

Table 1

Heading No. (HS)	H.S. Code	Description of products
02.08		Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen.
	ex 0208.40	- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Catacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia): -- Of whale ¹
Chapter 3		Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates.
0509		Natural sponges of animal origin.
15.04		Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.¹
15.16		Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.
	ex 1516.10	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions: -- Obtained entirely from fish or marine mammals ¹
16.03		Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.

¹ An import ban for whale products is applied by SACU, Liechtenstein and Switzerland on the basis of the CITES Convention.

- 2 -

Heading No. (HS)	H.S. Code	Description of products
16.04	ex 1603.00	- Extracts and juices of whale meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates ¹ Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.
16.05		Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved.
23.01		Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves.
	ex 2301.10	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves: -- Whale meal ¹
	2301.20	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates
23.09		Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.
	ex 2309.90	- Other: -- Fish solubles

Article 2

Upon the date of entry into force of this Agreement all customs duties on imports and charges having equivalent effect shall be abolished for products listed in Table 1 originating in an EFTA State or in SACU, unless otherwise specified in Articles 3 and 4.

Article 3

Switzerland, including the territory of the Principality of Liechtenstein, may maintain customs duties on imports of products originating in SACU, listed in Table 2.

¹ An import ban for whale products is applied by SACU, Liechtenstein and Switzerland on the basis of the CITES Convention.

- 3 -

Table 2

Heading No.	Description of products
ex 15.04 and 15.16.10	Fats and oils for human consumption
ex 23.01.10 and 23.01.20	Feedingstuffs for production animals
ex 23.09.90	Feedingstuffs for production animals

Article 4

1. Customs duties and charges having equivalent effect on imports into SACU of products originating in an EFTA State categorized as List 4 in Table 3, shall be eliminated in accordance with the following schedule:

- (a) two years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, each duty shall be reduced to 88 per cent of the basic duty;
- (b) three years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, each duty shall be reduced to 75 per cent of the basic duty;
- (c) four years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, each duty shall be reduced to 63 per cent of the basic duty;
- (d) five years after the entry into force of this Agreement, each duty shall be reduced to 50 per cent of the basic duty;
- (e) six years after the entry into force of this Agreement, each duty shall be reduced to 38 per cent of the basic duty;
- (f) seven years after the entry into force of this Agreement, each duty shall be reduced to 25 per cent of the basic duty;
- (g) eight years after the entry into force of this Agreement, each duty shall be reduced to 13 per cent of the basic duty; and
- (h) nine years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the remaining duties shall be completely eliminated.

- 4 -

Table 3

Heading No.	SACU Tariff No.	Description of products	List
03.02		Fish, fresh or chilled, (excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04).	
		- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:	
	0302.1100	- - Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	4
	0302.1200	- - Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	4
	0302.1900	- - Other	4
03.03		Fish, frozen, (excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04).	
		- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), excluding livers and roes:	
	0303.1100	- - Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>)	4
	0303.1900	- - Other	4
		- Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:	
	0303.2100	- - Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	4
	0303.2200	- - Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	4
	0303.2900	- - Other	4
03.04		Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen.	
		- Fresh or chilled:	
	0304.1090	-- Other	4

- 5 -

Heading No.	SACU Tariff No.	Description of products	List
0305		- Frozen fillets:	
	0304.2090	-- Other	4
		- Other:	
	0304.9090	-- Other	4
		Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish fit for human consumption.	
		- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:	
	0305.3090	-- Other fish	4
		- Smoked fish, including fillets:	
	0305.4100	- - Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	4
		- - Other:	
16.04	0305.4990	- - - Other smoked fish	4
		- Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked:	
		- - Other:	
	0305.5990	- - - Other	4
		- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine:	
	0305.6900	-- Other	4
		Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.	
		- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:	
		- - Other:	
	1604.1910	- - - Frozen	4
		- Other prepared or preserved fish:	

- 6 -

Heading No.	SACU Tariff No.	Description of products	List
	1604.2080	-- Other, frozen	4

2. The tariff staging modality in paragraph 1 is set out under the assumption that the reference date for tariff reduction is 1 January 2006. This reference date shall not be affected by any delay in the actual entry into force of this Agreement¹.

¹ Relating to the tariff reduction under paragraph 1, for example, if the Agreement were to enter into force during the course of 2006, the first step of tariff reduction would be made on 1 January 2008, i.e. as if the agreement had actually entered into force on 1 January 2006.

ANNEX VI

REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 2 OF ARTICLE 7

MUTUAL ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANCE IN CUSTOMS MATTERS

ANNEX VI

REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 2 OF ARTICLE 7

MUTUAL ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANCE IN CUSTOMS MATTERS

Article 1

Definitions

For the purposes of this Annex:

- (a) “goods” shall mean all goods falling within Chapters 1 to 97 of the Harmonized System, irrespective of the scope of the Free Trade Agreement concluded between the EFTA States and the SACU States;
- (b) “customs legislation” shall mean any legal or regulatory provision adopted by the individual EFTA States or by SACU, governing the import, export, and transit of goods and their placing under any customs procedure, including measures of prohibition, restriction and control;
- (c) “applicant authority” shall mean a competent administrative authority which has been appointed by a Party for this purpose and which makes a request for assistance in customs matters;
- (d) “requested authority” shall mean a competent administrative authority which has been appointed by a Party for this purpose and which receives a request for assistance in customs matters; and
- (e) “breaches of customs legislation” shall mean any violation or attempted violation of that legislation.

Article 2

Scope

1. The Parties shall assist each other, in the areas within their competence, in the manner and under the conditions laid down in this Annex, in ensuring that the customs legislation is correctly applied, in particular by the prevention, detection and investigation of operations in breach of that legislation.

2. Assistance in customs matters, as provided for in this Annex, shall apply to any administrative authority of the Parties which is competent for the application of this Annex. It shall not prejudice the rules governing mutual assistance in criminal matters. Nor shall it cover information obtained under powers exercised at the request of the judicial authorities, except where communication of such information has the prior authorization of the said authorities.

- 2 -

Article 3

Assistance on Request

1. At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall furnish it with all relevant information which may enable it to ensure compliance with customs legislation, including information regarding operations noted or planned which are or might be in breach of such legislation.
2. At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall inform it whether goods exported from the territory of one of the Parties have been properly imported into its territory, specifying, where appropriate, the customs procedure applied to the goods.
3. At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall, within the framework of its laws, take the necessary steps to ensure special surveillance of:
 - (a) natural or legal persons of whom there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are or have been in breach of customs legislation;
 - (b) places where goods are stored in a way that gives grounds for suspecting that they are intended to supply operations in breach of customs legislation;
 - (c) movements of goods notified as possibly giving rise to substantial breaches of customs legislation; and
 - (d) means of transport for which there are reasonable grounds for believing that they have been, are or may be used in operations in breach of customs legislation.

Article 4

Spontaneous Assistance

The Parties shall provide each other, at their own initiative and in accordance with their laws, rules and other legal instruments, with assistance if they consider that to be necessary for the correct application of customs legislation, particularly when they obtain information pertaining to:

- (a) operations which are or appear to be in breach of such legislation and which may be of interest to other Parties;
- (b) new means or methods employed in carrying out such operations;
- (c) goods known to be subject to substantial breaches of customs legislation;

- 3 -

- (d) natural or legal persons of whom there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are or have been in substantial breach of customs legislation; and
- (e) means of transport for which there are reasonable grounds for believing that they have been, are or may be used in operations in substantial breach of customs legislation.

Article 5

Delivery/Notification

At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall, in accordance with its legislation, take all necessary measures in order to:

- (a) deliver all documents; and
- (b) notify all decisions, as well as any other relevant documents which form part of the procedure in question,

falling within the scope of this Annex to an addressee, residing or established in its territory. In such a case, paragraph 3 of Article 6 shall apply to the request for delivery or notification.

Article 6

Form and Substance of Requests for Assistance

1. Requests pursuant to this Annex shall be made in writing. They shall be accompanied by the documents necessary to enable compliance with the request. When required because of the urgency of the situation, oral requests may be accepted, but must be confirmed in writing immediately.
2. Requests pursuant to paragraph 1 shall include the following information:
 - (a) the applicant authority making the request;
 - (b) the measure requested;
 - (c) the object of and the reason for the request;
 - (d) the laws, rules and other legal elements involved;
 - (e) indications as exact and comprehensive as possible on the natural or legal persons who are the target of the investigations; and
 - (f) a summary of the relevant facts and of the enquiries already carried out, except in cases provided for in Article 5.

- 4 -

3. Requests shall be submitted in an official language of the requested authority or in English or in a language acceptable to that authority.
4. If a request does not meet the formal requirements, its correction or completion may be requested; precautionary measures may, however, be ordered.

Article 7

Execution of Requests

1. In order to comply with a request for assistance, the requested authority shall proceed, within the limits of its competence and available resources, as though it were acting on its own account or at the request of other authorities of that same Party, by supplying information already possessed, by carrying out appropriate enquiries or by arranging for them to be carried out. This provision shall also apply to the administrative department to which the request has been addressed by the requested authority when the latter cannot act on its own.
2. Requests for assistance shall be executed in accordance with the laws, rules and other legal instruments of the requested Party.
3. Duly authorized officials of a Party may, with the agreement of the Party involved and subject to the conditions laid down by the latter, obtain from the offices of the requested authority or other authority for which the requested authority is responsible, information relating to operations which are or may be in breach of customs legislation which the applicant authority needs, in the context of an enquiry, for the purposes of this Annex.
4. Officials of a Party may, with the agreement of the Party involved and subject to the conditions laid down by the latter, be present at enquiries carried out in the latter's territory.

Article 8

Form in which Information is to be Communicated

1. The requested authority shall communicate results of enquiries to the applicant authority in the form of documents, certified copies of documents, reports and the like.
2. The documents provided for in paragraph 1 may be replaced by computerized information produced in any form for the same purpose.

- 5 -

Article 9

Exceptions to the Obligation to Provide Assistance

1. The Parties may refuse to give assistance as provided for in this Annex, where to do so would:
 - (a) be likely to prejudice their sovereignty, public policy, security or other essential interests;
 - (b) involve currency or tax regulations other than customs legislation; or
 - (c) violate an industrial, commercial or professional secret.
2. Where the applicant authority requests assistance which it would itself be unable to provide if so asked, it shall draw attention to that fact in its request. It shall then be for the requested authority to decide how to respond to such a request.
3. If assistance is refused, the decision and the reasons therefore must be notified to the applicant authority without delay.

Article 10

Confidentiality

1. Any information communicated in whatsoever form pursuant to this Annex shall be of a confidential or restricted nature. It shall be covered by the obligation of official secrecy and shall enjoy the protection extended to similar information under the relevant laws of the Party which received it.
2. Personal data, that is all information relating to an identified or identifiable individual, may be exchanged only where the receiving Party undertakes to protect such data in at least an equivalent way to the one applicable to that particular case in the supplying Party.

Article 11

Use of Information

1. Information obtained shall be used solely for the purposes of this Annex. Where one of the Parties requests the use of such information for other purposes, it shall ask for the prior written consent of the authority which furnished the information. Such use shall then be subject to any restrictions laid down by that authority. Information related to illicit drug trafficking may be communicated to other authorities directly involved in the combat of illicit drug traffic.
2. Paragraph 1 shall not impede the use of information in any judicial or administrative proceedings instituted for failure to comply with customs legislation. The

- 6 -

competent authority which supplied that information shall be notified of such use without delay.

3. The Parties may, in their records of evidence, reports and testimonies and in proceedings and charges brought before the courts, use as evidence information obtained and documents consulted in accordance with the provisions of this Annex.

Article 12

Experts and Witnesses

An official of a requested authority may be authorized to appear, within the limitations of the authorization granted, as an expert or witness in judicial or administrative proceedings regarding the matters covered by this Annex in the jurisdiction of another Party, and produce such objects, documents or authenticated copies thereof, as may be needed for the proceedings. The request for an appearance must indicate specifically on what matters and by virtue of what title or qualification the official will be questioned.

Article 13

Assistance Expenses

The Parties shall waive all claims on each other for the reimbursement of expenses incurred pursuant to this Annex, except, as appropriate, for expenses to experts and witnesses and to interpreters and translators who are not public service employees.

Article 14

Application

1. The application of this Annex shall be entrusted to the customs authorities of the Parties. They shall decide on all practical measures and arrangements necessary for its application, taking into consideration the rules in force in the field of data protection.

2. The Parties shall consult each other and subsequently keep each other informed through the EFTA Secretariat of the detailed rules of implementation which are adopted in accordance with the provisions of this Annex. In particular, they shall exchange the list of competent authorities authorized to intervene under this Annex.

- 7 -

Article 15

Complementarity

This Annex shall complement and not impede application of any agreements on mutual administrative assistance which have been concluded or may be concluded between the Parties. Nor shall it preclude more extensive mutual assistance granted under such agreements.

ANNEX VII

REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 3 OF ARTICLE 8

CUSTOMS DUTIES ON IMPORTS INTO SACU

ANNEX VII

REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 3 OF ARTICLE 8

CUSTOMS DUTIES ON IMPORTS INTO SACU

1. Customs duties on imports into SACU on products originating in an EFTA State listed in Tables 1 and 2 categorized as List 0 and List 1 are eliminated upon the entry into force of this Agreement.
2. Customs duties on imports into SACU on products originating in an EFTA State listed in Tables 1 and 2 categorized as List 2 shall be gradually eliminated in accordance with the following schedule:

ANNEX VII - TABLE 1			
Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
25	Salt, sulphur, earths and stone, plastering materials, lime and cement.		
2501	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water		
25010000	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water	List 0	
2502	Unroasted iron pyrites.		
25020000	Unroasted iron pyrites	List 0	
2503	Sulphur of all kinds, excluding sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.		
25030000	Sulphur of all kinds, excluding sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	List 0	
2504	Natural graphite.		
25041000	In powder or in flakes	List 0	
25049000	Other	List 0	
2505	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of chapter 26.		
25051000	Silica sands and quartz sands	List 0	
25059000	Other	List 0	
2506	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.		
25061000	Quartz	List 0	
25062	- quartzite :		
25062100	Crude or roughly trimmed	List 0	
25062900	Other	List 0	
2507	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.		
25070000	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined	List 0	
2508	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading no. 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.		
25081000	Bentonite	List 0	
25082000	Decolourising earths and fuller's earth	List 0	
25083000	Fire-clay	List 0	
25084000	Other clays	List 0	
25085000	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	List 0	
25086000	Mullite	List 0	
25087000	Chamotte or dinas earths	List 0	
2509	Chalk.		
25090000	Chalk	List 0	
2510	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.		
25101000	Unground	List 0	
25102000	Ground	List 0	
2511	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading no. 28.16.		
25111000	Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	List 0	
25112000	Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	List 0	
2512	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent relative density of 1 or less.		
25120000	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent relative density of 1 or less	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
2513	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.		
25131	- pumice stone :		
25131100	Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies")	List 0	
25131900	Other	List 0	
25132000	Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	List 0	
2514	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.		
25140000	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	List 0	
2515	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent relative density of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (in		
25151	- marble and travertine :		
25151100	Crude or roughly trimmed	List 0	
25151200	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	List 0	
25152000	Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	List 0	
2516	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.		
25161	- granite :		
25161100	Crude or roughly trimmed	List 0	
25161200	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	List 0	
25162	- sandstone :		
25162100	Crude or roughly trimmed	List 0	
25162200	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	List 0	
25169000	Other monumental or building stone	List 0	
2517	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated.		
25171000	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	List 0	
25172000	Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading No. 2517.10	List 0	
25173000	Tarred macadam	List 0	
25174	- granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading no. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated :		
25174100	Of marble	List 0	
25174900	Other	List 0	
2518	Dolomite, whether or not calcined; dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite).		
25181000	Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	List 0	
25182000	Calcined or sintered dolomite	List 0	
25183000	Dolomite ramming mix	List 0	
2519	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
25191000	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	List 0	
25199000	Other	List 0	
2520	Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders.		
25201000	Gypsum; anhydrite	List 0	
25202000	Plasters	List 0	
2521	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.		
25210000	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	List 0	
2522	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading no. 28.25.		
25221000	Quicklime	List 0	
25222000	Slaked lime	List 0	
25223000	Hydraulic lime	List 0	
2523	Portland cement, aluminous cement slag cement supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers.		
25231000	Cement clinkers	List 0	
25232	- portland cement :		
25232100	White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	List 0	
25232900	Other	List 0	
25233000	Aluminous cement	List 0	
25239000	Other hydraulic cements	List 0	
2524	Asbestos.		
25240000	Asbestos	List 0	
2525	Mica, including splittings; mica waste		
25251000	Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	List 0	
25252000	Mica powder	List 0	
25253000	Mica waste	List 0	
2526	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc.		
25261000	Not crushed, not powdered	List 0	
25262000	Crushed or powdered	List 0	
2528	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of h3bo3 calculated on the dry mass.		
25281000	Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)	List 0	
25289000	Other	List 0	
2529	Felspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.		
25291000	Felspar	List 0	
25292	- fluorspar :		
25292100	Containing by mass 97 per cent or less of calcium fluoride	List 0	
25292200	Containing by mass more than 97 per cent of calcium fluoride	List 0	
25293000	Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	List 0	
2530	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.		
25301000	Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	List 0	
25302000	Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	List 0	
25309	- other		
25309000	Other	List 0	
26	Ores, slag and ash.		
2601	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.		
26011	- iron ores and concentrates (excluding roasted pyrites):		
26011100	Non-agglomerated	List 0	
26011200	Agglomerated	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
26012000	Roasted iron pyrites	List 0	
2602	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry mass		
26020000	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 per cent or more, calculated on the dry mass	List 0	
2603	Copper ores and concentrates.		
26030000	Copper ores and concentrates	List 0	
2604	Nickel ores and concentrates.		
26040000	Nickel ores and concentrates	List 0	
2605	Cobalt ores and concentrates.		
26050000	Cobalt ores and concentrates	List 0	
2606	Aluminium ores and concentrates.		
26060000	Aluminium ores and concentrates	List 0	
2607	Lead ores and concentrates.		
26070000	Lead ores and concentrates	List 0	
2608	Zinc ores and concentrates.		
26080000	Zinc ores and concentrates	List 0	
2609	Tin ores and concentrates.		
26090000	Tin ores and concentrates	List 0	
2610	Chromium ores and concentrates.		
26100000	Chromium ores and concentrates	List 0	
2611	Tungsten ores and concentrates.		
26110000	Tungsten ores and concentrates	List 0	
2612	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.		
26121000	Uranium ores and concentrates	List 0	
26122000	Thorium ores and concentrates	List 0	
2613	Molybdenum ores and concentrates.		
26131000	Roasted	List 0	
26139000	Other	List 0	
2614	Titanium ores and concentrates.		
26140000	Titanium ores and concentrates	List 0	
2615	Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.		
26151000	Zirconium ores and concentrates	List 0	
26159000	Other	List 0	
2616	Precious metal ores and concentrates.		
26161000	Silver ores and concentrates	List 0	
26169000	Other	List 0	
2617	Other ores and concentrates.		
26171000	Antimony ores and concentrates	List 0	
26179000	Other	List 0	
2618	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.		
26180000	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	List 0	
2619	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.		
26190000	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	List 0	
2620	Ash and residues (excluding that from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing arsenic, metals or their compounds		
26201	- containing mainly zinc :		
26201100	Hard zinc spelter	List 0	
26201900	Other	List 0	
26202100	Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound	List 0	
26202900	Other	List 0	
26203000	Containing mainly copper	List 0	
26204000	Containing mainly aluminium	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
26206000	Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	List 0	
26209100	Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	List 0	
26209900	Other	List 0	
2621	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste:		
26211000	Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	List 0	
26219000	Other	List 0	
27	Mineral fuels, oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes.		
2701	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.		
27011	- coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated :		
27011100	Anthracite	List 0	
27011200	Bituminous coal	List 0	
27011900	Other coal	List 0	
27012000	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	List 0	
2702	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet.		
27021000	Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	List 0	
27022000	Agglomerated lignite	List 0	
2703	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.		
27030000	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	List 0	
2704	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.		
27040000	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon	List 0	
2705	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.		
27050000	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	List 0	
2706	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.		
27060000	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars	List 4	
2707	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the mass the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents.		
27071000	Benzol (benzene)	List 0	
27072000	Toloul (toluene)	List 0	
27073000	Xylol (xylenes)	List 0	
27074000	Naphthalene	List 0	
27075000	Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 per cent or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86-method	List 0	
27076	- phenols:		
27076010	Cresylic acid and other tar acids	List 0	
27076090	Other	List 0	
27079	- other:		
27079100	Creosote oils	List 0	
270799	- other		
27079920	Tar oils	List 0	
27079990	Other	List 2	
2708	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.		
27081000	Pitch	List 0	
27082000	Pitch coke	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
2709	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.		
27090000	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	List 0	
2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by mass 70 per cent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the base		
27101	- (excluding waste oils) Sch.1 part 2(A) may apply (Fuel Levy may apply)		
271011	- Light oils and preparations;		
27101101	Aviation spirit, as defined in Additional Note 1 (a)	List 0	
27101103	Petrol, unleaded, as defined in Additional Note 1 (b)	List 6	
27101105	Petrol, leaded, as defined in Additional Note 1 (c)	List 6	
27101107	Aviation kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1 (d)	List 0	
27101109	Power kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1 (e)	List 0	
27101115	Illuminating kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1 (f), marked	List 0	
27101126	Illuminating kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1 (f), unmarked	List 6	
27101130	Distillate fuel, as defined in Additional Note 1 (g)	List 6	
27101135	Residual fuel oils, as defined in Additional Note 1 (h)	List 0	
27101137	Specified aliphatic hydrocarbons, as defined in Additional Note 1 (ij), marked	List 0	
27101139	Specified aliphatic hydrocarbon solvents, as defined in Additional Note 1 (ij), unmarked	List 6	
27101140	White spirits, as defined in Additional Note 1 (k)	List 6	
27101145	Mixed alkylenes	List 6	
27101147	Lubricating grease	List 6	
27101149	Prepared lubricating oils, in containers holding less than 5 l	List 6	
27101152	Other prepared lubricating oils	List 6	
27101155	Base oils for prepared lubricating oil, manufactured by the refining of used oil or other used oil	List 6	
27101157	Other base oils for prepared lubricating oil	List 6	
27101160	Transformer oil and cable oil	List 0	
27101170	Other insulating oil or dielectric oil	List 6	
27101180	Hydraulic transmission fluids	List 6	
27101190	Other	List 6	
27101900	Other	List 6	
27109	- waste oils:		
27109100	Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	List 0	
271099	- other		
27109910	Waste oil as defined in Note 3 (a)	List 0	
27109920	Waste oil as defined in Note 3 (b)	List 0	
27109930	Other	List 6	
2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.		
27111	- liquefied :		
27111100	Natural gas	List 0	
27111200	Propane	List 0	
271113	- butanes		
27111310	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 250 g	List 4	
27111390	Other	List 0	
27111400	Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	List 0	
27111900	Other	List 0	
27112	- in gaseous state :		
27112100	Natural gas	List 0	
271129	- other		
27112910	Butanes, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 250 g	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
27112990	Other	List 0	
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro- crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured.		
27121	- petroleum jelly		
27121010	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 5 kg	List 4	
27121020	In immediate packings of a content exceeding 5 kg	List 4	
27122000	Paraffin wax containing by mass less than 0,15 per cent of oil	List 0	
27129	- other		
27129010	Paraffin wax	List 0	
27129020	Micro-crystalline wax	List 0	
27129030	Montan wax	List 0	
27129050	Slack wax	List 0	
27129090	Other	List 6	
2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.		
27131	- petroleum coke :		
27131100	Not calcined	List 0	
27131200	Calcined	List 0	
27132000	Petroleum bitumen	List 2	
27139000	Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	List 2	
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks.		
27141000	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	List 0	
27149	- other		
27149010	Bitumen and asphalt, containing less than 60 per cent by mass of mineral matter	List 2	
27149020	Bitumen and asphalt, containing 60 per cent or more by mass of mineral matter	List 2	
27149090	Other	List 2	
2715	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).		
27150010	Emulsions	List 4	
27150020	Mastics	List 4	
27150090	Other	List 0	
2716	Electrical energy.		
27160000	Electrical energy	List 0	
28	Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes.		
2801	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.		
28011000	Chlorine	List 2	
28012000	Iodine	List 2	
28013000	Fluorine; bromine	List 0	
2802	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.		
28020000	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	List 0	
2803	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).		
28030000	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)	List 2	
2804	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals.		
28041000	Hydrogen	List 0	
28042	- rare gases :		
28042100	Argon	List 0	
28042900	Other	List 0	
28043000	Nitrogen	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
28044000	Oxygen	List 0	
28045000	Boron; tellurium	List 0	
28046	- silicon :		
28046100	Containing by mass 99,99 per cent or more of silicon	List 0	
28046900	Other	List 0	
28047000	Phosphorus	List 0	
28048000	Arsenic	List 0	
28049000	Selenium	List 0	
2805	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare- earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury.		
28051	- alkali metals :		
28051100	Sodium	List 0	
28051200	Calcium	List 0	
28051900	Other	List 0	
28053000	Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	List 0	
28054000	Mercury	List 0	
2806	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.		
28061000	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	List 2	
28062000	Chlorosulphuric acid	List 0	
2807	Sulphuric acid; oleum.		
28070000	Sulphuric acid; oleum	List 0	
2808	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.		
28080000	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	List 0	
2809	Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids.		
28091000	Diphosphorous pentaoxide	List 0	
28092000	Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	List 0	
2810	Oxides of boron; boric acids.		
28100000	Oxides of boron; boric acids	List 0	
2811	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.		
28111	- other inorganic acids :		
28111100	Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	List 0	
28111910	Hydrogen cyanide	List 0	
28111990	Other	List 0	
28112	- other inorganic oxygen compounds of non- metals :		
28112100	Carbon dioxide	List 0	
28112200	Silicon dioxide	List 0	
28112300	Sulphur dioxide	List 0	
28112900	Other	List 0	
2812	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals.		
28121010	Arsenic trichloride	List 0	
28121020	Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)	List 0	
28121030	Phosphorus oxychloride	List 0	
28121040	Phosphorus trichloride	List 0	
28121050	Phosphorus pentachloride	List 0	
28121060	Sulphur monochloride	List 0	
28121070	Sulphur dichloride	List 0	
28121080	Thionyl chloride	List 0	
28121090	Other	List 0	
28129000	Other	List 0	
2813	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide.		
28131000	Carbon disulphide	List 0	
28139000	Other	List 0	
2814	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution		
28141000	Anhydrous ammonia	List 0	
28142000	Ammonia in aqueous solution	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
2815	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium.		
28151	- sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) :		
28151100	Solid	List 6	
28151200	In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	List 6	
28152000	Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	List 0	
28153000	Peroxides of sodium or potassium	List 0	
2816	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium.		
28161000	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	List 0	
28164000	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	List 0	
2817	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.		
28170000	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	List 2	
2818	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminum oxide; aluminium hydroxide		
28181000	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	List 0	
28182000	Other aluminium oxide	List 0	
28183000	Aluminium hydroxide	List 0	
2819	Chromium oxides and hydroxides.		
28191000	Chromium trioxide	List 0	
28199000	Other	List 0	
2820	Manganese oxides.		
28201000	Manganese dioxide	List 0	
28209000	Other	List 0	
2821	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by mass of combined iron evaluated as Fe₂O₃.		
28211000	Iron oxides and hydroxides	List 0	
28212000	Earth colours	List 0	
2822	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.		
28220000	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	List 0	
2823	Titanium oxides.		
28230000	Titanium oxides	List 4	
2824	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.		
28241000	Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	List 0	
28242000	Red lead and orange lead	List 0	
28249000	Other	List 0	
2825	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides.		
28251000	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	List 0	
28252000	Lithium oxide and hydroxide	List 0	
28253000	Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	List 0	
28254000	Nickel oxides and hydroxides	List 0	
28255000	Copper oxides and hydroxides	List 0	
28256000	Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	List 0	
28257000	Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	List 0	
28258000	Antimony oxides	List 0	
28259000	Other	List 0	
2826	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroalumi- nates and other complex fluorine salts.		
28261	- fluorides :		
28261100	Of ammonium or of sodium	List 0	
28261200	Of aluminium	List 0	
28261900	Other	List 0	
28262000	Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	List 0	
28263000	Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	List 0	
28269000	Other	List 0	
2827	Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides.		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
28271000	Ammonium chloride	List 0	
28272000	Calcium chloride	List 0	
28273	- other chlorides :		
28273100	Of magnesium	List 0	
28273200	Of aluminium	List 0	
28273300	Of iron	List 0	
28273400	Of cobalt	List 0	
28273500	Of nickel	List 0	
28273600	Of zinc	List 0	
28273900	Other	List 0	
28274	- chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides :		
28274100	Of copper	List 0	
28274900	Other	List 0	
28275	- bromides and bromide oxides :		
28275100	Bromides of sodium or of potassium	List 0	
28275900	Other	List 0	
28276000	Iodides and iodide oxides	List 0	
2828	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites.		
28281000	Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	List 4	
28289000	Other	List 0	
2829	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.		
28291	- chlorates :		
28291100	Of sodium	List 0	
28291900	Other	List 0	
28299000	Other	List 0	
2830	Sulphides; polysulphides.		
28301000	Sodium sulphides	List 0	
28302000	Zinc sulphide	List 0	
28303000	Cadmium sulphide	List 0	
28309000	Other	List 0	
2831	Dithionites and sulphonylates.		
28311000	Of sodium	List 0	
28319000	Other	List 0	
2832	Sulphites; thiosulphates.		
28321000	Sodium sulphites	List 0	
28322000	Other sulphites	List 0	
28323000	Thiosulphates	List 0	
2833	Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).		
28331	- sodium sulphates :		
28331100	Disodium sulphate	List 0	
28331900	Other	List 0	
28332	- other sulphates :		
28332100	Of magnesium	List 0	
28332200	Of aluminium	List 0	
28332300	Of chromium	List 0	
28332400	Of nickel	List 0	
28332500	Of copper	List 0	
28332600	Of zinc	List 0	
28332700	Of barium	List 0	
28332900	Other	List 0	
28333000	Alums	List 0	
28334000	Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	List 0	
2834	Nitrites; nitrates.		
28341000	Nitrites	List 0	
28342	- nitrates :		
28342100	Of potassium	List 0	
28342900	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
2835	Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phospho- nates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates.		
28351000	Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	List 0	
28352	- phosphates :		
28352200	Of mono- or disodium	List 0	
28352300	Of trisodium	List 0	
28352400	Of potassium	List 0	
28352500	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	List 4	
283526	- other phosphates of calcium		
28352610	Monocalcium phosphate	List 4	
28352690	Other	List 0	
28352900	Other	List 0	
28353	- polyphosphates :		
28353100	Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	List 4	
28353900	Other	List 0	
2836	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate.		
28361000	Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates	List 0	
28362000	Disodium carbonate	List 4	
28363000	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	List 0	
28364000	Potassium carbonates	List 0	
28365000	Calcium carbonate	List 0	
28366000	Barium carbonate	List 0	
28367000	Lead carbonates	List 0	
28369	- other :		
28369100	Lithium carbonates	List 0	
28369200	Strontium carbonate	List 0	
28369900	Other	List 0	
2837	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides.		
28371	- cyanides and cyanide oxides :		
28371100	Of sodium	List 0	
28371900	Other	List 0	
28372000	Complex cyanides	List 0	
2838	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates.		
28380000	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	List 0	
2839	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates.		
28391	- of sodium :		
28391100	Sodium metasilicates	List 0	
28391900	Other	List 0	
28392000	Of potassium	List 0	
28399000	Other	List 0	
2840	Borates; peroxoborates (perborates).		
28401	- disodium tetraborate (refined borax) :		
28401100	Anhydrous	List 0	
28401900	Other	List 0	
28402000	Other borates	List 0	
28403000	Peroxoborates (perborates)	List 0	
2841	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.		
28411000	Aluminates	List 0	
28412000	Chromates of zinc or of lead	List 0	
28413000	Sodium dichromate	List 0	
28415000	Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	List 0	
28416	- manganites, manganates and permanganates		
28416100	Potassium permanganate	List 0	
28416900	Other	List 0	
28417000	Molybdates	List 0	
28418000	Tungstates (wolframates)	List 0	
28419000	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
2842	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids, (excluding azides).		
28421000	Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	List 0	
28429000	Other	List 0	
2843	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals.		
28431000	Colloidal precious metals	List 0	
28432	- silver compounds :		
28432100	Silver nitrate	List 0	
28432900	Other	List 2	
28433000	Gold compounds	List 2	
28439000	Other compounds; amalgams	List 0	
2844	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products		
28441000	Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	List 0	
28442000	Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products	List 0	
28443000	Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products	List 0	
28444000	Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds (excluding those of subheading No. 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30); alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	List 0	
28445000	Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	List 0	
2845	Isotopes (excluding those of heading no. 28.44); compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined.		
28451000	Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	List 0	
28459000	Other	List 0	
2846	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals.		
28461000	Cerium compounds	List 0	
28469000	Other	List 0	
2847	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.		
28470015	Not solidified with urea	List 2	
28470030	Solidified with urea	List 0	
2848	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined (excluding ferrophosphorus)		
28480000	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined (excluding ferrophosphorous)	List 0	
2849	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined.		
28491000	Of calcium	List 2	
28492000	Of silicon	List 0	
28499000	Other	List 0	
2850	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined (excluding compounds which are also carbides of heading no. 28.49)		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
28500000	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined (excluding compounds which are also carbides of heading No. 28.49)	List 0	
2851	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, (excluding amalgams of precious metals).		
28510010	Cyanogen chloride	List 0	
28510090	Other	List 0	
29	Organic chemicals.		
2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons.		
29011000	Saturated	List 0	
29012	- unsaturated :		
29012100	Ethylene	List 0	
29012200	Propene (propylene)	List 0	
29012300	Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	List 0	
29012400	Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	List 0	
29012900	Other	List 0	
2902	Cyclic hydrocarbons.		
29021	- cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes :		
29021100	Cyclohexane	List 0	
29021900	Other	List 0	
29022000	Benzene	List 0	
29023000	Toluene	List 0	
29024	- xylenes :		
29024100	o-Xylene	List 0	
29024200	m-Xylene	List 0	
29024300	p-Xylene	List 0	
29024400	Mixed xylene isomers	List 0	
29025000	Styrene	List 0	
29026000	Ethylbenzene	List 0	
29027000	Cumene	List 0	
29029000	Other	List 0	
2903	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.		
29031	- saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons :		
29031100	Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	List 0	
29031200	Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	List 0	
29031300	Chloroform (trichloromethane)	List 0	
29031400	Carbon tetrachloride	List 0	
29031500	1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)	List 0	
290319	- other		
29031910	1,1,1-Trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	List 0	
29031990	Other	List 0	
29032	- unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons :		
29032100	Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	List 0	
29032200	Trichloroethylene	List 2	
29032300	Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	List 2	
29032900	Other	List 0	
29033	- fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons		
29033010	Bromomethane	List 0	
29033030	Di-iodomethane	List 0	
29033040	Bromoform; iodoform	List 0	
29033050	1,1,3,3,3-Pentafluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl) prop-1-ene	List 0	
29033090	Other	List 0	
29034	- halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens		
29034100	Trichlorofluoromethane	List 0	
29034200	Dichlorodifluoromethane	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
29034300	Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	List 0	
29034400	Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoro= ethane	List 0	
290345	- other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine		
29034505	Chlorotrifluoromethane	List 0	
29034510	Pentachlorofluoroethane	List 0	
29034515	Tetrachlorodifluoroethanes	List 0	
29034520	Heptachlorofluoropropanes	List 0	
29034525	Hexachlorodifluoropropanes	List 0	
29034530	Pentachlorotrifluoropropanes	List 0	
29034535	Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropanes	List 0	
29034540	Trichloropentafluoropropanes	List 0	
29034545	Dichlorohexafluoropropanes	List 0	
29034550	Chloroheptafluoropropanes	List 0	
29034590	Other	List 0	
29034600	Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	List 0	
29034700	Other perhalogenated derivatives	List 0	
29034901	Chlorodifluoromethane	List 0	
29034903	Dichlorotrifluoroethanes	List 0	
29034905	Chlorotetrafluoroethanes	List 0	
29034907	Dichlorofluoroethanes	List 0	
29034909	Dichlorodifluoroethanes	List 0	
29034911	Dichloropentafluoropropanes	List 0	
29034919	Other derivatives of methane, ethane or propane halogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	List 0	
29034920	Derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, halogenated only with fluorine and bromine	List 0	
29034990	Other	List 0	
29035	- halogenated derivatives of cyclic, or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons :		
29035000	1,1,3,3,3-Pentafluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl) prop-1-ene	List 0	
29035100	1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane	List 0	
290359	- other		
29035910	Chlorocamphene	List 0	
29035930	Chlordane	List 0	
29035990	Other	List 0	
29036	- halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons :		
29036100	Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	List 0	
29036200	Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro- 2,2-bis (p-chlorophenyl) ethane)	List 0	
29036900	Other	List 0	
2904	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated.		
29041	- derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters		
29041010	Sulphonic acids	List 4	
29041090	Other	List 2	
29042000	Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	List 0	
29049010	Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	List 0	
29049090	Other	List 0	
2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
29051	- saturated monohydric alcohols :		
29051100	Methanol (methyl alcohol)	List 0	
29051200	Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	List 2	
29051300	Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	List 2	
29051400	Other butanols	List 0	
29051500	Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
29051600	Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	List 0	
29051700	Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol) hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	List 0	
29051910	3,3-Dimethylbutan-2-ol (pinacolyl alcohol)	List 0	
29051990	Other	List 0	
29052	- unsaturated monohydric alcohols :		
29052200	Acyclic terpene alcohols	List 0	
29052900	Other	List 0	
29053	- diols :		
29053100	Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	List 0	
29053200	Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	List 0	
29053900	Other	List 0	
29054	- other polyhydric alcohols :		
29054100	2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl) propane-1,3-diol (trime thylolpropane)	List 0	
29054200	Pentaerythritol	List 0	
29054300	Mannitol	List 0	
29054400	D-glucitol (sorbitol)	List 4	
29054500	Glycerol	List 4	
29054900	Other	List 0	
29055100	Ethchlorvynol (INN)	List 0	
29055900	Other	List 0	
2906	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
29061	- cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic :		
29061100	Menthol	List 0	
29061200	Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	List 0	
29061300	Sterols and inositols	List 0	
29061400	Terpineols	List 0	
29061900	Other	List 0	
29062	- aromatic :		
29062100	Benzyl alcohol	List 0	
29062900	Other	List 0	
2907	Phenols; phenol-alcohols.		
29071	- monophenols :		
29071100	Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	List 0	
29071200	Cresols and their salts	List 0	
29071300	Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	List 0	
29071400	Xylenols and their salts	List 0	
29071500	Naphthols and their salts	List 0	
29071900	Other	List 0	
29072	- polyphenols :		
29072100	Resorcinol and its salts	List 0	
29072200	Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	List 0	
29072300	4,4-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylol propane) and its salts	List 0	
29072900	Other	List 0	
2908	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols.		
29081000	Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts	List 0	
29082000	Derivatives containing only sulfo groups, their salts and esters	List 0	
29089000	Other	List 0	
2909	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol perox- ides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
29091	- acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :		
29091100	Diethyl ether	List 0	
29091900	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
29092000	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	List 0	
29093000	Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	List 0	
29094	- ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :		
29094100	2,2-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	List 0	
29094200	Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	List 0	
29094300	Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	List 0	
29094400	Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	List 0	
29094900	Other	List 0	
29095000	Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	List 0	
29096000	Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	List 2	
2910	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxypheols and epoxyetters, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
29101000	Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	List 0	
29102000	Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	List 0	
29103000	1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	List 0	
29109000	Other	List 0	
2911	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
29110000	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	List 0	
2912	Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde.		
29121	- acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function :		
29121100	Methanal (formaldehyde)	List 1	
29121200	Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	List 0	
29121300	Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	List 0	
29121900	Other	List 0	
29122	- cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function :		
29122100	Benzaldehyde	List 0	
29122900	Other	List 0	
29123000	Aldehyde-alcohols	List 0	
29124	- aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function :		
29124100	Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-benzaldehyde)	List 0	
29124200	Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxy-benzaldehyde)	List 0	
29124900	Other	List 0	
29125000	Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	List 0	
29126000	Paraformaldehyde	List 0	
2913	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading no.29.12.		
29130000	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading No. 29.12	List 0	
2914	Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
29141	- acyclic ketones without other oxygen function :		
29141100	Acetone	List 2	
29141200	Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	List 0	
29141300	4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	List 4	
29141900	Other	List 0	
29142	- cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function :		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
29142100	Camphor	List 0	
29142200	Cyclohexanone and methyl-cyclohexanones	List 0	
29142300	Ionones and methylionones	List 0	
29142900	Other	List 0	
29143	- aromatic ketones without other oxygen function		
29143100	Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	List 0	
29143900	Other	List 0	
29144000	Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	List 0	
29145000	Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	List 0	
29146	- quinones :		
29146100	Anthraquinone	List 0	
29146900	Other	List 0	
29147000	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	List 0	
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
29151	- formic acid, its salts and esters :		
29151100	Formic acid	List 0	
29151200	Salts of formic acid	List 0	
29151300	Esters of formic acid	List 0	
29152	- acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:		
29152100	Acetic acid	List 4	
29152200	Sodium acetate	List 4	
29152300	Cobalt acetates	List 0	
29152400	Acetic anhydride	List 0	
29152900	Other	List 0	
29153	- esters of acetic acid :		
29153100	Ethyl acetate	List 4	
29153200	Vinyl acetate	List 0	
29153300	n-Butyl acetate	List 4	
29153400	Isobutyl acetate	List 4	
29153500	2-Ethoxyethyl acetate	List 0	
291539	- other		
29153920	Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate; ethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate	List 0	
29153930	Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate; ethylene glycol monopropyl ether acetate	List 4	
29153940	Amyl acetate	List 4	
29153960	Other liquid aromatic esters of acetic acid	List 0	
29153990	Other	List 2	
29154000	Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	List 0	
29155	- propionic acid, its salts and esters		
29155030	Calcium propionate	List 2	
29155090	Other	List 0	
29156000	Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	List 0	
29157000	Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	List 0	
29159000	Other	List 0	
2916	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
29161	- unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :		
29161100	Acrylic acid and its salts	List 0	
29161200	Esters of acrylic acid	List 0	
29161300	Methacrylic acid and its salts	List 0	
29161400	Esters of methacrylic acid	List 0	
29161500	Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	List 0	
29161900	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
29162000	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	List 0	
29163	- aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :		
29163100	Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	List 0	
29163200	Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	List 0	
29163400	Phenylacetic acid and its salts	List 0	
29163500	Esters of phenylacetic acid	List 0	
29163900	Other	List 0	
2917	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
29171	- acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :		
29171100	Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	List 0	
291712	- adipic acid, its salts and esters		
29171220	Dioctyl adipate	List 4	
29171290	Other	List 0	
29171300	Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	List 0	
29171400	Maleic anhydride	List 4	
291719	- other		
29171935	Fumaric acid	List 4	
29171945	Other acids	List 0	
29171990	Other	List 2	
29172000	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	List 0	
29173	- aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :		
29173100	Dibutyl orthophthalates	List 4	
29173200	Dioctyl orthophthalates	List 4	
29173300	Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	List 4	
29173400	Other esters of orthophthalic acid	List 4	
29173500	Phthalic anhydride	List 4	
29173600	Terephthalic acid and its salts	List 0	
29173700	Dimethyl terephthalate	List 0	
29173900	Other	List 0	
2918	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
29181	- carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :		
29181100	Lactic acid, its salts and esters	List 0	
29181200	Tartaric acid	List 4	
29181300	Salts and esters of tartaric acid	List 0	
29181400	Citric acid	List 4	
29181500	Salts and esters of citric acid	List 0	
29181600	Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	List 0	
29181910	Malic acid	List 4	
29181930	2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	List 0	
29181990	Other	List 0	
29182	- carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :		
29182100	Salicylic acid and its salts	List 0	
29182200	O-Acetsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	List 0	
29182300	Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	List 0	
29182900	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
29183000	Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	List 0	
29189000	Other	List 0	
2919	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
29190000	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	List 0	
2920	Esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
29201000	Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	List 0	
29209010	Trimethyl phosphite	List 0	
29209020	Triethyl phosphite	List 0	
29209030	Dimethyl phosphite	List 0	
29209040	Diethyl Phosphite	List 0	
29209090	Other	List 0	
2921	Amine-function compounds.		
29211	- acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :		
29211100	Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	List 1	
29211200	Diethylamine and its salts	List 0	
292119	- other		
29211915	Ethylamine; monoisopropylamine	List 1	
29211920	Bis (2-chloroethyl) ethylamine	List 0	
29211925	Chlormethine (INN) (bis (2-chloroethyl) methylamine)	List 0	
29211930	Trichlormethine (INN) (tris (2-chloroethyl) amine)	List 0	
29211935	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethylamines and their protonated salts	List 0	
29211980	Other, of a carbon chain length of C[8] to C[22]	List 4	
29211990	Other	List 0	
29212	- acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :		
29212100	Ethylenediamine and its salts	List 0	
29212200	Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	List 0	
29212900	Other	List 0	
29213000	Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	List 0	
29214	- aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :		
29214100	Aniline and its salts	List 0	
29214200	Aniline derivatives and their salts	List 0	
29214300	Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	List 0	
292144	- diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof		
29214410	Diphenylamine	List 0	
29214430	Octylated diphenylamine	List 4	
29214490	Other	List 4	
29214500	1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2- naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	List 0	
29214600	Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), fencamfetamine (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	List 0	
29214900	Other	List 0	
29215	- aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :		
292151	- o-, m-, p-phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof		
29215120	Derivatives of o- or m-phenylenediamine	List 4	
29215130	Derivatives of p-phenylenediamine	List 4	
29215190	Other	List 0	
29215900	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
2922	Oxygen-function amino-compounds.		
29221	- amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, (excluding those containing more than one kind of oxygen function); salts thereof:		
29221100	Monoethanolamine and its salts	List 0	
29221200	Diethanolamine and its salts	List 0	
29221310	Triethanolamine	List 0	
29221320	Salts	List 0	
29221400	Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	List 0	
29221920	Ethyldiethanolamine	List 0	
29221930	Methyldiethanolamine	List 0	
29221940	N,N-Dimethyl-2-aminoethanol and its protonated salts	List 0	
29221950	N,N-Diethyl-2-aminoethanol and its protonated salts	List 0	
29221960	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)-2-aminoethanols and their protonated salts not elsewhere specified or included	List 0	
29221990	Other	List 0	
29222	- amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and esters, (excluding those containing more than one kind of oxygen function); salts thereof:		
29222100	Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	List 0	
29222200	Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines and their salts	List 0	
29222900	Other	List 0	
29223100	Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	List 0	
29223900	Other	List 0	
29224100	Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	List 0	
29224200	Glutamic acid and its salts	List 0	
29224300	Anthranilic acid and its salts	List 2	
29224400	Tilidine (INN) and its salts	List 0	
29224900	Other	List 0	
29225000	Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino compounds with oxygen function	List 0	
2923	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids.		
29231000	Choline and its salts	List 0	
29232000	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	List 0	
29239000	Other	List 0	
2924	Carboximide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid.		
29241100	Meprobamate (INN)	List 0	
29241900	Other	List 0	
29242	- cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
292421	- ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof		
29242110	Diuron	List 4	
29242190	Other	List 0	
29242300	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	List 0	
29242400	Ethinamate (INN)	List 0	
29242905	Acetaminophenol	List 6	
29242990	Other	List 0	
2925	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds.		
29251	- imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
29251100	Saccharin and its salts	List 0	
29251200	Glutethimide (INN)	List 0	
29251900	Other	List 0	
29252000	Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof	List 0	
2926	Nitrile-function compounds.		
29261000	Acrylonitrile	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
29262000	1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	List 0	
29263000	Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	List 0	
29269000	Other	List 0	
2927	Diazo-, azo or azoxy-compounds.		
29270000	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds	List 0	
2928	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.		
29280000	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	List 0	
2929	Compounds with other nitrogen function.		
29291000	Isocyanates	List 0	
29299	- other		
29299010	Calcium cyclamate; sodium cyclamate	List 4	
29299020	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides	List 0	
29299030	Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidates	List 0	
29299090	Other	List 0	
2930	Organo-sulphur compounds.		
29301000	Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)	List 4	
29302000	Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	List 0	
29303000	Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	List 0	
29304000	Methionine	List 0	
29309001	[S-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) amino) ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonothioates and their O-alkyl (including cycloalkyl) esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof	List 0	
29309003	2-Chloroethylchloromethylsulphide	List 0	
29309005	Bis (2-chloroethyl) sulphide	List 0	
29309007	Bis (2-chloroethylthio) methane	List 0	
29309009	1,2-Bis (2-chloroethylthio) ethane	List 0	
29309011	1,3-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-propane	List 0	
29309013	1,4-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-butane	List 0	
29309015	1,5-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-pentane	List 0	
29309017	Bis (2-chloroethylthiomethyl) ether	List 0	
29309019	Bis (2-chloroethylthioethyl) ether	List 0	
29309021	O,O-Diethyl S-[2-(diethylamino)ethyl] phosphorothionate and its alkylated or protonated salts	List 0	
29309023	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethane-2-thiols and their protonated salts	List 0	
29309025	Thiodiglycol (INN) (bis(2-hydroxyethyl) sulphide	List 0	
29309027	O-Ethyl S-phenyl ethylphosphonothiolothionate (fonofos)	List 0	
29309029	Other, containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms	List 0	
29309090	Other	List 0	
2931	Other organo-inorganic compounds.		
29310010	O-Alkyl (including cycloalkyl) alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonofluoridates	List 0	
29310015	O-Alkyl (including cycloalkyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidocyanidates	List 0	
29310020	2-Chlorovinylchloroarsine	List 0	
29310025	Bis (2-chlorovinyl) chloroarsine	List 0	
29310030	Tris (2-chlorovinyl) arsine	List 0	
29310035	Alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonyl difluorides	List 0	
29310040	[O-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) amino) ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonites and their O-alkyl (including cycloalkyl) esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof	List 0	
29310045	O-Isopropyl methylphosphonochloridate	List 0	
29310050	O-Pinacolyl methylphosphonochloridate	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
29310055	Other, containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but no further carbon atoms	List 0	
29310090	Other	List 0	
2932	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only:		
	- compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :		
29321			
29321100	Tetrahydrofuran	List 0	
29321200	2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	List 0	
29321300	Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	List 0	
29321900	Other	List 0	
29322	- lactones :		
29322100	Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarines	List 0	
293229	- other lactones		
29322910	Phenolphthalein (excluding iodophenolphthalein)	List 4	
29322990	Other	List 0	
29329	- other		
29329100	Isosafrole	List 0	
29329200	1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl) propan-2-one	List 0	
29329300	Piperonal	List 0	
29329400	Safrole	List 0	
29329500	Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	List 0	
29329900	Other	List 0	
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only		
	- compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :		
29331			
29331100	Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	List 0	
29331900	Other	List 0	
	- compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
29332			
29332100	Hydantoin and its derivatives	List 0	
29332900	Other	List 0	
	- compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :		
29333			
29333100	Pyridine and its salts	List 0	
29333200	Piperidine and its salts	List 0	
29333300	Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A,	List 0	
29333900	Other	List 0	
	- compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused		
29334			
29334100	Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	List 0	
29334910	Polymerised 1,2-dihydro-2,2,4-trimethyl quinoline	List 4	
29334990	Other	List 0	
	- compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure		
29335			
29335200	Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	List 0	
29335300	Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbitol (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutobarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); and salts thereof	List 0	
29335400	Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	List 0	
29335500	Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	List 0	
29335930	Piperazine citrate; piperazine hexahydrate; piperazine adipate	List 2	
29335980	Bromacil; OO-Diethyl 0-4 methyl 2 isopropylpyrimid 6 phosphorothioate	List 0	
29335985	Other compounds of urea	List 4	
29335990	Other	List 2	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
29336	- compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :		
29336100	Melamine	List 0	
293369	- other		
29336920	Cyanuric chloride	List 0	
29336930	Atrazine	List 4	
29336940	Simazine	List 0	
29336990	Other	List 2	
29337	- lactams :		
29337100	6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	List 0	
29337200	Clobazam (INN) and methylprylon (INN)	List 0	
29339	- other		
29339100	Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN),	List 0	
29339900	Other	List 0	
2934	Nucleic acids and their salts; other heterocyclic compounds		
29341000	Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	List 0	
29342	- compounds containing a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused		
29342015	2-Mercaptobenzothiazole	List 4	
29342090	Other	List 0	
29343000	Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	List 0	
29349100	Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	List 0	
29349900	Other	List 0	
2935	Sulphonamides.		
29350000	Sulphonamides	List 0	
2936	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent.		
29361000	Provitamins, unmixed	List 0	
29362	- vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:		
29362100	Vitamins A and their derivatives	List 0	
29362200	Vitamin B[1] and its derivatives	List 0	
29362300	Vitamin B[2] and its derivatives	List 0	
29362400	D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B[3] or Vitamin B[5]) and its derivatives	List 0	
29362500	Vitamin B[6] and its derivatives	List 0	
29362600	Vitamin B[12] and its derivatives	List 0	
29362700	Vitamin C and its derivatives	List 0	
29362800	Vitamin E and its derivatives	List 0	
29362900	Other vitamins and their derivatives	List 0	
29369000	Other, including natural concentrates	List 0	
2937	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones.		
29371100	Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	List 0	
29371200	Insulin and its salts	List 0	
29371900	Other	List 0	
29372	- adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives :		
29372100	Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
29372200	Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	List 0	
29372300	Oestrogens and progestogens	List 0	
29372900	Other	List 0	
29373	- adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives :		
29373100	Epinephrine	List 0	
29373900	Other	List 0	
29374	- adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives :		
29374000	Amino-acid derivatives	List 0	
29375	- adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives :		
29375000	Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	List 0	
29379	- adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives :		
29379000	Other	List 0	
2938	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.		
29381000	Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	List 0	
29389000	Other	List 0	
2939	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.		
29391110	Codeine phosphate	List 6	
29391190	Other	List 0	
29392	- alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof :		
29392100	Quinine and its salts	List 0	
29392900	Other	List 0	
29393000	Caffeine and its salts	List 0	
29394	- ephedrine and its salts		
29394100	Ephedrine and its salts	List 0	
29394200	Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	List 0	
29394300	Cathine (INN) and its salts	List 0	
29394900	Other	List 0	
29395100	Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	List 0	
29395900	Other	List 0	
29396	- alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof		
29396100	Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	List 0	
29396200	Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	List 0	
29396300	Lysergic acid and its salts	List 0	
29396900	Other	List 0	
29399	- other		
29399100	Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	List 0	
29399910	Scopolamine (hyoscine) and its derivatives	List 4	
29399920	Theobromine; emoline	List 0	
29399990	Other	List 0	
2940	Sugars, chemically pure (excluding sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose); sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts (excluding products of heading no.29.37, 29.38 or 29.39).		
29400000	Sugars, chemically pure (excluding sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose); sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts (excluding products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39)	List 0	
29400000	Sugars, chemically pure (excluding sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose); sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts (excluding products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39)	List 0	
2941	Antibiotics.		
29411000	Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	List 0	
29412000	Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	List 0	
29413000	Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	List 0	
29414000	Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
29415000	Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	List 0	
29419000	Other	List 0	
2942	Other organic compounds.		
29420000	Other organic compounds	List 0	
30	Pharmaceutical products.		
3001	Glands and other organs for organo- therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo- therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances for therapeutic uses		
30011000	Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered	List 0	
30012000	Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	List 0	
30019000	Other	List 0	
3002	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions; and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of mic		
30021000	Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes	List 0	
30022000	Vaccines for human medicine	List 0	
30023000	Vaccines for veterinary medicine	List 0	
30029010	Saxitoxin	List 0	
30029020	Ricin	List 0	
30029090	Other	List 0	
3003	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading no.30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.		
30031000	Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	List 0	
30032000	Containing other antibiotics	List 0	
30033	- containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 (excluding those containing antibiotics :		
30033100	Containing insulin	List 0	
30033900	Other	List 0	
30034000	Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof (excluding those containing hormones or other products of heading No. 29.37 or antibiotics)	List 0	
30039000	Other	List 0	
3004	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading no.30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.		
30041000	Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	List 0	
30042000	Containing other antibiotics	List 0	
30043	- containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 (excluding those containing antibiotics):		
30043100	Containing insulin	List 0	
30043200	Containing adrenal corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues	List 0	
30043900	Other	List 0	
30044000	Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof (excluding those containing hormones, other products of heading No. 29.37 or antibiotics)	List 0	
30045000	Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading No. 29.36	List 0	
30049000	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
3005	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, etc.		
30051000	Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	List 0	
30059	- other		
30059010	Absorbent gauze or muslin; bandages (excluding those manufactured from polyurethane resins and woven fabrics of glass fibre); boric and other absorbent lint; gauze or muslin swabs (including those containing X-ray detectable thread or tape)	List 4	
30059090	Other	List 0	
3006	Pharmaceutical goods specified in note 4 to this chapter.		
30061000	Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closures sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics	List 0	
30062000	Blood-grouping reagents	List 0	
30063000	Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	List 0	
30064000	Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	List 0	
30065000	First-aid boxes and kits	List 0	
30066000	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	List 0	
30067000	Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	List 0	
30068000	Waste pharmaceuticals	List 0	
31	Fertilizers.		
3101	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.		
31010000	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	List 0	
3102	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous		
31021000	Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	List 0	
31022	- ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate :		
31022100	Ammonium sulphate	List 0	
31022900	Other	List 0	
31023000	Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	List 0	
31024000	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	List 0	
31025000	Sodium nitrate	List 0	
31026000	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	List 0	
31027000	Calcium cyanamide	List 0	
31028000	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	List 0	
31029000	Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	List 0	
3103	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic.		
31031000	Superphosphates	List 0	
31032000	Basic slag	List 0	
31039000	Other	List 0	
3104	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.		
31041000	Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts	List 0	
31042000	Potassium chloride	List 0	
31043000	Potassium sulphate	List 0	
31049000	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
3105	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.		
31051000	Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross mass not exceeding 10 kg	List 0	
31052000	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorous and potassium	List 0	
31053000	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	List 0	
31054000	Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (mono- ammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	List 0	
31055	- other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus :		
31055100	Containing nitrates and phosphates	List 0	
31055900	Other	List 0	
31056000	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorous and potassium	List 0	
31059000	Other	List 0	
32	Tanning or dyeing extracts, tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks.		
3201	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.		
32011000	Quebracho extract	List 0	
32012000	Wattle extract	List 0	
32019000	Other	List 0	
3202	Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning.		
32021000	Synthetic organic tanning substances	List 0	
32029000	Other	List 0	
3203	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.		
32030000	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin	List 0	
3204	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brighteniluminophores, we ther		
32041	- synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter :		
32041100	Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	List 0	
32041200	Acid dyes, whether or not premetalised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	List 0	
32041300	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	List 0	
32041400	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	List 0	
32041500	Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	List 0	
32041600	Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	List 0	
320417	- pigments and preparations based thereon		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
32041710	Azo pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Numbers:- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 1, No. 11680- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 3, No. 11710- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 12, No. 21090- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 13, No. 21100- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 14, No. 2	List 4	
32041790	Other	List 0	
320419	- other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings nos. 3204.11 to 3204.19:		
32041910	Mixtures based on azo pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Numbers:- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 1, No. 11680- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 3, No. 11710- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 12, No. 21090- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 13, No. 21100- C.I. Pigment	List 4	
32041990	Other	List 0	
32042000	Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	List 0	
32049000	Other	List 0	
3205	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on colour lakes		
32050000	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes	List 0	
3206	Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, (excluding those of heading no. 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05); inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.		
32061	- pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide		
32061100	Containing 80 per cent or more by mass of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	List 4	
32061910	Titanium dioxide coated mica	List 0	
32061990	Other	List 4	
32062	- pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds		
32062010	Pigments and preparations based on chrome oxide green, lead chromate, zinc chromate, barium chromate or strontium chromate, inorganic pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Numbers:- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 34, No. 77603- C.I. P	List 4	
32062090	Other	List 0	
32063000	Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	List 0	
32064	- other colouring matter and other preparations :		
32064100	Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	List 0	
32064200	Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	List 0	
320643	- pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)		
32064310	Inorganic pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Number: - C.I. Pigment, Blue 27, No. 77510	List 4	
32064390	Other	List 0	
32064910	Black masterbatch	List 4	
32064990	Other	List 0	
32065000	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	List 0	
3207	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers & prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, powder, granules or		
32071000	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	List 0	
32072000	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	List 0	
32073000	Liquid lustres and similar preparations	List 0	
32074000	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
3208	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter.		
32081000	Based on polyesters	List 4	
32082000	Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	List 4	
32089	- other		
32089030	Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter, of silicones	List 0	
32089090	Other	List 4	
3209	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.		
32091000	Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	List 4	
32099000	Other	List 4	
3210	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); pre- pared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.		
32100000	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather	List 2	
3211	Prepared driers.		
32110000	Prepared driers	List 0	
3212	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packing for retail		
32121000	Stamping foils	List 0	
32129	- other		
32129010	Aluminium powders or flakes dispersed in non-aqueous media	List 4	
32129090	Other	List 0	
3213	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packing		
32131000	Colours in sets	List 0	
32139000	Other	List 0	
3214	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non- refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like.		
32141000	Glaziers putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters fillings	List 0	
32149000	Other	List 0	
3215	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid.		
32151	- printing ink :		
32151100	Black	List 0	
32151900	Other	List 0	
32159000	Other	List 0	
33	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations.		
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oil		
33011	- essential oils of citrus fruit :		
33011100	Of bergamot	List 0	
33011200	Of orange	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
33011300	Of lemon	List 0	
33011400	Of lime	List 0	
33011900	Other	List 0	
33012	- essential oils other than those of citrus fruit :		
33012100	Of geranium	List 0	
33012200	Of jasmin	List 0	
33012300	Of lavender or of lavandin	List 0	
33012400	Of peppermint (MENTHA PIPERITA)	List 0	
33012500	Of other mints	List 0	
33012600	Of vetiver	List 0	
33012900	Other	List 0	
33013000	Resinoids	List 0	
33019	- other		
33019010	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	List 3	
33019020	Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of opium	List 3	
33019030	Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of liquorice	List 3	
33019040	Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of hops	List 0	
33019050	Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	List 0	
33019060	Other extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of natural cellular raw plant materials, suitable for pharmaceutical purposes	List 3	
33019080	Extracted oleoresins, of a kind used in the food industry, obtained from the extraction of paprika	List 3	
33019090	Other	List 0	
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufa		
33021	- of a kind used in the food or drink industries		
33021000	Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	List 0	
33029	- other		
33029010	Containing, by volume, 50 per cent or more ethyl or propyl alcohol (excluding perfume bases)	List 2	
33029090	Other	List 0	
3303	Perfumes and toilet waters.		
33030000	Perfumes and toilet waters	List 3	
3304	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations.		
33041000	Lip make-up preparations	List 3	
33042000	Eye make-up preparations	List 3	
33043000	Manicure or pedicure preparations	List 3	
33049	- other :		
33049100	Powders, whether or not compressed	List 3	
33049900	Other	List 3	
3305	Preparations for use on the hair.		
33051000	Shampoos	List 3	
33052000	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	List 3	
33053000	Hair lacquers	List 3	
33059000	Other	List 3	
3306	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packings		
33061000	Dentifrices	List 4	
33062	- yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)		
33062010	Of high tenacity aramid yarn	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
33062090	Other	List 4	
33069000	Other	List 4	
3307	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, n.e.s. or Included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having properties		
33071	- pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations		
33071010	Styptic pencils	List 4	
33071090	Other	List 3	
33072000	Personal deodorants and anti-perspirants	List 3	
33073000	Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	List 3	
33074	- preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:		
33074100	"Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	List 0	
33074900	Other	List 2	
33079	- other		
33079010	Contact lens or artificial eye solutions, including soluble tablets	List 0	
33079090	Other	List 3	
34	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, dental waxes and dental preparations of plaster.		
3401	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent		
34011	- soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent		
34011100	For toilet use (including medicated products)	List 4	
34011900	Other	List 4	
34012000	Soap in other forms	List 4	
34013000	Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	List 4	
3402	Organic surface-active agents (excluding soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, (excluding those of heading no. 34.01):		
34021	- organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale :		
34021110	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 10 kg	List 4	
34021120	In immediate packings of a content exceeding 10 kg	List 4	
34021200	Cationic	List 4	
34021300	Non-ionic	List 4	
34021900	Other	List 4	
34022	- preparations put up for retail sale		
34022000	Preparations put up for retail sale	List 4	
34029000	Other	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
3403	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment		
34031	- containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals :		
34031100	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	List 0	
34031900	Other	List 0	
34039	- other :		
34039100	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	List 0	
34039900	Other	List 0	
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes.		
34041000	Of chemically modified lignite	List 4	
34042000	Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	List 4	
34049010	Of oxidised polyethylenes	List 0	
3405	Polishes & creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes & powders & similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated with such		
34051000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	List 4	
34052000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	List 4	
34053000	Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork (excluding metal polishes)	List 4	
34054000	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	List 4	
34059	- other		
34059010	Grinding preparations of diamond dust, powder or grit	List 0	
34059090	Other	List 4	
3406	Candles, tapers and the like.		
34060000	Candles, tapers and the like	List 4	
3407	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations		
34070000	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as dental wax or as dental impression compounds, put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations	List 2	
35	Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes.		
3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.		
35011000	Casein	List 6	
35019000	Other	List 6	
3502	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by mass more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivative derivatives		
35021	- egg albumin		
35021100	Dried	List 6	
350219	- other		
35021910	Liquid	List 6	
35021990	Other	List 6	
35022000	Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	List 6	
35029000	Other	List 6	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
3503	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading no.35.01.		
35030010	Gelatin, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 10 kg	List 3	
35030015	Gelatin, in immediate packings of a content exceeding 10 kg	List 0	
35030030	Gelatin derivatives	List 2	
35030035	Isinglass and other glues of animal origin	List 0	
35030090	Other	List 0	
3504	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.		
35040000	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and other derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed	List 0	
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches.		
35051000	Dextrins and other modified starches	List 6	
35052000	Glues	List 0	
3506	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net mass of 1 kg.		
35061000	Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net mass of 1 kg	List 0	
35069	- other :		
35069100	Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber	List 0	
35069900	Other	List 0	
3507	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included.		
35071000	Rennet and concentrates thereof	List 0	
35079000	Other	List 0	
36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys: certain combustible preparations.		
3601	Propellant powders.		
36010000	Propellant powders	List 0	
3602	Prepared explosives, (excluding propellant powders)		
36020000	Prepared explosives (excluding propellant powders)	List 0	
3603	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.		
36030000	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators	List 0	
3604	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles.		
36041000	Fireworks	List 0	
36049000	Other	List 0	
3605	Matches (excluding pyrotechnic articles of heading no.36.04)		
36050000	Matches (excluding pyrotechnic articles of heading No. 36.04)	List 4	
3606	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in note 2 to this chapter.		
36061000	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 ml	List 0	
36069000	Other	List 0	
37	Photographic or cinematographic goods.		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material (excluding paper, paperboard or textiles); instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs.		
37011	- for x-ray		
37011010	Fluorographic plates and film in the flat	List 0	
37011090	Other	List 4	
37012000	Instant print film	List 0	
37013	- other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm		
37013025	Offset duplicating masters and lithographic plates, of aluminium	List 4	
37013060	Other, orthochromatic	List 4	
37013090	Other	List 0	
37019	- other :		
37019100	For colour photography (polychrome)	List 0	
370199	- other		
37019945	Offset duplicating masters and lithographic plates, of aluminium	List 4	
37019970	Other, orthochromatic	List 4	
37019990	Other	List 0	
3702	Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material (excluding paper, paperboard or textiles); instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed.		
37021000	For X-ray	List 0	
37022000	Instant print film	List 0	
37023	- other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm :		
37023100	For colour photography (polychrome)	List 0	
370232	- other, with silver halide emulsion		
37023210	Orthochromatic film	List 4	
37023290	Other	List 0	
370239	- other		
37023910	Orthochromatic film	List 4	
37023990	Other	List 0	
37024	- other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm :		
37024100	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	List 0	
370242	- other		
37024200	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m (excluding that for colour photography)	List 2	
370243	- of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m		
37024310	Orthochromatic film	List 4	
37024390	Other	List 0	
370244	- of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm		
37024410	Orthochromatic film	List 4	
37024490	Other	List 0	
37025	- other film, for colour photography (polychrome):		
37025100	Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	List 0	
37025200	Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	List 0	
37025300	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	List 0	
37025400	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m (excluding that for slides)	List 0	
37025500	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	List 0	
37025600	Of a width exceeding 35 mm	List 0	
37029	- other :		
370291	- of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
37029110	Orthochromatic film	List 4	
37029190	Other	List 0	
370293	- of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m		
37029320	Orthochromatic film	List 4	
37029390	Other	List 0	
370294	- of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m		
37029420	Orthochromatic film	List 4	
37029490	Other	List 0	
370295	- of a width exceeding 35 mm		
37029520	Orthochromatic film	List 4	
37029590	Other	List 0	
3703	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed.		
37031	- in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm		
37031010	Paper, in rolls of a width exceeding 1 000 mm and of a length exceeding 100 m	List 0	
37031090	Other	List 2	
37032000	Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	List 2	
37039000	Other	List 2	
3704	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.		
37040010	Cinematographic film	List 0	
37040090	Other	List 2	
3705	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, (excluding cinematographic film).		
37051000	For offset reproduction	List 2	
37052000	Microfilms	List 0	
37059000	Other	List 2	
3706	Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.		
37061000	Of a width of 35 mm or more	List 0	
37069000	Other	List 0	
3707	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (excluding varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use.		
37071000	Sensitising emulsions	List 0	
37079000	Other	List 0	
38	Miscellaneous chemical products.		
3801	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi- colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi- manufactures.		
38011000	Artificial graphite	List 0	
38012000	Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	List 0	
38013000	Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	List 0	
38019000	Other	List 0	
3802	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black.		
38021000	Activated carbon	List 0	
38029000	Other	List 0	
3803	Tall oil, whether or not refined.		
38030000	Tall oil, whether or not refined	List 0	
3804	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading no.38.03.		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
38040000	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading No. 38.03	List 0	
3805	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha- terpineol as the main constituent.		
38051000	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	List 0	
38052000	Pine oil	List 0	
38059000	Other	List 0	
3806	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums.		
38061000	Rosin and resin acids	List 0	
38062000	Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, excluding salts of rosin adducts	List 0	
38063000	Ester gums	List 0	
38069000	Other	List 0	
3807	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.		
38070000	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch	List 0	
3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products		
38081000	Insecticides	List 0	
38082	- fungicides		
38082020	Suitable for the treatment of wood, plants, trees or seed (excluding those containing compounds of copper, chromium and arsenic or metallic compounds of dithiocarbamates or bis-dithiocarbamates as active ingredient)	List 0	
38082090	Other	List 2	
38083	- herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators		
38083005	With atrazine as active ingredient	List 2	
38083010	With alachlor as active ingredient	List 2	
38083017	With diuron or simazine as active ingredient	List 4	
38083030	With 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives as active ingredient	List 2	
38083035	With 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives as active ingredient	List 2	
38083040	With trifluralin as active ingredient	List 2	
38083080	Other plant-growth regulators and anti-sprouting products	List 2	
38083090	Other	List 0	
38084	- disinfectants		
38084010	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 5 kg or in containers holding not more than 5 li	List 4	
38084030	Trichlorocyanuric acid (TCIA) containing disinfectants	List 4	
38084020	Other, with a coal tar derivative as active ingredient	List 4	
38084090	Other	List 0	
38089000	Other	List 0	
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or include		
38091000	With a basis of amylaceous substances	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
38099	- other :		
38099100	Of a kind used in the textile or like industry	List 0	
38099200	Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	List 0	
38099300	Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	List 0	
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coat ings		
38101000	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	List 0	
38109000	Other	List 0	
3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils		
38111	- anti-knock preparations :		
38111100	Based on lead compounds	List 0	
38111900	Other	List 0	
38112	- additives for lubricating oils :		
38112100	Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous materials	List 0	
38112900	Other	List 0	
38119000	Other	List 0	
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, n.e.s anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics.		
38121000	Prepared rubber accelerators	List 0	
38122000	Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	List 0	
38123	- anti-oxidising preparations & other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics		
38123010	Anti-oxidising preparations for rubber	List 4	
38123020	Compound stabilisers containing cadmium caprylate, cadmium naphthanatebenzoate, cadmium octoate, barium caprylate, barium nonyl phenate, dibutyltin thioglycolate, dimethyltin thioglycolate, zinc octoate, potassium octoate or zinc stearate	List 4	
38123090	Other	List 2	
3813	Preparations and charges for fire- extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.		
38130015	Preparations in liquid form, containing fluorine compounds or containing protein	List 4	
38130090	Other	List 0	
3814	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.		
38140000	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers	List 4	
3815	Reaction Initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or Included.		
38151	- supported catalysts :		
38151100	With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	List 0	
38151200	With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	List 0	
38151900	Other	List 0	
38159000	Other	List 0	
3816	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, (excluding products of heading no.38.01).		
38160000	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions (excluding products of heading No. 38.01)	List 0	
3817	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkyl naphthalenes, (excluding those of heading no. 27.07 or 29.02).		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
38170010	Mixed alkylbenzenes	List 4	
38170020	Mixed alkyl naphthalenes	List 0	
3818	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.		
38180010	Chemical elements	List 0	
38180020	Chemical compounds, packed for retail sale	List 4	
38180090	Other	List 2	
3819	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by mass of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.		
38190020	Prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, containing 44 percent or more by mass of diethyl glycol and 38 per cent or more of ethylene or propylene copolymers	List 0	
38190090	Other	List 2	
3820	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.		
38200000	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	List 2	
3821	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms.		
38210000	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms	List 0	
3822	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing and prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing (excluding those of heading no.30.02 or 30.06)		
38220000	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing (excluding those of heading No. 30.02 or 30.06); certified reference materials	List 0	
3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols		
38231	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining		
38231100	Stearic acid	List 0	
38231200	Oleic acid	List 0	
38231300	Tall oil fatty acids	List 4	
38231900	Other	List 4	
38237000	Industrial fatty alcohols	List 4	
3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical products or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products		
38241000	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	List 0	
38242000	Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters	List 0	
38243000	Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	List 0	
38244000	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	List 0	
38245000	Non-refractory mortars and concretes	List 0	
38246000	Sorbitol (excluding that of subheading No. 2905.44)	List 0	
38247	- mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens		
38247100	Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	List 2	
38247900	Other	List 4	
38249	- other		
38249001	Mixtures of hydrocarbons and lubricity agents	List 2	
38249025	Flotation reagents containing dicycylidithio= phosphoric acid or alacyl diithiophosphates	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
38249037	Mono-, di- and triesters of glycerol with unmodified fatty acids, with a soap content (calculated as sodium stearate), by mass, of 3,5 per cent or more and a 1-monoglyceride content, by mass, not exceeding 38 per cent	List 4	
38249040	Mono-, di- and triesters of glycerol with a soap content (calculated as sodiumstearate), by mass, of less than 3,5 per cent and a 1-monoglyceride content, by mass, not exceeding 45 per cent	List 4	
38249045	Phthalic acid esters of mixed aliphatic alcohols	List 4	
38249047	Preparations put up as correction fluids	List 4	
38249050	Chlorinated paraffins	List 4	
38249053	Mixtures consisting mainly of O-alkyl (including cycloalkyl) alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonomidocyanidates	List 0	
38249055	Mixtures consisting mainly of O-alkyl (including cycloalkyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidocyanidates	List 0	
38249057	Mixtures consisting mainly of [S-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) amino)ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonothioates and their O-alkyl (including cycloalkyl) esters; mixtures consisting mainly of alkylat	List 0	
38249059	Mixtures consisting mainly of alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphorylfluorides	List 0	
38249061	Mixtures consisting mainly of [O-2-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonites and their O-alkyl (including cycloalkyl) esters; mixtures consisting mainly of alkylated or p	List 0	
38249063	Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides	List 0	
38249065	Mixtures consisting mainly of dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidates	List 0	
38249067	Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethylamines or their protonated salts	List 0	
38249069	Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)-2-aminoethanols or their protonated salts	List 0	
38249071	Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N-dimethyl-2-aminoethanol or N,N-diethyl-2-aminoethanol or their protonated salts	List 0	
38249073	Other mixtures consisting mainly of N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethane-2-thiols or their protonated salts	List 0	
38249075	Other mixtures consisting mainly of chemicals containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms	List 0	
38249090	Other	List 0	
3825	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical products or allied Industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products		
38251	- other		
38251000	Municipal waste	List 0	
38252000	Sewage sludge	List 0	
38253000	Clinical waste	List 0	
38254100	Halogenated	List 0	
38254900	Other	List 0	
38255000	Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	List 0	
38256100	Containing mainly organic constituents	List 0	
38256900	Other	List 0	
38259000	Other	List 0	
39	Plastics and articles thereof.		
3901	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms.		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
39011000	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0,94	List 4	
39012	- polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more:		
39012005	Chlorinated	List 0	
39012090	Other	List 4	
39013	- ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers		
39013010	Of a value for duty purposes not exceeding 220c/kg	List 4	
39013020	Of a value for duty purposes exceeding 220c/kg	List 0	
39019	- other		
39019010	Copolymers of ethylene and acrylic or methacrylic acid in which the carboxyl groups are partially linked or partially neutralised by metal ions	List 0	
39019020	Other ethylene methacrylate	List 0	
39019030	Other, chlorinated	List 0	
39019090	Other	List 4	
3902	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms.		
39021000	Polypropylene	List 4	
39022000	Polyisobutylene	List 0	
39023000	Propylene copolymers	List 4	
39029000	Other	List 0	
3903	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms.		
39031	- polystyrene :		
39031100	Expansible	List 0	
39031900	Other	List 0	
39032000	Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	List 0	
39033000	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	List 0	
39039000	Other	List 0	
3904	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms.		
39041000	Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	List 4	
39042100	Non-plasticised	List 4	
39042200	Plasticised	List 4	
39043000	Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers:	List 4	
39044000	Other vinyl chloride copolymers	List 4	
39045000	Vinylidene chloride polymers	List 0	
39046	- fluoro-polymers :		
39046100	Polytetrafluoroethylene	List 0	
39046900	Other	List 0	
39049000	Other	List 0	
3905	Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms.		
39051	- polyvinyl acetate		
39051200	In aqueous dispersion	List 4	
39051900	Other	List 0	
39052	- vinyl acetate copolymers		
39052100	In aqueous dispersion	List 4	
39052900	Other	List 0	
39053000	Poly(vinyl alcohols), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	List 0	
39059	- other		
39059100	Copolymers	List 0	
39059900	Other	List 0	
3906	Acrylic polymers in primary forms.		
39061000	Poly(methyl methacrylate)	List 0	
39069	- other		
39069020	Liquids and pastes [excluding polyacrylamide flocculating agents and the like (anionic and nonionic)]	List 4	
39069090	Other	List 0	
3907	Polycarbonates, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms.		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
39071000	Polyacetals	List 0	
39072	- other polyethers		
39072005	Polyether-polyols, containing 2 or more hydroxyl groups, liquids or pastes, with a hydroxyl number of 20 mg KOH/g or more but not exceeding 100 mg KOH/g (excluding those produced with ethylene oxide or capped with ethylene oxide and having a primary hydro	List 4	
39072015	Polyether-polyols, containing 2 or more hydroxyl groups, liquids or pastes, with a hydroxyl number exceeding 100 mg KOH/g but not exceeding 800 mg KOH/g	List 4	
39072090	Other	List 0	
39073000	Epoxide resins	List 0	
39074000	Polycarbonates	List 0	
39075000	Alkyd resins	List 0	
39076	- polyethylene terephthalate		
39076010	Liquids and pastes	List 0	
39076090	Other	List 4	
39079	- other polyesters :		
39079100	Unsaturated	List 4	
39079900	Other	List 0	
3908	Polyamides in primary forms.		
39081000	Polyamide-6,-11,-12,-6,6,-6,9,-6,10 or -6,12	List 0	
39089000	Other	List 0	
3909	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms.		
39091000	Urea resins; thio-urea resins	List 0	
39092000	Melamine resins	List 0	
39093000	Other amino-resins	List 0	
39094	- phenolic resins		
39094020	Oil-soluble resins	List 0	
39094090	Other	List 2	
39095000	Polyurethanes	List 0	
3910	Silicones in primary forms.		
39100000	Silicones in primary forms	List 0	
3911	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphonates and other products specified in note 3 to this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.		
39111000	Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	List 0	
39119000	Other	List 0	
3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.		
39121	- cellulose acetates :		
39121100	Non-plasticised	List 0	
39121200	Plasticised	List 0	
39122000	Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	List 0	
39123	- cellulose ethers :		
39123100	Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	List 4	
39123900	Other	List 0	
39129000	Other	List 0	
3913	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.		
39131000	Alginic acid, its salts and esters	List 0	
39139000	Other	List 0	
3914	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings nos.39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
39140000	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms	List 0	
3915	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.		
39151000	Of polymers of ethylene	List 4	
39152000	Of polymers of styrene	List 4	
39153000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	List 4	
39159	- of other plastics		
39159040	Of carboxymethylcellulose	List 4	
39159090	Other	List 0	
3916	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.		
39161	- of other plastics		
39161000	Of polymers of ethylene	List 4	
39162	- of polymers of vinyl chloride		
39162020	Plaiting material with a rattan core	List 0	
39162090	Other	List 4	
39169	- of other plastics		
39169010	Of phenolic resins compounded with fibre, fabric or paper	List 0	
39169020	Of silicones	List 0	
39169060	Of cellulose nitrates	List 0	
39169070	Of artificial resins	List 0	
39169090	Other	List 4	
3917	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics.		
39171	- artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials		
39171030	Unprinted	List 0	
39171090	Other	List 2	
39172	- tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid :		
39172110	Seamless, with an outside cross-sectional dimension of 305 mm or more but not exceeding 495 mm, with an integral spiral baffle without fittings	List 0	
39172190	Other	List 4	
39172200	Of polymers of propylene	List 4	
39172300	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	List 4	
39172910	Seamless, of phenoplasts compounded with fibre, fabric or paper, without fittings	List 0	
39172920	Of silicones, seamless, without fittings	List 0	
39172930	Of polymers of styrene, seamless, without fittings	List 4	
39172940	Of vinylidene polymers, vinyl acetate polymers, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless, without fittings	List 4	
39172950	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings	List 4	
39172960	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless, without fittings	List 4	
39172970	Of cellulose nitrate, seamless, without fittings	List 0	
39172980	Of other artificial resins, seamless, without fittings	List 0	
39172985	Other, seamless, without fittings	List 2	
39172990	Other	List 4	
39173	- other tubes, pipes and hoses :		
39173105	Composite tubes consisting of a core tube of polyesters and an outer tube of polyurethane with a braided textile reinforcing material between the core tube and outer tube, seamless, without fittings	List 0	
39173110	Of silicones, seamless, without fittings	List 0	
39173120	Of polymers of ethylene, seamless, without fittings	List 4	
39173130	Of polymers of styrene, seamless without fittings	List 4	
39173140	Of polymers of vinyl chloride, seamless, without fittings	List 4	
39173150	Of polymers of propylene, seamless, without fittings	List 4	
39173160	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless, without fittings	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
39173170	Of cellulose nitrate, seamless, without fittings	List 0	
39173175	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings	List 4	
39173180	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless, without fittings	List 4	
39173185	Other, seamless, without fittings	List 2	
39173190	Other	List 4	
39173203	Artificial guts (sausage casings), seamed or with closed ends, unprinted	List 0	
39173205	Artificial guts (sausage casings) seamed or with closed ends, printed	List 2	
39173210	Of silicones, seamless	List 0	
39173220	Of polymers of ethylene, seamless	List 4	
39173230	Of polymers of styrene, seamless	List 4	
39173240	Of polymers of vinyl chloride, seamless	List 4	
39173250	Of polymers of propylene, seamless	List 4	
39173260	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless	List 4	
39173270	Of cellulose nitrates, seamless	List 0	
39173275	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless	List 4	
39173280	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless	List 4	
39173285	Other, seamless	List 2	
39173290	Other	List 4	
39173300	Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	List 4	
39173910	Of silicones, seamless, without fittings	List 0	
39173915	Of phenoplasts compounded with fibre, fabric or paper, seamless, without fittings	List 0	
39173920	Of polymers of ethylene, seamless, without fittings	List 4	
39173925	Of polymers of styrene, seamless, without fittings	List 4	
39173930	Of polymers of vinyl chloride, seamless, without fittings (excluding plaiting material with a rattan core)	List 4	
39173935	Plaiting material, seamless, of polymers of vinyl chloride with a rattan core, without fittings	List 0	
39173940	Of polymers of propylene, seamless, without fittings	List 4	
39173945	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless, without fittings	List 4	
39173950	Of cellulose nitrate, seamless, without fittings	List 0	
39173955	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings	List 4	
39173960	Of other polymerisation or co-polymerisation products, seamless, without fittings	List 4	
39173965	Other, seamless, without fittings	List 2	
39173990	Other	List 4	
39174000	Fittings	List 4	
3918	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in note 9 to this chapter.		
39181000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	List 4	
39189	- of other plastics		
39189020	Of polyethylene terephthalates, not self-adhesive	List 0	
39189030	Of silicones	List 0	
39189040	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	List 4	
39189090	Other	List 2	
3919	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls.		
39191	- in rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm		
39191001	Of alkyds, coated with glass microspheres or microprisms	List 0	
39191003	Of polyethylene terephthalates	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
39191005	Of silicones	List 0	
39191007	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	List 4	
39191010	Of polymers of ethylene	List 4	
39191013	Of polymers of styrene	List 4	
39191030	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	List 4	
39191035	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted	List 0	
39191037	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, (excluding that of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted), polymers of vinyl acetate and polyvinyl alcohol	List 4	
39191039	Of acrylic polymers, coated with microspheres or microprisms	List 0	
39191040	Of acrylic polymers	List 4	
39191041	Of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene (excluding that which is self-adhesive on both sides), of a width not exceeding 25 mm and of a value for duty purposes exceeding 1 300c/m	List 0	
39191043	Of biaxially orientated polymers of propylene (excluding that which is self-adhesive on both sides), of a width not exceeding 150 mm	List 4	
39191045	Of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene (excluding that which is self-adhesive on both sides), of a width exceeding 150 mm	List 4	
39191047	Other, of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene	List 0	
39191050	Other, of polymers of propylene	List 4	
39191053	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	List 4	
39191055	Of regenerated cellulose film	List 4	
39191057	Of cellulose nitrates	List 0	
39191060	Of hardened proteins	List 4	
39191063	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm	List 0	
39191065	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm	List 4	
39191067	Of other artificial resins	List 0	
39191090	Other	List 2	
39199	- other		
39199001	Of alkyds or polyurethane, coated with glass microspheres	List 0	
39199003	Of polyethylene terephthalates	List 4	
39199005	Of silicones	List 0	
39199007	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	List 4	
39199010	Of polymers of ethylene	List 4	
39199013	Of polymers of styrene	List 4	
39199021	Of polymers of vinyl chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,25 mm, coated with glass microspheres	List 0	
39199030	Of other polymers of vinyl chloride	List 4	
39199033	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted	List 0	
39199035	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride (excluding that of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted), polymers of vinyl acetate and polyvinyl alcohol	List 4	
39199036	Of acrylic polymers, coated with glass microspheres	List 0	
39199037	Of other acrylic polymers	List 4	
39199040	Of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene (excluding that which is self-adhesive on both sides)	List 4	
39199043	Other, of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene	List 0	
39199045	Other, of polymers of propylene	List 4	
39199047	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	List 4	
39199050	Of regenerated cellulose film	List 4	
39199053	Of cellulose nitrate	List 0	
39199055	Of hardened proteins	List 4	
39199059	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm	List 0	
39199063	Of other artificial resins	List 0	
39199090	Other	List 2	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
3920	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.		
39201000	Of polymers of ethylene	List 4	
39202	- of polymers of propylene		
39202020	Biaxially oriented (excluding that of a thickness exceeding 0,012 mm but not exceeding 0,06 mm, not heat shrinkable)	List 0	
39202090	Other	List 4	
39203000	Of polymers of styrene	List 4	
39204	- of polymers of vinyl chloride :		
39204300	Containing by mass not less than 6 per cent of plasticisers	List 4	
39204900	Other	List 4	
39205	- of acrylic polymers :		
39205100	Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	List 4	
39205900	Other	List 4	
39206	- of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:		
39206100	Of polycarbonates	List 4	
39206200	Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)	List 0	
39206300	Of unsaturated polyesters	List 4	
39206900	Of other polyesters	List 4	
39207	- of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:		
39207100	Of regenerated cellulose	List 0	
39207200	Of vulcanised fibre	List 2	
39207300	Of cellulose acetate	List 2	
39207910	Of cellulose nitrate	List 0	
39207990	Other	List 2	
39209	- of other plastics:		
39209100	Of poly(vinyl butyral)	List 4	
39209200	Of polyamides	List 4	
39209300	Of amino-resins	List 4	
39209400	Of phenolic resins	List 4	
39209905	Of silicones	List 0	
39209910	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	List 4	
39209915	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted	List 0	
39209920	Of other polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate or polyvinyl alcohol	List 4	
39209925	Strip of polytetrafluoroethylene, suitable for use as thread-sealing tape	List 4	
39209930	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	List 4	
39209940	Of hardened proteins	List 4	
39209950	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm	List 0	
39209960	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm	List 4	
39209970	Of other artificial resins	List 0	
39209990	Other	List 2	
3921	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.		
39211	- cellular :		
39211100	Of polymers of styrene	List 4	
39211200	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	List 4	
39211300	Of polyurethanes	List 4	
39211400	Of regenerated cellulose	List 2	
39211910	Of polyethylene terephthalates	List 0	
39211930	Of other condensation, polycondensation and poly-addition products	List 4	
39211940	Of polymers of ethylene	List 4	
39211950	Of polymers of vinylidene, of polymers of vinyl acetate or of polyvinyl alcohol	List 4	
39211955	Of acrylic polymers	List 4	
39211960	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	List 4	
39211965	Of cellulose nitrate	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
39211970	Of hardened proteins	List 4	
39211975	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm	List 0	
39211980	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm	List 4	
39211985	Of other artificial resins	List 0	
39211990	Other	List 2	
39219	- other		
39219005	Laminates of phenolic resins with a basis of paper or textile fibre, thermosetting	List 2	
39219012	Other laminates of phenolic resin, thermosetting	List 2	
39219014	Of alkyd resins, coated with glass microspheres	List 0	
39219016	Textile fabrics embedded in or coated or covered on both sides with polyurethane	List 4	
39219018	Of polyethylene terephthalates	List 0	
39219020	Of silicones	List 0	
39219022	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	List 4	
39219024	Textile fabrics embedded in or coated or covered on both sides with polymers of ethylene	List 4	
39219026	Other, of polymers of ethylene	List 4	
39219028	Of polymers of styrene	List 4	
39219047	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	List 4	
39219050	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted	List 0	
39219052	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride (excluding that of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted), of polymers of vinyl acetate or of polyvinyl alcohol	List 4	
39219053	Of acrylic polymers, coated with glass microspheres	List 0	
39219054	Of other acrylic polymers	List 4	
39219063	Of polymers of propylene	List 4	
39219064	Textile fabrics embedded in or coated or covered on both sides with polymerisation or copolymerisation products	List 4	
39219066	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	List 4	
39219068	Film of regenerated cellulose	List 0	
39219070	Of cellulose nitrate	List 0	
39219072	Of hardened proteins	List 4	
39219074	Of rubber hydrochloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm	List 0	
39219076	Of rubber hydrochloride, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm	List 0	
39219078	Of other artificial resins	List 0	
39219090	Other	List 2	
3922	Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics.		
39221000	Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins	List 4	
39222000	Lavatory seats and covers	List 4	
39229000	Other	List 4	
3923	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics.		
39231000	Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	List 4	
39232	- sacks and bags (including cones) :		
39232100	Of polymers of ethylene	List 4	
39232900	Of other plastics	List 4	
39233000	Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles	List 4	
39234	- spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports		
39234010	For use with textile machinery	List 0	
39234090	Other	List 4	
39235010	Cylindrical closures of a length not exceeding 75 mm and of diameter of 15 mm or more but not exceeding 24mm	List 0	
39235090	Other	List 4	
39239	- other		
39239010	Textile spinning cans	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
39239020	Capsules and tubular neckbands, for bottles and similar containers	List 1	
39239090	Other	List 4	
3924	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics.		
39241000	Tableware and kitchenware	List 4	
39249000	Other	List 4	
3925	Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included.		
39251000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 li	List 4	
39252000	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	List 4	
39253000	Shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	List 4	
39259000	Other	List 4	
3926	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings nos. 39.01 to 39.14.		
39261	- office or school supplies		
39261000	Office or school supplies	List 4	
39262	- articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves)		
39262020	Protective jackets and one-piece protective suits, incorporating fittings for connection to breathing apparatus	List 0	
39262090	Other	List 4	
39263000	Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	List 4	
39264000	Statuettes and other ornamental articles	List 4	
39269	- other:		
39269003	Beads, not coated with pearl essence	List 4	
39269015	Protectors, heat shrinkable or prestretched, specially designed for the protection, insulation and strain relief of wire, cable, cable joints and the like from abrasion, corrosion and moisture	List 0	
39269017	Laboratory ware (excluding those of polymers of vinyl chloride)	List 0	
39269020	Transmission belts	List 1	
39269025	Power transmission line equipment	List 1	
39269027	Washers	List 0	
39269030	Anti-noise ear protectors	List 0	
39269033	Cinematographic film, perforated, without sound track	List 0	
39269036	Fishing net floats	List 0	
39269043	Face shields	List 0	
39269080	Tags of plastics, with imprinted identification markings, used for marking live fish	List 0	
39269083	Connectors for optical fibres and optical fibre cables	List 0	
39269085	Saddle-trees	List 0	
39269087	Condoms	List 0	
39269090	Other	List 5	Motor 4
40	Rubber and articles thereof.		
4001	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates		
40011000	Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised	List 0	
40012	- natural rubber in other forms :		
40012100	Smoked sheets	List 0	
40012200	Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	List 0	
40012900	Other	List 0	
40013	- balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums		
40013015	Inter-mixtures (excluding crêpe soling sheets)	List 4	
40013090	Other	List 0	
4002	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading no. 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
40021	- styrene-butadiene rubber (sbr); car- boxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (xsbr) :		
40021120	Pre-vulcanised	List 0	
40021190	Other	List 2	
40021920	Styrene-butadiene-styrene	List 0	
40021990	Other	List 4	
40022	- butadiene rubber (br)		
40022020	Pre-vulcanised latex	List 0	
40022030	Other latex	List 2	
40022090	Other	List 4	
40023	- isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (iir); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (ciir or biir) :		
400231	- isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (iir)		
40023130	Latex (excluding pre-vulcanised latex)	List 2	
40023190	Other	List 0	
400239	- other		
40023930	Latex (excluding pre-vulcanised latex)	List 2	
40023990	Other	List 0	
40024	- chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (cr) :		
400241	- latex		
40024120	Pre-vulcanised	List 0	
40024130	Other, containing by mass 90 per cent or more chloroprene in solid form	List 0	
40024190	Other	List 2	
40024900	Other	List 0	
40025	- acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (nbr) :		
40025120	Pre-vulcanised	List 0	
40025190	Other	List 2	
40025900	Other	List 0	
40026000	Isoprene rubber (IR)	List 0	
40027	- ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (epdm)		
40027030	Latex (excluding pre-vulcanised latex)	List 2	
40027090	Other	List 0	
40028000	Mixtures of any product of heading No. 40.01 with any product of this heading	List 2	
40029	- other :		
40029120	Vinylpyridene butadiene styrene latex	List 0	
40029130	Other, pre-vulcanised	List 0	
40029190	Other	List 2	
40029900	Other	List 0	
4003	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.		
40030000	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	List 0	
4004	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (excluding hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.		
40040000	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (excluding hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom	List 0	
4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.		
40051000	Compounded with carbon black or silica	List 4	
40052000	Solutions; dispersions (excluding those of subheading No. 4005.10)	List 4	
40059	- other :		
400591	- plates, sheets and strip		
40059130	Strip (excluding that of balata, gutta-percha or factice), self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	List 0	
40059190	Other	List 4	
400599	- other		
40059910	Granules of unvulcanised natural rubber or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; mixtures of natural and synthetic rubber	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
40059920	Natural rubber and gutta-percha	List 4	
40059930	Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR)	List 4	
40059940	Butadiene rubber (BR)	List 4	
40059990	Other	List 0	
4006	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber.		
40061000	"Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	List 4	
40069000	Other	List 4	
4007	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber.		
40070000	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord	List 4	
4008	Plates, sheets, strip and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber).		
40081	- of cellular rubber :		
400811	- plates, sheets and strip		
40081130	Strip, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	List 0	
40081190	Other	List 4	
40081900	Other	List 0	
40082	- of non-cellular rubber :		
400821	- plates, sheets and strip		
40082140	Strip, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	List 0	
40082180	Other, containing 90 per cent or more by mass of natural rubber	List 0	
40082190	Other	List 4	
40082900	Other	List 4	
4009	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber), with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges).		
40091100	Without fittings	List 4	
40091200	With fittings	List 4	
40092100	Without fittings	List 4	
40092200	With fittings	List 4	
40093100	Without fittings	List 4	
40093200	With fittings	List 4	
40094100	Without fittings	List 4	
40094200	With fittings	List 4	
4010	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber.		
40101	- conveyor belts or belting		
40101100	Reinforced only with metal	List 4	
40101200	Reinforced only with textile materials	List 4	
40101300	Reinforced only with plastics	List 4	
40101900	Other	List 4	
40103	- transmission belts or belting		
40103100	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	List 5	Motor 1
40103200	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), (excluding V-ribbed), of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	List 5	Motor 1
40103300	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	List 5	Motor 1
40103400	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), (excluding V-ribbed), of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	List 5	Motor 1
40103500	Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	List 4	
40103600	Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference of exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
40103900	Other	List 4	
4011	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber.		
40111000	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	List 5	Tyres 4
40112	- of a kind used on buses or lorries		
40112015	With a load index not exceeding 121	List 5	Tyres 1
40112025	With a load index exceeding 121	List 5	Tyres 1
40112090	Other	List 5	Tyres 1
40113000	Of a kind used on aircraft	List 0	
40114000	Of a kind used on motorcycles	List 0	
40115000	Of a kind used on bicycles	List 0	
40116	- Other having a "herring-bone" or similar tread: Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines:		
40116110	Having a rim size of less than 91 cm	List 5	Tyres 3
40116120	Having a rim size of 91 cm or more	List 0	
40116200	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	List 5	Tyres 3
40116310	Having a rim size of less than 91 cm	List 5	Tyres 3
40116320	Having a rim size of 91 cm or more	List 0	
40116910	Having a rim size of less than 91 cm	List 5	Tyres 3
40116920	Having a rim size of 91 cm or more	List 0	
40119	- of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines:		
40119210	Having a rim size of less than 91 cm	List 5	Tyres 3
40119220	Having a rim size of 91 cm or more	List 0	
40119300	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	List 5	Tyres 3
40119410	Having a rim size of less than 91 cm	List 5	Tyres 3
40119420	Having a rim size of 91 cm or more	List 0	
401199	- other		
40119910	Having a rim size of less than 91 cm	List 5	Tyres 3
40119920	Having a rim size of 91 cm or more	List 0	
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber.		
40121	- retreaded tyres		
401211	- other		
40121100	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	List 5	Tyres 1
401212	- other		
40121200	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	List 5	Tyres 1
401213	- other		
40121300	Of a kind used on aircraft	List 0	
401219	- other		
40121900	Other	List 5	Tyres 1
40122	- used pneumatic tyres		
40122010	Of a kind used on aircraft	List 0	
40122090	Other	List 5	Tyres 1
40129	- other		
40129000	Other	List 5	Tyres 1
4013	Inner tubes, of rubber.		
40131000	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	List 0	
40132000	Of a kind used on bicycles	List 0	
40139	- other		
40139000	Other	List 0	
4014	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber), with or without fittings of hard rubber.		
40141000	Sheath contraceptives	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
40149	- other		
40149050	Syringes of a capacity exceeding 230 cm ³ ; enemas; cushions (ring type) and other inflatable articles for specialised nursing; oxygen bags, cannulae, vaporisers and other articles for the treatment or prevention of affections or diseases of the body (inc	List 0	
40149090	Other	List 4	
4015	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber).		
40151	- gloves :		
40151100	Surgical	List 4	
401519	- other		
40151910	Specially designed for outdoor sports or games (excluding that for diving activities)	List 2	
40151990	Other	List 4	
40159000	Other	List 4	
4016	Other articles of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber).		
40161	- of cellular rubber		
40161010	Identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery	List 0	
40161090	Other	List 5	Motor 1
40169	- other :		
40169100	Floor coverings and mats	List 4	
40169200	Erasers	List 4	
40169310	Identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery	List 0	
40169390	Other	List 4	
40169400	Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	List 4	
40169510	Identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery	List 0	
40169520	Of rubberised fabric, with hermetically sealed ends, for use as moulds in the manufacture, construction or maintenance of concrete pipes, voided (cavity) blocks, beams, slabs and structures	List 0	
40169530	Of rubberised fabric with hermetically sealed ends, for use as stoppers in the closing or sealing of pipes	List 0	
40169590	Other	List 4	
40169910	Parts of railway and tramway locomotive and rolling-stock; parts of railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft	List 0	
40169915	Parts of air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic-air brakes or hydraulic-vacuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicles	List 0	
40169920	Other parts for use with motor vehicles	List 5	Motor 4
40169930	Parts of aircraft, parachutes, rotachutes, aircraft launching gear, deck-arrester or similar gear and ground flying trainers	List 0	
40169940	Plugs for baths, sinks and washbasins	List 4	
40169950	Castrating rings	List 4	
40169960	Cable for launching gliders	List 0	
40169970	Collapsible containers, of a capacity of 2 m ³ or more	List 0	
40169985	Other, identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery	List 0	
40169987	Profile shapes, reinforced with steel, of a length exceeding 175 cm but not exceeding 225 cm, with two or more but not exceeding six longitudinal grooves	List 0	
40169990	Other	List 4	
4017	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.		
40170000	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap: articles of hard rubber	List 0	
41	Raw hides and skins (excluding furskins) and leather		
4101	Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split.		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
41012010	Flesh splits which have undergone a tanning process (including a pretanning process) which is reversible, of a unit surface area exceeding 2,6 m	List 3	
41012090	Other	List 3	
41015010	Which have undergone a tanning process (including a pretanning process) which is reversible	List 3	
41015090	Other	List 3	
41019010	Which have undergone a tanning process (including a pretanning process) which is reversible	List 3	
41019090	Other	List 0	
4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split (excluding those excluded by note 1 (c) to this chapter):		
41021000	With wool on	List 0	
41022	- without wool on :		
41022110	Which have undergone a tanning process (including a pretanning process) which is reversible	List 3	
41022190	Other	List 3	
41022910	Which have undergone a tanning process (including a pretanning process) which is reversible	List 3	
41022990	Other	List 0	
4103	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split (excluding those excluded by note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to this chapter):		
41031000	Of goats or kids	List 0	
41032000	Of reptiles	List 0	
41033000	Of swine	List 0	
41039000	Other	List 0	
4104	Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading no.41.08 or 41.09.		
41041	- whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 2,6 m ²		
41041110	Full grain, of bovine animals, unsplit, of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m	List 0	
41041190	Other	List 0	
41041900	Other	List 0	
41044	In the dry state (crust): full grains, unsplit; grain splits;		
41044110	Full grain, of bovine animals, unsplit, of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m	List 3	
41044190	Other	List 3	
41044900	Other	List 3	
4105	Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading no.41.08 or 41.09.		
41051000	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	List 3	
41053000	In the dry state (crust)	List 3	
4106	Goat or kid skin leather, without hair on, (excluding than leather of headl 41.08 or 41.09.)		
41062100	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	List 0	
41062200	In the dry state (crust)	List 0	
41063100	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	List 0	
41063200	In the dry state (crust)	List 0	
41064000	Of reptiles	List 0	
41069100	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	List 0	
41069200	In the dry state (crust)	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
4107	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split (excluding leather of heading 41.14):		
41071	Whole hides and skins: Full grains, unsplit:		
41071110	Of bovine animals, of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m	List 0	
41071190	Other	List 0	
41071200	Grain splits	List 0	
41071900	Other	List 0	
41079100	Full grains, unsplit	List 0	
41079200	Grain splits	List 0	
41079900	Other	List 0	
4112	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls.		
41120000	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split (excluding leather of heading 41.14)	List 0	
4113	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls.		
41131000	Of goats or kids	List 0	
41132000	Of swine	List 0	
41133000	Of reptiles	List 0	
41139000	Other	List 0	
4114	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls.		
41141000	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	List 4	
41142000	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metalised leather	List 0	
4115	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls.		
41151000	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	List 4	
41152000	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	List 0	
42	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (excluding silk-worm gut)		
4201	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.		
42010000	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
4202	Trunks, suitcases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters & similar containers, travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping		
42021	- trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers :		
42021100	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
42021200	With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
42021900	Other	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
42022	- handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle :		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
42022100	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
42022200	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
42022900	Other	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
42023	- articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag :		
42023100	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
42023200	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
42023900	Other	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
42029	- other :		
42029100	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
42029200	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
42029900	Other	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
4203	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather.		
42031000	Articles of apparel	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
42032	- gloves, mittens and mitts :		
42032100	Specially designed for use in sports	List 3	
42032900	Other	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
42033000	Belts and bandoliers	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
42034000	Other clothing accessories	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
4204	Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses.		
42040000	Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses	List 0	
4205	Other articles of leather or of composition leather.		
42050000	Other articles of leather or of composition leather	List 5	Motor 1
4206	Articles of gut (excluding silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.		
42061000	Catgut	List 5	Footwear and leather 1
42069000	Other	List 5	Footwear and leather 1
43	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof		
4301	Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), (excluding raw hides and skins of heading no.41.01, 41.02 or 41.03).		
43011000	Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	List 0	
43013000	Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	List 0	
43016000	Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	List 0	
43017000	Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	List 0	
43018000	Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	List 0	
43019000	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings suitable for furriers use	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
4302	Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading no. 43.03.		
43021	- whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled :		
43021100	Of mink	List 4	
43021300	Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	List 0	
43021900	Other	List 4	
43022000	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	List 4	
43023000	Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	List 4	
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of fur skin.		
43031000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	List 4	
43039000	Other	List 4	
4304	Artificial fur and articles thereof.		
43040000	Artificial fur and articles thereof	List 4	
44	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal		
4401	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms.		
44011000	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	List 0	
44012	- wood in chips or particles :		
44012100	Coniferous	List 0	
44012200	Non-coniferous	List 0	
44013000	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms	List 0	
4402	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.		
44020000	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated	List 0	
4403	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared.		
44031000	Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives	List 0	
44032000	Other, coniferous	List 0	
44034	- other, of tropical wood, specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter		
44034100	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	List 0	
44034900	Other	List 0	
44039	- other :		
44039100	Of oak (QUERCUS SPP)	List 0	
44039200	Of beech (FAGUS SPP)	List 0	
44039900	Other	List 0	
4404	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwo		
44041000	Coniferous	List 0	
44042000	Non-coniferous	List 0	
4405	Wood wool; wood flour.		
44050000	Wood wool; wood flour	List 0	
4406	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood.		
44061000	Not impregnated	List 0	
44069000	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.		
44071000	Coniferous	List 0	
44072	- of tropical woods specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter		
44072400	Virola, Mahogany (SWietenia spp.), Imbuia and Balsa	List 0	
44072500	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, Meranti Bakau	List 0	
44072600	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alun	List 0	
44072900	Other	List 0	
44079	- other :		
44079100	Of oak (QUERCUS spp.)	List 0	
44079200	Of beech (FAGUS spp.)	List 0	
44079900	Other	List 0	
4408	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood) for plywood and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6mm:		
44081000	Coniferous	List 2	
44083	- of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter		
44083110	Sheets for veneering which are obtained by slicing laminated wood	List 0	
44083190	Other	List 0	
44083910	Sheets for veneering which are obtained by slicing laminated wood	List 0	
44083990	Other	List 0	
44089010	Sheet sfor veneering which are obtained by slicing laminated wood	List 0	
44089090	Other	List 0	
4409	Wood (incl. strips & friezes for parquet flooring not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued grooved rebated chamfered v-jointed beaded moulded rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces whether or not planed sanded or finger-jo		
44091000	Coniferous	List 0	
44092	- non-coniferous		
44092015	Pegwood; ceiling boards and flooring boards; strips and frieze for parquet flooring not assembled	List 0	
44092090	Other	List 0	
4410	Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances.		
44102	- of wood		
44102100	Unworked or not further worked than sanded	List 4	
44102900	Other	List 4	
44103	- oriented strand board and waferboard, of wood:		
44103100	Unworked or not further worked than sanded	List 4	
44103200	Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper	List 4	
44103300	Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics	List 4	
44103900	Other	List 4	
44109000	Other	List 4	
4411	Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances.		
44111100	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	List 2	
44111900	Other	List 2	
44112	- fibreboard of a density exceeding - 0.5g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.8g/cm3:		
44112100	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	List 2	
44112900	Other	List 2	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
44113	- fibreboard of a density exceeding - 0.5g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8g/cm ³ :		
44113100	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	List 2	
44113900	Other	List 2	
44119	- fibreboard of a density exceeding - 0.35g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.5g/cm ³ :		
44119100	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	List 2	
44119900	Other	List 2	
4412	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.		
44121	- plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness :		
44121300	With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	List 2	
44121400	Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	List 2	
44121900	Other	List 2	
44122	- other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood :		
44122200	With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	List 2	
44122300	Other, containing at least one layer of particle board	List 2	
44122900	Other	List 2	
44129	- other :		
44129200	With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	List 2	
44129300	Other, containing at least one layer of particle board	List 2	
44129900	Other	List 2	
4413	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.		
44130000	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	List 4	
4414	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.		
44140000	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	List 4	
4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood		
44151000	Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	List 2	
44152	- pallets, box pallets, and other load boards; pallet collars		
44152010	Pallet, box pallets and other load boards	List 4	
44152020	Pallet collars	List 4	
4416	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.		
44160000	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves	List 0	
4417	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.		
44170000	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood handles	List 2	
4418	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes.		
44181000	Windows, French-windows and their frames	List 4	
44182000	Doors and their frames and thresholds	List 4	
44183000	Parquet panels	List 0	
44184000	Shuttering for concrete constructional work	List 4	
44185000	Shingles and shakes	List 4	
44189000	Other	List 4	
4419	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.		
44190000	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
4420	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in chapter 94.		
44201000	Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	List 4	
44209000	Other	List 4	
4421	Other articles of wood.		
44211000	Clothes hangers	List 4	
44219	- other		
44219005	Clothes pegs	List 4	
44219010	Spools, reels, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood, for use with textile machinery	List 0	
44219015	Shoe splines, wooden pegs or pins, for footwear	List 0	
44219090	Other	List 4	
45	Cork and articles of cork		
4501	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork.		
45011000	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	List 0	
45019000	Other	List 0	
4502	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).		
45020000	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheet or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)	List 0	
4503	Articles of natural cork.		
45031000	Corks and stoppers	List 0	
45039000	Other	List 0	
4504	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork.		
45041000	Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	List 0	
45049000	Other	List 0	
46	Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork		
4601	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not		
46012000	Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials	List 4	
46019	- other :		
460191	- of vegetable materials		
46019110	Of rattan, woven	List 0	
46019190	Other	List 4	
46019900	Other	List 4	
4602	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading no. 46.01; articles of loofah.		
46021000	Of vegetable materials	List 4	
46029000	Other	List 4	
47	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paperboard.		
4701	Mechanical wood pulp.		
47010000	Mechanical wood pulp	List 0	
4702	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.		
47020000	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	List 0	
4703	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades.		
47031	- unbleached :		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
47031100	Coniferous	List 0	
47031900	Non-coniferous	List 0	
47032	- semi-bleached or bleached :		
47032100	Coniferous	List 0	
47032900	Non-coniferous	List 0	
4704	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades.		
47041	- unbleached :		
47041100	Coniferous	List 0	
47041900	Non-coniferous	List 0	
47042	- semi-bleached or bleached :		
47042100	Coniferous	List 0	
47042900	Non-coniferous	List 0	
4705	Semi-chemical wood pulp.		
47050000	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes	List 0	
4706	Pulps of other fibrous cellulosic material.		
47061000	Cotton linters pulp	List 0	
47062000	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	List 0	
47069	- other :		
47069100	Mechanical	List 0	
47069200	Chemical	List 0	
47069300	Semi-chemical	List 0	
4707	Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard		
47071000	Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	List 0	
47072000	Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	List 0	
47073000	Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	List 0	
47079000	Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	List 0	
48	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard		
4801	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.		
48010010	Consisting of fibres obtained essentially by a chemi-mechanical process, of a mass of 40g/m or more but not exceeding 65g/m	List 0	
48010020	Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process, of a mass of 57g/m or more but not exceeding 65g/m	List 2	
48010090	Other	List 0	
4802	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading no.48.01 or 48.03;		
48021000	Hand-made paper and paperboard	List 0	
48022010	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 4	
48022090	Other	List 4	
48023010	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 0	
48023090	Other	List 0	
48024010	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 0	
48024090	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
48025	- other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of such fibres :		
48025410	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48025490	Other	List 2	
48025510	Of a width not exceeding 15 cm	List 2	
48025590	Other	List 2	
48025610	With one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48025690	Other	List 2	
48025710	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48025790	Other	List 2	
48025810	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48025890	Other	List 2	
48026110	Of a width not exceeding 15 cm	List 2	
48026190	Other	List 2	
48026210	With one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48026290	Other	List 2	
48026910	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48026990	Other	List 2	
4803	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-deco		
48030000	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-deco	List 2	
4804	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading no. 48.02 or 48.03.		
48041	- kraftliner :		
48041100	Unbleached	List 2	
48041900	Other	List 2	
48042	- sack kraft paper :		
48042100	Unbleached	List 2	
48042900	Other	List 2	
48043	- other kraft paper and paperboard of a mass of 150 g/m² or less :		
48043100	Unbleached	List 2	
48043900	Other	List 0	
48044	- other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m² but less than 225 g/m² :		
48044100	Unbleached	List 2	
48044200	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	List 2	
48044900	Other	List 2	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
48045	- other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m2 or more :		
48045100	Unbleached	List 2	
48045200	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	List 2	
48045900	Other	List 2	
4805	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets; not further worked or processed than as specified in note 3 to this chapter		
48051100	Semi-chemical fluting paper	List 2	
48051200	Straw fluting paper	List 2	
48051900	Other	List 2	
48052	- Testliner (recycled liner board):		
48052400	Of a mass of 150 g/m or less	List 2	
48052500	Of a mass of more than 150 g/m	List 2	
48053000	Sulphite wrapping paper	List 0	
48054000	Filter paper and paperboard	List 0	
48055000	Felt paper and paperboard	List 2	
48059	- other paper and paperboard, weighing - 150 g/m2 or less		
48059110	Blotting paper, including stereo blotting paper	List 2	
48059190	Other	List 2	
48059210	Blotting paper, including stereo blotting paper	List 2	
48059290	Other	List 2	
48059310	Blotting paper, including stereo blotting paper	List 2	
48059390	Other	List 2	
4806	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets.		
48061000	Vegetable parchment	List 0	
48062000	Greaseproof papers	List 0	
48063000	Tracing papers	List 0	
48064000	Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	List 0	
4807	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paper-board together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.		
48070000	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets	List 2	
4808	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, (excluding that of heading no.48.03)		
48081000	Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	List 2	
48082000	Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	List 2	
48083000	Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled whether or not embossed or perforated	List 2	
48089000	Other	List 2	
4809	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets		
48091000	Carbon or similar copying papers	List 2	
48092000	Self-copy paper	List 4	
48099000	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
4810	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (china clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:		
48101	- paper and paperboard of a kind for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibre obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by mass of the total fibre content consists of such fibres :		
48101320	Not exceeding 15 cm	List 4	
48101330	Other thermocopy paper	List 4	
48101390	Other	List 4	
48101410	With one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 4	
48101490	Other	List 4	
48101910	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 4	
48101990	Other	List 4	
48102	- paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process :		
48102210	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48102290	Other	List 2	
48102910	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48102990	Other	List 2	
48103	- kraft paper and paperboard (excluding that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes):		
48103110	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48103190	Other	List 2	
48103210	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48103290	Other	List 2	
48103910	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48103990	Other	List 2	
48109	- other paper and paperboard:		
48109210	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48109290	Other	List 2	
48109910	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48109990	Other	List 2	
4811	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets (excluding goods of heading no. 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10)		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
48111010	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48111090	Other	List 2	
48114110	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 4	
48114190	Other	List 4	
48114910	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 4	
48114990	Other	List 4	
48115	- paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives)		
48115110	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48115190	Other	List 2	
48115910	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48115990	Other	List 2	
48116	- paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol		
48116010	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48116090	Other	List 2	
48119010	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48119090	Other	List 2	
4812	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.		
48120000	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	List 0	
4813	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes.		
48131000	In the form of booklets or tubes	List 0	
48132000	In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	List 0	
48139000	Other	List 0	
4814	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper.		
48141000	"Ingrain" paper	List 0	
48142000	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	List 0	
48143000	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven	List 0	
48149000	Other	List 0	
4815	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size.		
48150000	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size	List 0	
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (excluding those of heading no. 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.		
48161000	Carbon or similar copying papers	List 2	
48162000	Self-copy paper	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
48163000	Duplicator stencils	List 0	
48169000	Other	List 0	
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.		
48171000	Envelopes	List 3	
48172000	Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	List 3	
48173000	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	List 3	
4818	Toilet paper handkerchiefs cleansing tissues towels tablecloths serviettes napkins for babies tampons bed sheets and similar household sanitary or hospital articles articles of apparel and clothing accessories of paper pulp paper cellwebs of cellulose e fi		
48181000	Toilet paper	List 3	
48182000	Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	List 3	
48183000	Tablecloths and serviettes	List 3	
48184000	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles	List 3	
48185000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	List 3	
48189000	Other	List 3	
4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.		
48191000	Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	List 4	
48192000	Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	List 4	
48193000	Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	List 2	
48194000	Other sacks and bags, including cones	List 2	
48195000	Other packing containers, including record sleeves	List 4	
48196000	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	List 4	
4820	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries & similar articles, exercise books, blotting pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, lcarbon sets & ot her		
48201000	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	List 4	
48202000	Exercise books	List 4	
48203000	Binders (excluding book covers), folders and file covers	List 4	
48204000	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	List 4	
48205000	Albums for samples or for collections	List 4	
48209000	Other	List 4	
4821	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed.		
48211000	Printed	List 4	
48219000	Other	List 4	
4822	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not hardened):		
48221	- of a kind used for winding textile yarn		
48221010	Of a kind used with textile machinery, cone-shaped	List 2	
48221090	Other	List 0	
48229000	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.		
48231	- gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls :		
48231200	Self-adhesive	List 0	
48231900	Other	List 0	
48232000	Filter paper and paperboard	List 0	
48234000	Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	List 0	
48236000	Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard	List 4	
48237000	Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	List 4	
48239	- other		
48239007	Cards for use with Jacquard or similar textile machines	List 0	
48239010	Textile spinning cans	List 0	
48239040	Glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls of a width of 110 mm or more	List 0	
48239050	Garment patterns	List 0	
48239052	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, of a mass of 150 g/m or less (excluding kraft liner and sack kraft paper), bleached, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm	List 4	
48239054	Other uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm	List 4	
48239056	Uncoated sulphite wrapping paper, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm	List 4	
48239058	Blotting paper (including stereo blotting paper), in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm	List 4	
48239060	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent paper, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not 36 cm	List 4	
48239062	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm	List 4	
48239064	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm	List 4	
48239068	Thermocopy paper, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm	List 4	
48239070	Other paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in strips or rolls of a width	List 4	
48239072	Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm	List 4	
48239074	Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives), in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm	List 4	
48239076	Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm	List 4	
48239080	Other, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm	List 4	
48239090	Other	List 4	
49	Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans		
4901	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets.		
49011000	In single sheets whether or not folded	List 0	
49019	- other :		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
49019100	Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	List 0	
49019900	Other	List 0	
4902	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material.		
49021	- appearing at least four times a week:		
49021000	Appearing at least four times a week	List 0	
49029	- other:		
49029000	Other	List 0	
4903	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.		
49030000	Childrens picture, drawing or colouring books	List 0	
4904	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.		
49040000	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illusrated	List 0	
4905	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed.		
49051000	Globes	List 0	
49059	- other :		
49059100	In book form	List 0	
49059900	Other	List 0	
4906	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.		
49060000	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing	List 0	
4907	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; cheque forms; banknotes, stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.		
49070010	Postage stamps, revenue stamps and banknotes	List 0	
49070030	Travellers cheques and bills of exchange, denominated in a foreign currency	List 0	
49070090	Other	List 4	
4908	Transfers (decalcomanias).		
49081	- transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable		
49081010	In rolls, of a width of 150 cm or more and a width of the printed area of 130 cm or more	List 0	
49081090	Other	List 4	
49089	- other		
49089010	In rolls, of a width of 150 cm or more and a width of the printed area of 130 cm or more	List 0	
49089090	Other	List 4	
4909	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.		
49090000	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	List 4	
4910	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.		
49100000	Calendars or any kind, printed, including calendar blocks	List 4	
4911	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.		
49111	- trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
49111010	Catalogues, price lists and trade publications of firms or persons having no established place of business in the Republic or no representative holding stocks in the Republic	List 0	
49111020	Publications and other advertising matter, relating to fairs, exhibitions and tourism in foreign countries	List 0	
49111030	Cut samples of cloth, leather, linoleum, wallpaper, carpets or plastic, in book form	List 0	
49111090	Other	List 4	
49119	- other :		
49119100	Pictures, designs and photographs	List 0	
491199	- other		
49119910	Mottoes and texts, of religious subjects	List 0	
49119990	Other	List 4	
50	Silk		
5001	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.		
50010000	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	List 0	
5002	Raw silk (not thrown).		
50020000	Raw silk (not thrown)	List 0	
5003	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
50031000	Not carded or combed	List 0	
50039000	Other	List 0	
5004	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.		
50040000	Silk yarn (excluding yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale	List 0	
5005	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.		
50050000	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale	List 0	
5006	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.		
50060000	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut	List 0	
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.		
50071000	Fabrics of noil silk:	List 0	
50072000	Other fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of silk or silk waste (excluding noil silk):	List 0	
50079000	Other fabrics:	List 0	
51	Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric		
5101	Wool, not carded or combed.		
51011	- greasy, including fleece-washed wool :		
51011100	Shorn wool	List 0	
51011900	Other	List 0	
51012	- degreased, not carbonised :		
51012100	Shorn wool	List 0	
51012900	Other	List 0	
51013	- carbonised		
51013010	Not bleached, dyed or otherwise processed	List 0	
51013020	Bleached, dyed or otherwise processed	List 3	
5102	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.		
51021	- fine animal hair		
510211	- of Kashmir (cashmere) goats:		
51021110	Not further processed than bleached or dyed	List 0	
51021190	Other	List 0	
51021910	Not further processed than bleached or dyed	List 0	
51021990	Other	List 0	
51022	- coarse animal hair		
51022010	Not further processed than bleached	List 0	
51022090	Other	List 3	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
5103	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock.		
51031000	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	List 0	
51032000	Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	List 0	
51033000	Waste of coarse animal hair	List 0	
5104	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.		
51040000	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	List 0	
5105	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments).		
51051000	Carded wool	List 0	
51052	- wool tops and other combed wool :		
51052100	Combed wool in fragments	List 0	
51052900	Other	List 0	
51053100	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	List 0	
51053900	Other	List 0	
51054000	Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	List 0	
5106	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.		
51061000	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of wool	List 0	
51062000	Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of wool	List 0	
5107	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.		
51071000	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of wool	List 5	Textiles - yarns
51072000	Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of wool	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5108	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.		
51081000	Carded	List 0	
51082000	Combed	List 0	
5109	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.		
51091	- containing 85 % or more by mass of wool or of fine animal hair		
51091010	Single yarn of carded wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	List 0	
51091020	Single yarn of combed wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	List 5	Textiles - yarns
51091030	Single yarn of fine animal hair, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	List 5	Textiles - yarns
51091040	Other yarn of wool only	List 5	Textiles - yarns
51091050	Other yarn of wool	List 5	Textiles - yarns
51091090	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
51099	- other		
51099010	Single yarn of carded wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	List 0	
51099020	Single yarn of combed wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	List 5	Textiles - yarns
51099030	Single yarn of fine animal hair, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	List 5	Textiles - yarns
51099040	Other yarn of wool only	List 5	Textiles - yarns
51099050	Other yarn of wool	List 5	Textiles - yarns
51099090	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5110	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horse hair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.		
51100000	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale	List 0	
5111	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.		
51111	- containing 85 % or more by mass of wool or fine animal hair :		
51111100	Of a mass not exceeding 300g/m	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
51111900	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
51112000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
51113000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
51119000	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5112	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
51121	- containing 85 % or more by mass of wool or fine animal hair :		
51121100	Of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
51121900	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
51122000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
51123000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
51129000	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5113	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.		
51130000	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52	Cotton		
5201	Cotton, not carded or combed.		
52010010	Not ginned	List 0	
52010020	Ginned but not further processed	List 6	
52010090	Other	List 6	
5202	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
52021	- yarn waste (including thread waste)		
52021010	Unprocessed	List 0	
52021090	Other	List 0	
52029	- other :		
520291	- garnetted stock		
52029110	Unprocessed	List 0	
52029190	Other	List 0	
520299	- other		
52029910	Unprocessed	List 0	
52029990	Other	List 0	
5203	Cotton, carded or combed.		
52030000	Cotton, carded or combed	List 6	
5204	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.		
52041	- not put up for retail sale :		
52041100	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52041900	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52042000	Put up for retail sale	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5205	Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by mass of cotton, not put up for retail sale.		
52051	- single yarn, of uncombed fibres :		
52051100	Measuring 714,29 dtex or more	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52051200	Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52051300	Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52051400	Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52051500	Measuring less than 125 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52052	- single yarn, of combed fibres :		
52052100	Measuring 714,29 dtex or more	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52052200	Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52052300	Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52052400	Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52052600	Measuring less than 125 dtex but not less than 106,38 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52052700	Measuring less than 106,38 dtex but not less than 83,33 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52052800	Measuring less than 83,33 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52053	- multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres :		
52053100	Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52053200	Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52053300	Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
52053400	Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52053500	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex	List 5	Textiles- yarns
52054	- multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres :		
52054100	Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52054200	Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52054300	Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52054400	Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52054600	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex but not less than 106,38 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52054700	Measuring per single yarn less than 106,38 dtex but not less than 83,33 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52054800	Measuring less than 83,33 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5206	Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by mass of cotton, not put up for retail sale.		
52061	- single yarn, of uncombed fibres :		
52061100	Measuring 714,29 dtex or more	List 5	Textiles -yarns
52061200	Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52061300	Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52061400	Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52061500	Measuring less than 125 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52062	- single yarn, of combed fibres :		
52062100	Measuring 714,29 dtex or more	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52062200	Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52062300	Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	List 5	Textiles- yarns
52062400	Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52062500	Measuring less than 125 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52063	- multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres :		
52063100	Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52063200	Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52063300	Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52063400	Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52063500	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52064	- multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres :		
52064100	Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52064200	Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52064300	Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52064400	Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52064500	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5207	Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread) put up for retail sale.		
52071000	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52079000	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5208	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by mass of cotton, of a mass of not exceeding 200 g/m².		
52081	- unbleached :		
520811	- plain weave, of a mass of not more than 100g/m²		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
52081100	Plain weave, of a mass of not exceeding 100 g/m	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52081200	Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52081300	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52081900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52082100	Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52082200	Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52082300	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52082900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52083100	Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52083200	Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52083300	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52083900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52084100	Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52084200	Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52084300	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52084900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52085100	Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52085200	Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52085300	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52085900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5209	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by mass of cotton, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m².		
52091100	Plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52091200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52091900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52092100	Plain weave:	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52092200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52092900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52093100	Plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52093200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52093900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
52094100	Plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52094200	Denim	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52094300	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52094900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52095100	Plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52095200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52095900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5210	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/my.		
52101100	Plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52101200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52101900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52102100	Plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52102200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52102900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52103100	Plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52103200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52103900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52104100	Plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52104200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52104900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52105100	Plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52105200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52105900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5211	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by mass of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m2.		
52111100	Plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
521112	- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		
52111200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52111900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52112100	Plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
521122	- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
52112200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52112900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52113100	Plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52113200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52113900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52114100	Plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52114200	Denim	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52114300	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52114900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52115100	Plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52115200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52115900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5212	Other woven fabrics of cotton.		
52121100	Unbleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52121200	Bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52121300	Dyed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52121400	Of yarns of different colours	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52121500	Printed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52122100	Unbleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52122200	Bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
521223	- dyed		
52122300	Dyed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52122400	Of yarns of different colours	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52122500	Printed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
53	Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn.		
5301	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
53011000	Flax, raw or retted	List 0	
53012	- flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun :		
53012100	Broken or scutched	List 0	
53012900	Other	List 0	
53013000	Flax tow and waste	List 0	
5302	True hemp (cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
53021000	True hemp, raw or retted	List 0	
53029000	Other	List 0	
5303	Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
53031000	Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	List 0	
53039000	Other	List 0	
5304	Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus agave, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
53041000	Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw	List 0	
53049000	Other	List 0	
5305	Coconut, abaca (manila hemp or musa textilis nee), ramie and other vegetable fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
53051	- of coconut (coir) :		
53051100	Raw	List 0	
53051900	Other	List 0	
53052	- of abaca :		
53052100	Raw	List 0	
53052900	Other	List 0	
53059	- of abaca :		
53059000	Other	List 0	
53059100	Raw	List 0	
53059900	Other	List 0	
5306	Flax yarn.		
53061000	Single	List 5	Textiles - yarns
53062000	Multiple (folded) or cabled	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5307	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03.		
53071000	Single	List 0	
53072000	Multiple (folded) or cabled	List 0	
5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.		
53081000	Coir yarn	List 1	
53082000	True hemp yarn	List 0	
53089000	Other	List 1	
5309	Woven fabrics of flax.		
53091	- containing 85 % or more by mass of flax :		
53091100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
53091900	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
53092	- containing less than 85 % by mass of flax :		
53092100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
53092900	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5310	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03.		
53101000	Unbleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
53109000	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5311	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.		
53110000	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54	Man-made filaments		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
5401	Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.		
54011000	Of synthetic filaments	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54012	- of artificial filaments		
54012010	Put up for retail sale	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54012090	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5402	Synthetic filament yarn (excluding sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.		
54021	- high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides		
54021010	Aramid yarn	List 0	
54021090	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54022000	High tenacity yarn of polyesters	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54023	- textured yarn :		
54023100	Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 500 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54023200	Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 500 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54023300	Of polyesters	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54023900	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54024	- other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:		
54024100	Of nylon or other polyamides	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54024200	Of polyesters, partially oriented	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54024300	Of polyesters, other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54024910	Of polyurethane elastomers	List 0	
54024990	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54025	- other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre :		
54025100	Of nylon or other polyamides	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54025200	Of polyesters	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54025900	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54026	- other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:		
54026100	Of nylon or other polyamides	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54026200	Of polyesters	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54026900	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5403	Artificial filament yarn (excluding sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.		
54031000	High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	List 0	
54032	- textured yarn		
54032010	Of cellulosic fibres, not exceeding 150 dtex	List 0	
54032020	Of cellulosic fibres, exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54032030	Of cellulosic fibres, exceeding 700 dtex	List 0	
54032090	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54033	- other yarn, single:		
54033100	Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per m	List 0	
54033200	Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per m	List 0	
54033300	Of cellulose acetate	List 0	
54033900	Other	List 0	
54034	- other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:		
54034100	Of viscose rayon	List 0	
54034200	Of cellulose acetate	List 0	
540349	- other		
54034910	Of cellulose fibres	List 0	
54034990	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
5404	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.		
54041000	Monofilament	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54049000	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5405	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.		
54050000	Artificial monofilament of 67 dtex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5406	Man-made filament yarn (excluding sewing thread), put up for retail sale.		
54061000	Synthetic filament yarn	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54062000	Artificial filament yarn	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5407	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading no. 54.04.		
54071000	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54072000	Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54073000	Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54074100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54074200	Dyed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54074300	Of yarns of different colours	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54074400	Printed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54075100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54075200	Dyed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54075300	Of yarns of different colours	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54075400	Printed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54076	- other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by mass of polyester filaments		
54076100	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of non-textured polyester filaments	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54076900	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54077100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54077200	Dyed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54077300	Of yarns of different colours	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54077400	Printed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54078100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
54078200	Dyed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54078300	Of yarns of different colours	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54078400	Printed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54079100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54079200	Dyed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54079300	Of yarns of different colours	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54079400	Printed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5408	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading no. 54.05.		
54081000	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54082100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54082200	Dyed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54082300	Of yarns of different colours	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54082400	Printed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54083100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54083200	Dyed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54083300	Of yarns of different colours	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54083400	Printed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55	Man-made staple fibres.		
5501	Synthetic filament tow.		
55011000	Of nylon or other polyamides	List 0	
55012000	Of polyesters	List 4	
55013000	Acrylic or modacrylic	List 0	
55019000	Other	List 0	
5502	Artificial filament tow.		
55020000	Artificial filament tow	List 0	
5503	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.		
55031000	Of nylon or other polyamides	List 0	
55032000	Of polyesters	List 4	
55033000	Acrylic or modacrylic	List 0	
55034000	Of polypropylene	List 4	
55039000	Other	List 0	
5504	Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.		
55041000	Of viscose rayon	List 0	
55049000	Other	List 0	
5505	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres.		
55051	- of synthetic fibres		
55051030	Of polyester or polypropylene fibres	List 4	
55051090	Other	List 0	
55052000	Of artificial fibres	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
5506	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.		
55061000	Of nylon or other polyamides	List 0	
55062000	Of polyesters	List 4	
55063000	Acrylic or modacrylic	List 0	
55069000	Other	List 0	
5507	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.		
55070000	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	List 0	
5508	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.		
55081000	Of synthetic staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55082000	Of artificial staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5509	Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.		
55091	- containing 85 % or more by mass of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides :		
55091100	Single yarn	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55091200	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55092	- containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres :		
55092100	Single yarn	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55092200	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55093	- containing 85 % or more by mass of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :		
55093100	Single yarn	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55093200	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55094	- other yarn, containing 85 % or more by mass of synthetic staple fibres :		
55094100	Single yarn	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55094200	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55095	- other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:		
55095100	Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55095200	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55095300	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55095900	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55096	- other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :		
55096100	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55096200	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55096900	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55099	- other yarn :		
55099100	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55099200	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55099900	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5510	Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.		
55101	- containing 85 % or more by mass of artificial staple fibres :		
55101100	Single yarn	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55101200	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55102000	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55103000	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55109000	Other yarn	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5511	Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.		
55111000	Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of such fibres	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55112000	Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of such fibres	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55113000	Of artificial staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - yarns

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
5512	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by mass of synthetic staple fibres.		
55121	- containing 85 % or more by mass of polyester staple fibres :		
551211	- unbleached or bleached		
55121100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
551219	- other		
55121900	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55122	- containing 85 % or more of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :		
551221	- unbleached or bleached		
55122100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
551229	- other		
55122900	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55129	- other :		
551291	- unbleached or bleached		
55129100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
551299	- other		
55129900	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5513	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by mass of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a mass not exceeding - 170g/m².		
55131100	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55131200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55131300	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55131900	Other woven fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55132100	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55132200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55132300	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55132900	Other woven fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55133100	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
551332	- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres		
55133200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55133300	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55133900	Other woven fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55134100	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55134200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55134300	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
55134900	Other woven fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5514	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by mass of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a mass exceeding 170 g/m2.		
55141100	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55141200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55141300	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55141900	Other woven fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55142100	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55142200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55142300	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
551429	- other woven fabrics		
55142900	Other woven fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55143	- of yarns of different colours :		
551431	- of polyester staple fibres, plain weave		
55143100	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55143200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55143300	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55143900	Other woven fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55144100	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
551442	- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres		
55144200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55144300	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55144900	Other woven fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5515	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.		
55151100	Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55151200	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55151300	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55151900	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55152	- of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
55152100	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55152200	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55152900	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
55159100	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55159200	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55159900	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5516	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.		
55161100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55161200	Dyed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55161300	Of yarns of different colours	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55161400	Printed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55162100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55162200	Dyed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55162300	Of yarns of different colours	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55162400	Printed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55163100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55163200	Dyed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55163300	Of yarns of different colours	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55163400	Printed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55164100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55164200	Dyed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55164300	Of yarns of different colours	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55164400	Printed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55169	- other :		
551691	- unbleached or bleached		
55169100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55169200	Dyed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55169300	Of yarns of different colours	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55169400	Printed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
56	Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof.		
5601	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.		
56011000	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding	List 4	
56012	- wadding; other articles of wadding :		
56012100	Of cotton	List 4	
56012200	Of man-made fibres	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
56012900	Other	List 4	
56013000	Textile flock and dust and mill neps	List 0	
5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.		
56021000	Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	List 4	
56022	- other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated :		
56022100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 4	
56022900	Of other textile materials	List 4	
56029000	Other	List 4	
5603	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.		
56031	- of man-made filaments		
560311	- of a mass not exceeding 25 g/m2		
56031110	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	List 4	
56031190	Other	List 4	
560312	- of a mass exceeding 25 g/m2 but not exceeding 70 g/m2		
56031210	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	List 4	
56031290	Other	List 4	
560313	- of a mass exceeding 70 g/m2 but not exceeding 150 g/m2		
56031310	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	List 4	
56031390	Other	List 4	
560314	- of a mass exceeding 150 g/m2		
56031410	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	List 4	
56031490	Other	List 4	
56039	- other		
560391	- of a mass not exceeding 25 g/m2		
56039110	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	List 4	
56039190	Other	List 4	
560392	- of a mass exceeding 25 g/m2 but not exceeding 70 g/m2		
56039210	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	List 4	
56039290	Other	List 4	
560393	- of a mass exceeding 70 g/m2 but not exceeding 150 g/m2		
56039310	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	List 4	
56039390	Other	List 4	
560394	- of a mass exceeding 150 g/m2		
56039410	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	List 4	
56039490	Other	List 4	
5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.		
56041000	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	List 5	Textiles - yarns
56042000	High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	List 5	Textiles - yarns
56049000	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5605	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.		
56050000	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5606	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (excluding those of heading no. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.		
56060000	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (excluding those of heading No. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn	List 5	Textiles - yarns

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
5607	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.		
56071000	Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03	List 4	
56072	- of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus agave :		
56072100	Binder or baler twine	List 4	
56072900	Other	List 4	
56074	- of polyethylene or polypropylene :		
56074100	Binder or baler twine	List 4	
56074900	Other	List 3	
56075000	Of other synthetic fibres	List 4	
56079	- other		
56079010	Braided imitation catgut of artificial fibres	List 4	
56079090	Other	List 4	
5608	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials.		
56081	- of man-made textile materials :		
56081100	Made up fishing nets	List 4	
56081900	Other	List 3	
56089000	Other	List 4	
5609	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading no.54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.		
56090000	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included	List 5	Textiles - yarns
57	Carpets and other textile floor coverings.		
5701	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.		
57011000	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - household
57019000	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household
5702	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "kelem", "schumacks", "karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs.		
57021000	"Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	List 5	Textiles - household
57022000	Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	List 5	Textiles - household
57023	- other, of pile construction, not made up :		
57023100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - household
57023200	Of man-made textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household
57023900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household
57024	- other, of pile construction, made up :		
57024100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - household
57024200	Of man-made textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household
57024900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household
57025	- other, not of pile construction, not made up :		
57025100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - household
57025200	Of man-made textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
57025900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household
57029	- other, not of pile construction, made up :		
57029100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - household
57029200	Of man-made textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household
57029900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household
5703	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up.		
57031000	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - household
57032000	Of nylon or other polyamides	List 5	Textiles - household
57033000	Of other man-made textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household
57039000	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household
5704	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.		
57041000	Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m	List 5	Textiles - household
57049000	Other	List 5	Textiles - household
5705	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.		
57050000	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up	List 5	Textiles - household
58	Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace tapestries; trimmings; embroidery.		
5801	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, (excluding fabrics of heading no. 58.02 or 58.06.)		
58011000	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58012	- of cotton :		
58012100	Uncut weft pile fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58012200	Cut corduroy	List 0	
58012300	Other weft pile fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58012400	Warp pile fabrics, uncut	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58012500	Warp pile fabrics, cut	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58012600	Chenille fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58013	- of man-made fibres :		
58013100	Uncut weft pile fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58013200	Cut corduroy	List 0	
58013300	Other weft pile fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
580134	- warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut)		
58013407	Velvet, of a mass exceeding 275 g/m	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58013490	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
580135	- warp pile fabrics, cut		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
58013507	Velvet, of a mass exceeding 275 g/m	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58013590	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58013600	Chenille fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58019000	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5802	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, (excluding narrow fabrics of heading no. 58.06); tufted textile fabrics, (excluding products of heading no. 57.03.)		
58021	- terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton :		
58021100	Unbleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58021900	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58022000	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58023000	Tufted textile fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5803	Gauze, (excluding narrow fabrics of heading no. 58.06.)		
58031000	Cotton	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58039000	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5804	Tulle and other net fabrics, (excluding woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics); lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs (excluding fabrics of heading no. 60.02)		
58041000	Tulles and other net fabrics	List 0	
58042	- mechanically made lace :		
58042100	Of man-made fibres	List 4	
58042900	Other textile material	List 4	
58043000	Hand-made lace	List 0	
5805	Hand-woven tapestries of the type gobelins, flanders, aubusson, beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.		
58050000	Hand-woven tapestries of the type gobelins, flanders, aubusson, beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	List 5	Textiles - household
5806	Narrow woven fabrics, (excluding goods of heading no. 58.07); narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).		
58061000	Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58062000	Other woven fabrics containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58063	- other woven fabrics :		
58063100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58063200	Of man-made	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58063900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58064000	Fabrics consisting of a warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	List 0	
5807	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
58071000	Woven	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58079	- other		
58079000	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5808	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery (excluding knitted or crocheted); tassels, pompons and similar articles.		
58081	- braids in the piece		
58081000	Braids in the piece	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58089000	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5809	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading no.56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.		
58090000	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading No. 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.		
58101	- embroidery without visible ground		
58101010	Lace embroidery	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58101090	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58109	- other embroidery :		
581091	- of cotton		
58109110	Lace embroidery	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58109190	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
581092	- of man-made fibres		
58109210	Lace embroidery	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58109290	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
581099	- of other textile materials		
58109910	Lace embroidery	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58109990	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5811	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise (excluding embroidery of heading no. 58.10)		
58110045	Of tulle and other net fabrics, not woven, knitted or crocheted, figured, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	List 0	
58110090	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
59	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use.		
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amy- laceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.		
59011000	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	List 0	
59019	- other		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
59019010	Tracing cloth	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
59019020	Prepared painting canvas	List 0	
59019030	Other, woven, containing more than 50 per cent cellulosic fibres	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
59019090	Other	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon.		
59021000	Of nylon or other polyamides	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
59022000	Of polyesters	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
59029000	Other	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, (excluding those of heading no. 59.02).		
59031	- with polyvinyl chloride		
59031010	In a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m, commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
59031020	Electrical insulating tape	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
59031040	Other, incorporating glass microspheres	List 0	
59031090	Other	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
59032	- with polyurethane		
59032010	In a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m, commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
59032020	Electrical insulating tape	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
59032040	Other, incorporating glass microspheres	List 0	
59032090	Other	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
59039	- other		
59039010	In a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m, commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
59039020	Electrical insulating tape	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
59039035	Other, incorporating glass microspheres	List 0	
59039040	Other, of a mass of less than 200 g/m and a width or circumference exceeding 200 mm	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
59039050	Other, of a mass of 200 g/m or more and a width or circumference exceeding 200 mm	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
59039090	Other	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.		
59041000	Linoleum	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
59049000	Other	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
5905	Textile wall coverings.		
59050020	Of tulle or other net fabrics or lace	List 0	
59050030	Of parallel textile yarns with backing of paper	List 0	
59050090	Other	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
5906	Rubberised textile fabrics, (excluding those of heading no. 59.02):		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
59061	- adhesive tape of a width not exceeding - 20 cm		
59061010	Electrical insulating tape	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
59061020	Other fabrics combined with cellular rubber	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
59061090	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
59069	- other :		
590691	- knitted or crocheted		
59069110	Impregnated, coated or covered with rubber	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
59069190	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
590699	- other		
59069910	Combined with cellular rubber	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
59069990	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5907	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.		
59070010	Fabrics in a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m, commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
59070020	Bandages, plasters and the like, containing zinc oxide; fracture bandages coated with plaster	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
59070030	Oilcloth	List 0	
59070040	Grafting tape for trees	List 0	
59070050	Electrical insulating tape	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
59070060	Painted canvas, being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
59070080	Other, of a width exceeding 20 cm, but not exceeding 40 cm	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
59070090	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5908	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.		
59080010	Candlewick	List 5	Textiles - household
59080020	Gas mantles	List 5	Textiles - household
59080090	Other	List 5	Textiles - household
5909	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.		
59090000	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials	List 5	Textiles - household
5910	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material		
59100010	Transmission belts or belting	List 4	
59100040	Conveyor belts or belting	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5911	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in note 7 to this chapter.		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
59111	Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of ve		
59111010	Narrow fabrics, made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
59111090	Other	List 0	
59112000	Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	List 0	
59113	- textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement) :		
59113100	Of a mass of less than 650 g/m	List 0	
59113200	Of a mass of 650 g/m or more	List 0	
59114000	Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	List 0	
59119	- other		
59119010	Polishing and grinding buffs	List 4	
59119020	Filter elements suitable for use with motor vehicles	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
59119030	Filter elements suitable for use with motorcycles	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
59119040	Filter bags	List 4	
59119050	Bags for vacuum cleaners	List 4	
59119060	Filter cloths for industrial filters, cut to size or shape	List 4	
59119070	Other filter cloths, cut to size or shape	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
59119090	Other	List 0	
60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics.		
6001	Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted.		
60011000	"Long pile" fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60012100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60012200	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60012900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60019100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60019200	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60019900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
6002	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30cm, containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread (excluding those of heading 60.01):		
60024000	Containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60029000	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
6003	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm (excluding those of heading 60.01 or 60.02)		
60031000	Of wool of fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60032000	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - fabrics

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
60033000	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60034000	Of artificial fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60039000	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
6004	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread (excluding those of heading 60.01)		
60041000	Containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60049000	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
6005	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) (excluding those of headings 60.01 to 60.04):		
60051000	Of wool or of fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60052100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60052200	Dyed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60052300	Of yarns of different colours	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60052400	Printed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60053	- of synthetic fibres:		
600531	- unbleached or bleached:		
60053105	Tulle	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60053190	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
600532	- dyed:		
60053205	Tulle	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60053290	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
600533	- of yarns of different colours:		
60053305	Tulle	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60053390	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
600534	- printed:		
60053405	Tulle	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60053490	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60054	- of artificial fibres		
600541	- unbleached or bleached:		
60054110	Tulle	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60054190	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
600542	- dyed:		
60054210	Tulle	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60054290	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
600543	- of yarns of different colours:		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
60054310	Tulle	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60054390	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
600544	- printed:		
60054410	Tulle	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60054490	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60059000	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
6006	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.		
60061000	Of wool of fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60062100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60062200	Dyed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60062300	Of yarns of different colours	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60062400	Printed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60063	- of synthetic fibres:		
600631	- unbleached or bleached:		
60063105	Tulle	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60063190	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
600632	- dyed:		
60063205	Tulle	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60063290	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
600633	- of yarns of different colours:		
60063305	Tulle	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60063390	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
600634	- printed:		
60063405	Tulle	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60063490	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60064	- of artificial fibres		
600641	- unbleached or bleached:		
60064110	Tulle	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60064190	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
600642	- dyed:		
60064210	Tulle	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60064290	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
600643	- of yarns of different colours:		
60064310	Tulle	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60064390	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
600644	- printed:		
60064410	Tulle	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60064490	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60069000	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted		
6101	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, (excluding those of heading no. 61.03):		
61011000	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61012000	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61013000	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61019000	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6102	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, (excluding those of heading no. 61.04.):		
61021000	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61022000	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61023000	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61029000	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6103	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear), knitted or crocheted.		
61031	- suits :		
61031100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61031200	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61031900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61032	- ensembles :		
61032100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61032200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61032300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61032900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61033	- jackets and blazers :		
61033100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61033200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61033300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
61033900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61034	- trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :		
61034100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61034200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61034300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61034900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6104	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear), knitted or crocheted.		
61041	- suits :		
61041100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61041200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61041300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61041900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61042	- ensembles :		
61042100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61042200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61042300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61042900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61043	- jackets and blazers:		
61043100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61043200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61043300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61043900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61044	- dresses :		
61044100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61044200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61044300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61044400	Of artificial fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61044900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61045	- skirts and divided skirts :		
61045100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61045200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
61045300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61045900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61046	- trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :		
61046100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61046200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61046300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61046900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6105	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.		
61051000	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61052000	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61059000	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6106	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.		
61061000	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61062000	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61069000	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6107	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.		
61071	- underpants and briefs :		
61071100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61071200	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61071900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61072	- nightshirts and pyjamas :		
61072100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61072200	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61072900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61079	- other :		
61079100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61079200	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
610799	- of other textile materials		
61079910	Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61079920	Other, of wool	List 0	
61079990	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6108	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
61081	- slips and petticoats :		
61081100	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
610819	- of other textile materials		
61081910	Of wool	List 0	
61081990	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61082	- brlefs and panties :		
61082100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61082200	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61082900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61083	- nightdresses and pyjamas :		
61083100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61083200	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61083900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61089	- other :		
61089100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61089200	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61089900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6109	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.		
61091000	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61099000	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6110	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist- coats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.		
61101	- of wool or fine animal hair		
61101100	Of wool	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61101200	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61101900	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61102	- of cotton		
61102020	Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, cardigans, twinsets, bed jackets and jumpers	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61102090	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61103	- of man-made fibres		
61103020	Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, cardigans, twinsets, bed jackets and jumpers	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61103090	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61109	- of other textile materials		
61109020	Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, cardigans, twinsets, bed jackets and jumpers	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61109090	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6111	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
61111000	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61112000	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61113000	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61119000	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6112	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.		
61121	- track suits :		
61121100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61121200	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61121900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61122000	Ski suits	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61123100	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61123900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61124100	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61124900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6113	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading no. 5903, 5906 or 5907		
61130000	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6114	Other garments, knitted or crocheted.		
61141000	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61142000	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61143000	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61149000	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6115	Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.		
61151	- panty hose and tights :		
611511	- of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex		
61151120	Containing 10 per cent or more by mass of polyurethane elastomeric yarn, designed to give relief to persons suffering from blood circulatory problems	List 0	
61151190	Other	List 2	
611512	- of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more		
61151220	Containing 10 per cent or more by mass of polyurethane elastomeric yarn, designed to give relief to persons suffering from blood circulatory problems	List 0	
61151290	Other	List 2	
61151900	Of other textile materials	List 2	
61152	- women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
61152030	Containing 10 per cent or more by mass of polyurethane elastomeric yarn, designed to give relief to persons suffering from blood circulatory problems	List 0	
61152090	Other	List 2	
61159	- other :		
61159100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61159200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
611593	- of synthetic fibres		
61159315	Containing 10 per cent or more by mass of polyurethane elastomeric yarn, designed to give relief to persons suffering from blood circulatory problems	List 0	
61159390	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61159900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6116	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.		
61161000	Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	List 2	
61169	- other :		
61169100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 2	
61169200	Of cotton	List 2	
61169300	Of synthetic fibres	List 2	
61169900	Of other textile materials	List 2	
6117	Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.		
61171000	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61172000	Ties, bow ties and cravats	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61178000	Other accessories	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61179	- parts		
61179010	Elastic or rubberised	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61179090	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted		
6201	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, (excluding those of heading no. 62.03).		
62011100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
620112	- of cotton		
62011200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62011300	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62011900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62019	- other :		
62019100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62019200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62019300	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
62019900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6202	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, (excluding those of heading no. 62.04).		
62021100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62021200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62021300	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62021900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62029	- other :		
62029100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62029200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62029300	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62029900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6203	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear):		
62031	- suits :		
62031100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62031200	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62031900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62032	- ensembles :		
62032100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62032200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62032300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62032900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62033	- jackets and blazers :		
62033100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62033200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62033300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62033900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62034	- trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :		
62034100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62034200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62034300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62034900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
6204	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear).		
62041	- suits :		
62041100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62041200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62041300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62041900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62042	- ensembles :		
62042100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62042200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62042300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62042900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62043	- jackets and blazers:		
62043100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62043200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62043300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62043900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62044	- dresses :		
62044100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62044200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62044300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62044400	Of artificial fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62044900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62045	- skirts and divided skirts :		
62045100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62045200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62045300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62045900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62046	- trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :		
62046100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62046200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62046300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62046900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
6205	Men's or boys' shirts.		
62051000	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62052000	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62053000	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62059000	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6206	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.		
62061000	Of silk or silk waste	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62062000	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62063000	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62064000	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62069000	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6207	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.		
62071	- underpants and briefs :		
62071100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62071900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62072	- nightshirts and pyjamas :		
62072100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62072200	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62072900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62079	- other :		
62079100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62079200	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62079900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6208	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.		
62081	- slips and petticoats :		
62081100	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62081900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62082	- nightdresses and pyjamas :		
62082100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62082200	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62082900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62089	- other :		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
62089100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62089200	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62089900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6209	Babies' garments and clothing accessories.		
62091000	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62092000	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62093000	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62099000	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6210	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading no. 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.		
62101	- of fabrics of heading no. 56.02 or - 56.03		
62101020	Disposable panties of fabrics of heading No. 56.03	List 0	
62101030	Sterilised surgical gowns	List 0	
62101090	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62102000	Other garments, of the type described in subheadings Nos. 6201.11 to 6201.19	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62103000	Other garments, of the type described in subheadings Nos. 6202.11 to 6202.19	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62104	- other men's or boys' garments		
62104020	One-piece protective suits incorporating outlet valves only, for use with breathing apparatus on the inside	List 0	
62104090	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62105000	Other women's or girls' garments	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6211	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.		
62111	- swimwear :		
62111100	Men's or boys'	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62111200	Women's or girls'	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62112000	Ski suits	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62113	- other garments, men's or boys' :		
621131	- of wool or fine animal hair:		
62113110	Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of R275 or more	List 0	
62113190	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
621132	- of cotton:		
62113210	Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of R275 or more	List 0	
62113290	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
621133	- of man-made fibres:		
62113310	Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of R275 or more	List 0	
62113390	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
621139	- of other textile materials:		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
62113910	Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of R275 or more	List 0	
62113990	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62114	- other garments, women's or girls' :		
621141	- of wool or fine animal hair		
62114110	Saris	List 2	
62114190	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
621142	- of cotton		
62114210	Saris	List 2	
62114290	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
621143	- of man-made fibres		
62114310	Saris	List 2	
62114390	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
621149	- of other textile materials		
62114910	Saris	List 2	
62114990	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6212	Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.		
62121000	Brassieres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62122000	Girdles and panty-girdles	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62123000	Corselettes	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62129	- other		
62129010	Suspender belts	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62129020	Corsets	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62129090	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6213	Handkerchiefs.		
62131000	Of silk or silk waste	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62132010	Containing lace or embroidered on multiple needle machines, of a value for duty purposes exceeding 6,25c	List 1	
62132090	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62139010	Of flax, containing lace or embroidered on multiple needle machines, of a value for duty purposes exceeding 6,25c	List 1	
62139090	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6214	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.		
62141000	Of silk or silk waste	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62142000	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62143000	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62144000	Of artificial fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62149000	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
6215	Ties, bow ties and cravats.		
62151000	Of silk or silk waste	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62152000	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62159000	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6216	Gloves, mittens and mitts.		
62160000	Gloves, mittens and mitts	List 2	
6217	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, (excluding those of heading no. 62.12).		
62171	- accessories		
62171030	Printed labels and tabs	List 2	
62171090	Other	List 2	
62179000	Parts	List 2	
63	Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags		
6301	Blankets and travelling rugs.		
63011000	Electric blankets	List 5	Textiles - household
63012000	Blankets (excluding electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - household
63013000	Blankets (excluding electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	List 5	Textiles - household
63014000	Blankets (excluding electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - household
63019000	Other blankets and travelling rugs	List 5	Textiles - household
6302	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.		
63021000	Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	List 5	Textiles - household
63022	- other bed linen, printed :		
63022100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - household
63022200	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - household
63022900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household
63023	- other bed linen :		
63023100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - household
63023200	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - household
63023900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household
63024000	Table linen, knitted or crocheted	List 5	Textiles - household
63025	- other table linen :		
63025100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - household
63025200	Of flax	List 5	Textiles - household
63025300	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - household
63025900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household
63026000	Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	List 5	Textiles - household

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
63029100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - household
63029200	Of flax	List 5	Textiles - household
63029300	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - household
63029900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household
6303	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.		
63031	- knitted or crocheted :		
63031100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - household
63031200	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - household
63031900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household
63039	- other :		
63039100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - household
63039200	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - household
63039900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household
6304	Other furnishing articles (excluding those of heading no. 94.04).		
63041	- bedspreads :		
63041100	Knitted or crocheted	List 5	Textiles - household
63041900	Other	List 5	Textiles - household
63049	- other :		
63049110	Conical bed nets solely containing yarns of multi-filament polyesters	List 5	Textiles - household
63049190	Other	List 5	Textiles - household
63049200	Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 5	Textiles - household
63049300	Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - household
63049900	Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile fibres	List 5	Textiles - household
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.		
63051	- of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03		
63051010	Knitted or crocheted	List 4	
63051090	Other	List 1	
63052	- of cotton		
63052010	Knitted or crocheted	List 4	
63052090	Other	List 4	
63053	- of man-made textile materials :		
630532	- flexible intermediate bulk containers		
63053210	Knitted or crocheted	List 4	
63053290	Other	List 4	
630533	- of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like		
63053310	Knitted or crocheted	List 4	
63053390	Other	List 4	
630539	- other		
63053910	Knitted or crocheted	List 4	
63053990	Other	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
63059	- of other textile materials		
63059010	Knitted or crocheted	List 4	
63059090	Other	List 1	
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft, camping goods.		
63061	- tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds :		
63061100	Of cotton	List 4	
63061200	Of synthetic fibres	List 4	
63061900	Of other textile materials	List 4	
63062	- tents :		
63062100	Of cotton	List 4	
63062200	Of synthetic fibres	List 4	
63062900	Of other textile materials	List 4	
63063	- sails :		
63063100	Of synthetic fibres	List 4	
63063900	Of other textile materials	List 4	
63064	- pneumatic mattresses :		
63064100	Of cotton	List 4	
630649	- of other textile materials		
63064910	Of non-wovens	List 4	
63064990	Other	List 4	
63069	- other :		
63069100	Of cotton	List 4	
630699	- of other textile materials		
63069910	Of non-wovens	List 4	
63069990	Other	List 4	
6307	Other made up articles, including dress patterns.		
63071000	Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	List 4	
63072	- life-jackets and life-belts		
63072010	Knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised	List 4	
63072090	Other	List 4	
63079	- other		
63079010	Of non-wovens	List 4	
63079020	Sanitary towels, not knitted or crocheted	List 1	
63079030	Boot and shoe laces, not knitted or crocheted	List 4	
63079040	Cheese cloths or bandages, not knitted or crocheted	List 1	
63079050	Supportive knee-caps, ankle guards and wrist bands, elastic or rubberised	List 4	
63079090	Other	List 4	
6308	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.		
63080000	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	List 4	
6309	Worn clothing and other worn articles.		
63090013	Worn overcoats, car-coats, raincoats, anoraks, ski-jackets, duffle-coats, mantles, parkas and similar clothing articles (excluding windjackets and windcheaters)	List 6	
63090017	Other worn clothing	List 6	
63090025	Worn travelling rugs and blankets	List 6	
63090045	Worn headgear	List 6	
63090090	Other	List 6	
6310	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials.		
63101000	Sorted	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
63109000	Other	List 6	
64	Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles		
6401	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes.		
64011000	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64019	- other footwear :		
64019100	Covering the knee	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64019200	Covering the ankle but not covering the knee	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64019900	Other	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
6402	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.		
64021	- sports footwear :		
64021200	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64021900	Other	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64022000	Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64023000	Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64029	- other footwear :		
64029100	Covering the ankle	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64029900	Other	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
6403	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.		
64031	- sports footwear :		
64031200	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots:	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64031900	Other	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64032000	Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64033000	Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64034000	Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64035100	Covering the ankle	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64035900	Other	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64039	- other footwear with outer soles of leather :		
64039100	Covering the ankle	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64039900	Other	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
6404	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials.		
64041	- footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics :		
64041105	Ski boots and cross-country ski footwear	List 4	
64041110	Spiked athletic shoes	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
64041190	Other	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64041910	Bedroom slippers	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64041912	Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	List 0	
64041915	Other ballet shoes	List 4	
64041990	Other	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64042	- footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather		
64042010	Bedroom slippers	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64042020	Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	List 0	
64042030	Other ballet shoes	List 4	
64042090	Other	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
6405	Other footwear.		
64051	- with uppers of leather or composition leather		
64051035	Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	List 0	
64051090	Other	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64052	- with uppers of textile materials		
64052010	Bedroom slippers	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64052015	Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	List 0	
64052017	Other ballet shoes	List 4	
64052090	Other	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64059	- other		
64059010	Bedroom slippers	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64059015	Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	List 0	
64059017	Other ballet shoes	List 4	
64059090	Other	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles (excluding outer soles)); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof.		
64061	- uppers and parts thereof, (excluding stiffeners)		
64061010	Half-pairs, mounted on dummy lasts of wood or unmounted, suitable for use as manufacturing models	List 0	
64061015	Protective metal toe caps	List 0	
64061025	Other parts, of iron or steel	List 4	
64061035	Other, of textile materials, rubber or plastics	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64061090	Other	List 5	Footwear & leather 1
64062000	Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastic	List 5	Footwear & leather 1
64069	- other :		
640691	- of wood		
64069105	Soles, heel and sole units, tips, heels stiffeners, arch supports and heel socks	List 0	
64069140	Removable fittings	List 4	
64069190	Other	List 4	
640699	- of other materials		
64069910	Gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof, wholly or principally of leather or composition leather	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
64069915	Gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof (excluding those wholly or principally of leather or composition leather)	List 4	
64069925	Clog soles, heel and sole units, tips and heels, of cork	List 0	
64069940	Parts of iron, steel, copper or aluminium, for footwear	List 4	
64069950	Other stiffeners, arch supports and heel socks, for footwear	List 0	
64069960	Other removable fittings, for footwear	List 4	
64069990	Other	List 4	
65	Headgear and parts thereof		
6501	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.		
65010000	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	List 2	
6502	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.		
65020000	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed	List 2	
6503	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading no.65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed.		
65030000	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods of plateaux of heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed	List 4	
6504	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.		
65040000	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	List 4	
6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.		
65051000	Hair-nets	List 4	
65059000	Other	List 4	
6506	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.		
65061	- safety headgear		
65061010	Firemen's helmets; headgear identifiable for use by miners and other industrial workers	List 0	
65061090	Other	List 4	
65069	- other :		
650691	- of rubber or of plastics		
65069110	Rubber bathing caps	List 4	
65069190	Other	List 4	
65069200	Of furskin	List 4	
65069900	Of other materials	List 4	
6507	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.		
65070000	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	List 4	
66	Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof		
6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas).		
66011000	Garden or similar umbrellas	List 4	
66019	- other :		
66019100	Having a telescopic shaft	List 4	
66019900	Other	List 4	
6602	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.		
66020000	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
6603	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading no. 66.01 or 66.02.		
66031000	Handles and knobs	List 4	
66032000	Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	List 4	
66039000	Other	List 4	
67	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair		
6701	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (excluding goods of heading no.05.05 and worked quills and scapes).		
67010000	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (excluding goods of heading No. 05.05 and worked quills and scapes)	List 4	
6702	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit.		
67021000	Of plastics	List 4	
67029000	Of other materials	List 4	
6703	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.		
67030000	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like	List 0	
6704	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included.		
67041	- of synthetic textile materials :		
67041100	Complete wigs	List 4	
67041900	Other	List 4	
67042000	Of human hair	List 4	
67049000	Of other materials	List 4	
68	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials		
6801	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (excluding slate).		
68010000	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (excluding slate)	List 1	
6802	Worked monumental or building stone (excl. slate) and articles thereof (excl. goods of heading no. 68.01); mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (incl. slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings of natural stone (in		
68021000	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	List 1	
68022	- other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface :		
68022100	Marble, travertine and alabaster	List 0	
68022200	Other calcareous stone	List 0	
68022300	Granite	List 0	
68022900	Other stone	List 0	
68029	- other :		
68029100	Marble, travertine and alabaster	List 2	
68029200	Other calcareous stone	List 2	
68029300	Granite	List 2	
68029900	Other stone	List 2	
6803	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.		
68030000	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	List 2	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
6804	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, truing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives,		
68041000	Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	List 4	
68042	- other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like :		
68042100	Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	List 4	
680422	- of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics		
68042210	Millstones, of a diameter exceeding 150 cm (excluding those of emery or corundum)	List 0	
68042290	Other	List 4	
68042300	Of natural stone	List 0	
68043000	Hand sharpening or polishing stones	List 4	
6805	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.		
68051000	On a base of woven textile fabrics only	List 4	
68052000	On a base of paper or paperboard only	List 4	
68053000	On a base of other materials	List 4	
6806	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials heading no. 68.11		
68061000	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	List 4	
68062000	Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	List 4	
68069	- other		
68069030	Articles of slag wool, rock wool or similar wools	List 4	
68069090	Other	List 0	
6807	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch).		
68071000	In rolls	List 4	
68079000	Other	List 4	
6808	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.		
68080000	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	List 4	
6809	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.		
68091	- boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented :		
68091100	Faced or re-inforced with paper or paperboard only	List 4	
68091900	Other	List 4	
68099000	Other articles	List 4	
6810	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.		
68101	- tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles :		
68101100	Building blocks and bricks	List 0	
68101900	Other	List 0	
68109	- other articles :		
68109100	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	List 0	
68109900	Other	List 0	
6811	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
68111000	Corrugated sheets	List 0	
68112000	Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	List 0	
68113000	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	List 0	
68119000	Other articles	List 0	
6812	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos & magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not (excl. goods of)		
68125000	Clothing, clothing accessories footwear and headgear	List 4	
68126	- paper, millboard and felt		
68126010	Millboard, of a thickness of 1 mm or more, not reinforced and not containing added rubber	List 4	
68126020	Filter plates, of a thickness exceeding 2,5 mm	List 4	
68126090	Other	List 0	
68127	- compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls		
68127010	Combined with metal sheeting	List 0	
68127090	Other	List 4	
68129010	Cords and string, not braided or plaited	List 0	
68129020	Woven fabrics (excluding fabrics coated, covered or laminated with rubber or aluminium)	List 0	
68129090	Other	List 0	
6813	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not (excl. goods of)		
68131	- brake linings and pads		
68131020	Brake linings of pressure or similar moulded material	List 6	
68131090	Other	List 0	
68139000	Other	List 0	
6814	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials.		
68141000	Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	List 4	
68149000	Other	List 4	
6815	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included		
68151000	Not-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	List 0	
68152000	Articles of peat	List 0	
68159	- other articles :		
68159100	Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	List 0	
68159900	Other	List 0	
69	Ceramic products.		
6901	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.		
69010000	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths	List 0	
6902	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, (excluding those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths).		
69021000	Containing by mass, singly or together, more than 50 per cent of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃	List 0	
69022000	Containing by mass more than 50 per cent of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica (SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
69029000	Other	List 0	
6903	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), (excluding those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths).		
69031000	Containing by mass more than 50 per cent of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	List 0	
69032000	Containing by mass more than 50 per cent of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO ₂)	List 0	
69039000	Other	List 0	
6904	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like.		
69041000	Building bricks	List 0	
69049000	Other	List 0	
6905	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods.		
69051000	Roofing tiles	List 0	
69059000	Other	List 0	
6906	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.		
69060000	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	List 0	
6907	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.		
69071000	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	List 4	
69079000	Other	List 3	
6908	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.		
69081000	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	List 3	
69089000	Other	List 3	
6909	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.		
69091	- ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses :		
69091100	Of porcelain or china	List 0	
69091200	Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	List 0	
69091900	Other	List 0	
69099000	Other	List 0	
6910	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures.		
69101000	Of porcelain or china	List 4	
69109000	Other	List 4	
6911	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china.		
69111000	Tableware and kitchenware	List 3	
69119000	Other	List 4	
6912	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles (excluding those of porcelain or china)		
69120000	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles (excluding those of porcelain or china)	List 3	
6913	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
69131000	Of porcelain or china	List 4	
69139000	Other	List 4	
6914	Other ceramic articles.		
69141000	Of porcelain or china	List 4	
69149000	Other	List 4	
70	Glass and glassware.		
7001	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass.		
70010000	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass	List 0	
7002	Glass in balls (excluding microspheres of heading no. 70.18), rods and tubes, unworked.		
70021000	Balls	List 0	
70022000	Rods	List 0	
70023	- tubes :		
70023100	Of fused quartz or other fused silica	List 0	
70023200	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	List 0	
70023900	Other	List 0	
7003	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.		
70031	- non-wired sheets :		
700312	- coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer		
70031210	Optical glass	List 0	
70031290	Other	List 2	
700319	- other		
70031910	Optical glass	List 0	
70031990	Other	List 2	
70032000	Wired sheets	List 2	
70033000	Profiles	List 2	
7004	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.		
70042	- glass coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer)		
70042010	Optical glass	List 0	
70042090	Other	List 2	
70049	- other glass		
70049010	Optical glass	List 0	
70049090	Other	List 2	
7005	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked		
70051	- non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer		
70051010	Optical glass	List 0	
70051090	Other	List 2	
70052	- other non-wired glass :		
700521	- coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground		
70052110	-- Optical glass	List 0	
70052113	-- Of a thickness not exceeding 2 mm (excluding optical glass)	List 2	
70052115	-- Of a thickness exceeding 2 mm but not exceeding 2,5 mm (excluding optical glass)	List 2	
70052117	Of a thickness exceeding 2,5 mm but not exceeding 3 mm (excluding optical glass)	List 2	
70052123	Of a thickness exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 4 mm (excluding optical glass)	List 2	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
70052129	Of a thickness exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 5 mm (excluding optical glass)	List 2	
70052135	Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 6 mm (excluding optical glass)	List 2	
70052185	Of a thickness exceeding 6 mm (excluding optical glass)	List 2	
700529	- other		
70052910	Optical glass	List 0	
70052913	Of a thickness not exceeding 2 mm (excluding optical glass)	List 2	
70052915	Of a thickness exceeding 2 mm but not exceeding 2,5 mm (excluding optical glass)	List 2	
70052917	Of a thickness exceeding 2,5 mm but not exceeding 3 mm (excluding optical glass)	List 2	
70052923	Of a thickness exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 4 mm (excluding optical glass)	List 2	
70052925	Of a thickness exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 5 mm (excluding optical glass)	List 2	
70052935	Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 6 mm (excluding optical glass)	List 2	
70052985	Of a thickness exceeding 6 mm (excluding optical glass)	List 2	
70053000	Wired glass	List 2	
7006	Glass of heading no. 70.03, 70.04 or - 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.		
70060030	Optical glass; stained glass windows	List 0	
70060090	Other	List 4	
7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.		
70071	- toughened (tempered) safety glass :		
70071100	Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	List 6	
70071900	Other	List 4	
70072	- laminated safety glass :		
70072100	Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	List 6	
70072900	Other	List 4	
7008	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.		
70080000	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	List 4	
7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors.		
70091000	Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	List 4	
70099	- other :		
70099100	Unframed	List 4	
70099200	Framed	List 4	
7010	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors.		
70101	- other :		
70101000	Ampoules	List 1	
70102000	Stoppers, lids and other closures	List 1	
70109	- other, of a capacity		
70109010	Syphon vases; preserving jars	List 1	
70109090	Other	List 2	
7011	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like.		
70111000	For electric lighting	List 0	
70112000	For cathode-ray tubes	List 0	
70119000	Other	List 0	
7012	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels.		
70120000	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (excluding that of heading no. 70.10 or 70.18).		
70131	- of glass-ceramics		
70131005	Ash trays	List 0	
70131027	Plates, cups and saucers, machine-made	List 0	
70131090	Other	List 0	
70132	- drinking glasses (excluding that of glass ceramics):		
70132100	Of lead crystal	List 0	
70132900	Other	List 0	
70133	- glassware of a kind used for table (excluding drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes (excluding glass-ceramics):		
701331	- of lead crystal		
70133115	Plates, cups and saucers, machine-made	List 0	
70133190	Other	List 0	
701332	- of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding - 5x10 ⁻⁶ per kelvin within a temperature range of 0c to 300c		
70133215	Plates, cups and saucers, machine-made	List 0	
70133290	Other	List 0	
701339	- other		
70133915	Plates, cups and saucers, machine-made	List 0	
70133990	Other	List 0	
70139	- other glassware :		
70139100	Of lead crystal	List 0	
70139900	Other	List 0	
7014	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (excluding those of heading no.70.15), not optically worked.		
70140000	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (excluding those of heading No. 70.15), not optically worked	List 0	
7015	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses.		
70151000	Glasses for corrective spectacles	List 0	
70159000	Other	List 0	
7016	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes.		
70161000	Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	List 4	
70169	- other		
70169010	Multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms	List 0	
70169020	Bricks (excluding those of multicellular or foam glass)	List 0	
70169090	Other	List 4	
7017	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.		
70171	- of fused quartz or other fused silica		
70171010	Blood sample collection tubes	List 4	
70171090	Other	List 0	
70172	- of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding - 5 x 10 ⁻⁶ per kelvin within a temperature range of 0 c to 300 c		
70172010	Blood sample collection tubes	List 4	
70172090	Other	List 0	
70179	- other		
70179010	Blood sample collection tubes	List 4	
70179090	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
7018	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones & similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof (excluding imitation jewellery); glass eyes (excluding prosthetic articles) statuettes and other ornaments of Is (excl. Imitati on)		
70181000	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	List 4	
70182000	Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	List 4	
70182000	Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	List 4	
70189000	Other	List 0	
7019	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics).		
70191	- slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands		
70191100	Chopped strands, of a length not exceeding 50 mm	List 4	
701912	- rovings		
70191210	Coloured throughout the mass	List 0	
70191290	Other	List 4	
701919	- other		
70191910	Yarn	List 0	
70191990	Other	List 4	
70193	- thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products :		
70193100	Mats	List 4	
70193200	Thin sheets (voiles)	List 4	
70193900	Other	List 4	
70194	- woven fabrics of rovings		
70194010	Fabrics woven from multifilament rovings	List 4	
70194020	Other, coated with plastics	List 2	
70194090	Other	List 1	
70195	- other woven fabrics		
701951	- of a width not exceeding 30 cm		
70195110	Coated with plastics	List 2	
70195190	Other	List 1	
701952	- of a width exceeding 30cm, plain weave weighing less than 250 g/m2, of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex		
70195210	Coated with plastics	List 2	
70195290	Other	List 1	
701959	- other		
70195910	Coated with plastics	List 2	
70195990	Other	List 1	
70199	- other		
70199030	Filter bags; prepared electrical insulating tape, coated or impregnated	List 0	
70199090	Other	List 4	
7020	Other articles of glass.		
70200000	Other articles of glass	List 0	
71	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin.		
7101	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.		
71011	- natural pearls		
71011000	Natural pearls	List 0	
71012	- cultured pearls :		
710121	- unworked		
71012100	Unworked	List 0	
710122	- worked		
71012200	Worked	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
7102	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.		
71021000	Unsorted	List 0	
71022	- industrial :		
71022100	Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	List 0	
71022900	Other	List 0	
71023	- non-industrial :		
71023100	Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	List 0	
71023900	Other	List 0	
7103	Precious stones (excluding diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (excluding diamonds) and semi-precious stones		
71031000	Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	List 0	
71039	- otherwise worked :		
71039100	Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	List 4	
71039900	Other	List 4	
7104	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.		
71041000	Piezo-electric quartz	List 0	
71042000	Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	List 0	
71049000	Other	List 0	
7105	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones.		
71051000	Of diamonds	List 0	
71059000	Other	List 0	
7106	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.		
71061000	Powder	List 0	
71069	- other :		
71069100	Unwrought	List 0	
71069200	Semi-manufactured	List 0	
7107	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.		
71070000	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured	List 0	
7108	Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.		
71081	- non-monetary :		
71081100	Powder	List 0	
71081200	Other unwrought forms	List 0	
71081300	Other semi-manufactured forms	List 0	
71082000	Monetary	List 0	
7109	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.		
71090000	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured	List 0	
7110	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.		
71101	- platinum :		
71101100	Unwrought or in powder form	List 0	
71101900	Other	List 0	
71102	- palladium :		
71102100	Unwrought or in powder form	List 0	
71102900	Other	List 0	
71103	- rhodium :		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
71103100	Unwrought or in powder form	List 0	
71103900	Other	List 0	
71104	- iridium, osmium and ruthenium :		
71104100	Unwrought or in powder form	List 0	
71104900	Other	List 0	
7111	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.		
71110000	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured	List 0	
7112	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal		
71123000	Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	List 0	
71129	- other		
71129100	Of gold, including metal clad with gold (excluding sweepings containing other precious metals)	List 0	
71129200	Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum (excluding sweepings containing other precious metals)	List 0	
71129910	Of plastics containing silver compounds	List 0	
71129990	Other	List 0	
7113	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.		
71131	- of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal :		
71131100	Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	List 4	
71131900	Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	List 4	
71132000	Of base metal clad with precious metal	List 4	
7114	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.		
71141	- of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal :		
711411	- of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal		
71141110	Commemorative medallions	List 0	
71141190	Other	List 4	
711419	- of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal		
71141910	Commemorative medallions	List 0	
71141990	Other	List 4	
71142	- of base metal clad with precious metal		
71142010	Commemorative medallions	List 0	
71142090	Other	List 4	
7115	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.		
71151000	Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	List 1	
71159	- other		
71159030	Crucibles of platinum; wire cloth of platinum; laboratory equipment of platinum	List 2	
71159090	Other	List 1	
7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).		
71161000	Of natural or cultured pearls	List 4	
71162000	Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	List 4	
7117	Imitation jewellery.		
71171	- of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal :		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
71171100	Cuff-links and studs	List 4	
71171900	Other	List 4	
71179000	Other	List 4	
7118	Coin.		
71181000	Coin (excluding gold coin), not being legal tender	List 0	
71189000	Other	List 0	
72	Iron and steel.		
7201	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms.		
72011000	Non-alloy pig iron containing by mass 0,5 per cent or less of phosphorous	List 0	
72012000	Non-alloy pig iron containing by mass more than 0,5 per cent of phosphorous	List 0	
72015000	Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	List 0	
7202	Ferro-alloys.		
72021	- ferro-manganese :		
72021100	Containing by mass more than 2 per cent of carbon	List 0	
72021900	Other	List 0	
72022	- ferro-silicon :		
72022100	Containing by mass more than 55 per cent of silicon	List 0	
72022900	Other	List 0	
72023000	Ferro-silico-manganese	List 0	
72024	- ferro-chromium :		
72024100	Containing by mass more than 4 per cent of carbon	List 0	
72024900	Other	List 0	
72025000	Ferro-silico-chromium	List 0	
72026000	Ferro-nickel	List 0	
72027000	Ferro-molybdenum	List 0	
72028000	Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	List 0	
72029	- other :		
72029100	Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	List 0	
72029200	Ferro-vanadium	List 0	
72029300	Ferro-niobium	List 0	
720299	- other		
72029930	Ferro-silico-magnesium	List 3	
72029990	Other	List 0	
7203	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; Iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94 %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms.		
72031000	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	List 0	
72039000	Other	List 0	
7204	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.		
72041000	Waste and scrap of cast iron	List 0	
72042	- waste and scrap of alloy steel :		
72042100	Of stainless steel	List 0	
72042900	Other	List 0	
72043000	Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	List 0	
72044	- other waste and scrap :		
72044100	Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	List 0	
72044900	Other	List 0	
72045000	Remelting scrap ingots	List 0	
7205	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.		
72051000	Granules	List 0	
72052	- powders :		
72052100	Of alloy steel	List 0	
72052900	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
7206	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading no. 72.03).		
72061000	Ingots	List 0	
72069000	Other	List 0	
7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel.		
72071	- containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon :		
72071100	Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	List 0	
72071200	Other, of rectangular (excluding square) cross-section	List 0	
72071900	Other	List 0	
72072000	Containing by mass 0,25 per cent or more of carbon	List 0	
7208	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated.		
72081000	In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	List 2	
72082	- other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled		
72082500	Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	List 2	
72082600	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	List 2	
72082700	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	List 2	
72083	- in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled		
72083600	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	List 2	
72083700	Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	List 2	
72083800	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	List 2	
72083900	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	List 2	
72084	- other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:		
72084000	Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	List 2	
72085	- other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled		
72085100	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	List 2	
72085200	Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	List 2	
72085300	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	List 2	
72085400	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	List 2	
72089000	Other	List 2	
7209	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated.		
72091	- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)		
72091500	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	List 2	
72091600	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	List 2	
72091700	Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	List 2	
72091800	Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm	List 2	
72092	- not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :		
72092500	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	List 2	
72092600	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	List 2	
72092700	Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	List 2	
72092800	Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm	List 2	
72099000	Other	List 2	
7210	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated.		
72101	- plated or coated with tin :		
72101100	Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more	List 0	
72101200	Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm	List 2	
72102000	Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	List 0	
72103000	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	List 2	
72104	- otherwise plated or coated with zinc :		
72104100	Corrugated	List 2	
72104900	Other	List 2	
72105000	Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	List 2	
72106	- plated or coated with aluminium		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
72106100	Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	List 0	
72106900	Other	List 0	
72107000	Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	List 2	
72109000	Other	List 2	
7211	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated.		
72111	- not further worked than hot-rolled		
72111300	Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	List 2	
72111400	Other, of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	List 2	
72111900	Other	List 2	
72112	- not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)		
72112300	Containing by mass less than 0,25 per cent of carbon	List 2	
72112900	Other	List 2	
72119000	Other	List 2	
7212	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than - 600 mm, clad, plated or coated.		
72121	- plated or coated with tin		
72121010	Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more	List 0	
72121020	Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm	List 2	
72122000	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	List 2	
72123000	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	List 2	
72124000	Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	List 2	
72125000	Otherwise plated or coated	List 0	
72126000	Clad	List 0	
7213	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel.		
72131000	Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	List 2	
72132000	Other, of free-cutting steel	List 2	
72139	- other		
72139100	Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter	List 2	
72139900	Other	List 2	
7214	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling.		
72141000	Forged	List 2	
72142000	Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	List 2	
72143000	Of free-cutting steel	List 2	
72149	- other		
72149100	Of rectangular (excluding square) cross-section	List 2	
72149900	Other	List 2	
7215	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.		
72151000	Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	List 2	
72155000	Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	List 2	
72159000	Other	List 2	
7216	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.		
72161000	U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	List 2	
72162	- I or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm :		
72162100	L sections	List 2	
72162200	T sections	List 2	
72163	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more :		
72163100	U sections	List 2	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
72163200	I sections	List 2	
72163300	H sections	List 2	
72164000	L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of less than 80 mm or more	List 2	
72165000	Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	List 2	
72166	- angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished		
72166100	Obtained from flat-rolled products	List 2	
72166900	Other	List 2	
72169	- other		
72169100	Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	List 2	
72169900	Other	List 2	
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel.		
72171000	Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	List 2	
72172000	Plated or coated with zinc	List 2	
72173000	Plated or coated with other base metals	List 2	
72179000	Other	List 2	
7218	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel.		
72181000	Ingots and other primary forms	List 1	
72189	- other		
72189100	Of rectangular (excluding square) cross-section	List 1	
72189900	Other	List 1	
7219	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.		
72191	- not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils :		
72191100	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	List 2	
72191200	Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	List 2	
72191300	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	List 2	
72191400	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	List 2	
72192	- not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils :		
72192100	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	List 2	
72192200	Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	List 2	
72192300	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	List 2	
72192400	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	List 2	
72193	- not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :		
72193100	Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	List 2	
72193200	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	List 2	
72193300	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	List 2	
72193400	Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	List 2	
72193500	Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm	List 2	
72199000	Other	List 2	
7220	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.		
72201	- not further worked than hot-rolled :		
72201100	Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	List 2	
72201200	Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm	List 2	
72202000	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	List 2	
72209000	Other	List 2	
7221	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.		
72210000	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel	List 0	
7222	Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel.		
72221	- bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded		
72221100	Of circular cross-section	List 0	
72221900	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
72222000	Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	List 0	
72223000	Other bars and rods	List 0	
72224000	Angles, shapes and sections	List 0	
7223	Wire of stainless steel.		
72230000	Wire of stainless steel	List 0	
7224	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel.		
72241000	Ingots and other primary forms	List 0	
72249000	Other	List 0	
7225	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel of a width of 600 mm or more.		
72251	- of silicon-electrical steel		
72251100	Grain-oriented	List 0	
72251900	Other	List 0	
72252000	Of high speed steel	List 0	
72253000	Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils	List 2	
72254000	Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils	List 2	
72255000	Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	List 2	
72259	- other		
72259100	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	List 2	
72259200	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	List 2	
722599	- other		
72259910	Plated, coated or clad with lead or aluminium	List 0	
72259990	Other	List 2	
7226	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.		
72261	- of silicon-electrical steel		
72261100	Grain-oriented	List 2	
72261900	Other	List 0	
72262000	Of high speed steel	List 0	
72269	- other :		
72269100	Not further worked than hot-rolled	List 2	
72269200	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold reduced)	List 2	
72269300	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	List 2	
72269400	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	List 2	
722699	- other		
72269925	Plated or coated with tin, chromium or chromium and chromium oxides	List 0	
72269990	Other	List 0	
7227	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel.		
72271000	Of high speed steel	List 2	
72272000	Of silico-manganese steel	List 2	
72279000	Other	List 2	
7228	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel.		
72281000	Bars and rods of highspeed steel	List 2	
72282000	Other bars and rods of silico-manganese steel	List 2	
72283000	Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	List 2	
72284000	Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	List 2	
72285000	Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	List 2	
72286000	Other bars and rods	List 2	
72287000	Angles, shapes and sections	List 2	
72288000	Hollow drill bars and rods	List 2	
7229	Wire of other alloy steel.		
72291000	Of high speed steel	List 2	
72292000	Of silico-manganese steel	List 2	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
72299000	Other	List 2	
73	Articles of iron or steel.		
7301	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel.		
73011000	Sheet piling	List 0	
73012000	Angles, shapes and sections	List 2	
7302	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates		
73021000	Rails	List 2	
73023000	Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	List 2	
73024000	Fish-plates and sole plates	List 2	
73029000	Other	List 2	
7303	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.		
73030000	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron	List 0	
7304	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (excluding cast iron) or steel.		
73041	- line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines		
73041020	Of stainless steel	List 0	
73041090	Other	List 2	
73042	- casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas		
73042100	Drill pipe	List 2	
73042900	Other	List 2	
73043	- other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel :		
73043100	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	List 2	
730439	- other		
73043935	Of a wall thickness exceeding 25 mm or an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 170 mm	List 2	
73043990	Other	List 2	
73044	- other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel		
73044100	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	List 0	
73044900	Other	List 0	
73045	- other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel :		
73045100	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	List 2	
730459	- other		
73045945	Of a wall thickness exceeding 25 mm or a cross-sectional dimension exceeding 170 mm	List 2	
73045990	Other	List 2	
73049000	Other	List 2	
7305	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel		
73051	- line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines :		
73051100	Longitudinally submerged arc welded	List 2	
73051200	Other, longitudinally welded	List 2	
73051900	Other	List 2	
73052000	Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	List 2	
73053	- other, welded :		
730531	- longitudinally welded		
73053110	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits, of steel, with an internal cross-sectional dimension exceeding 400 mm and a wall thickness exceeding 10,5 mm	List 0	
73053190	Other	List 2	
730539	- other		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
73053910	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits, of steel, with an internal cross-sectional dimension exceeding 400 mm and a wall thickness exceeding 10,5 mm	List 0	
73053990	Other	List 2	
73059	- other		
73059010	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits, of steel, with an internal cross-sectional dimension exceeding 400 mm and a wall thickness exceeding 10,5 mm	List 0	
73059090	Other	List 2	
7306	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel.		
73061000	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines	List 2	
73062000	Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	List 2	
73063000	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel	List 2	
73064000	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	List 2	
73065000	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	List 2	
73066000	Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section	List 2	
73069000	Other	List 2	
7307	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel.		
73071	- cast fittings :		
73071110	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	List 2	
73071190	Other	List 2	
73071910	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	List 2	
73071980	Other, of cast iron	List 2	
73071990	Other	List 2	
73072	- other, of stainless steel		
73072110	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	List 2	
73072190	Other	List 2	
73072210	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	List 2	
73072290	Other	List 2	
73072310	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	List 2	
73072390	Other	List 2	
73072910	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	List 2	
73072990	Other	List 2	
73079	- other - flanges		
73079110	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	List 2	
73079120	For use with electrical wiring conduit	List 2	
73079135	Slip-on type, of an inside cross-sectional dimension of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 1 200 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)	List 2	
73079140	Other, of an inside cross-sectional dimension of 400 mm or more but not exceeding 610 mm	List 2	
73079190	Other	List 2	
73079210	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	List 2	
73079220	For use with electrical wiring conduit	List 2	
73079230	Branch pipe pieces and Y-pieces, for use with pipes of an inside diameter not exceeding 30 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)	List 2	
73079290	Other	List 0	
73079310	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	List 2	
73079320	For use with electrical wiring conduit	List 2	
73079330	Branch pipe pieces and Y-pieces, for use with pipes of an inside diameter not exceeding 30 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)	List 2	
73079390	Other	List 0	
73079910	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	List 2	
73079920	For use with electrical wiring conduit	List 2	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
73079930	Branch pipe pieces and Y-pieces, for use with pipes of an inside diameter not exceeding 30 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)	List 2	
73079990	Other	List 0	
7308	Structures (excl. prefabricated buildings of heading no. 94.06) & parts of structures (for example bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds, balustrades, pillars)		
73081000	Bridges and bridge-sections	List 4	
73082	- towers and lattice masts		
73082010	Lattice masts for telegraph lines or electric power lines	List 0	
73082090	Other	List 4	
73083	- doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors		
73083010	Doors or gates for lifts	List 0	
73083090	Other	List 6	
73084	- equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping		
73084010	Mining appliances	List 0	
73084090	Other	List 6	
73089	- other		
73089030	Spiral chutes; smoke stacks	List 4	
73089090	Other	List 6	
7309	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:		
73090000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 li, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	List 0	
7310	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes & similar containers, for any material (excl. compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exc. 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal		
73101000	Of a capacity of 50 li or more	List 0	
73102	- of a capacity of less than 50 l:		
73102100	Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	List 0	
73102900	Other	List 0	
7311	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.		
73110000	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel	List 0	
7312	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.		
73121	- stranded wire, ropes and cables		
73121015	Stranded wire, of wire which is plated, coated or clad with tin	List 2	
73121020	Other stranded wire	List 2	
73121025	Ropes and cables, of wire which is not plated, coated or clad	List 2	
73121040	Ropes and cables, of wire which is plated, coated or clad with zinc	List 0	
73121090	Other	List 2	
73129000	Other	List 2	
7313	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.		
73130000	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel	List 0	
7314	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel.		
73141	- woven cloth:		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
731412	- endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel		
73141210	With 4 or more but not exceeding 10 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft	List 2	
73141220	With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the weft	List 2	
73141290	Other	List 0	
731413	- other endless bands for machinery		
73141310	With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft	List 2	
73141390	Other	List 0	
731414	- other woven cloth, of stainless steel		
73141410	Insect screening, being woven wire with 5 or more but not exceeding 7 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft, woven from wire of a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 0,32 mm	List 0	
73141420	With 4 or more but not exceeding 10 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft (excluding insect screening)	List 2	
73141430	With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft	List 2	
73141490	Other	List 0	
731419	- other		
73141920	Insect screening, being woven wire materials with 5 or more but not exceeding 7 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft, woven from wire of a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 0,32 mm	List 0	
73141930	With 4 or more but not exceeding 10 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft (excluding insect screening)	List 2	
73141940	With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft	List 2	
73141990	Other	List 0	
73142000	Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm or more	List 0	
73143	- other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection		
73143100	Plated or coated with zinc	List 0	
73143900	Other	List 0	
73144	- other cloth, grill, netting and fencing		
73144100	Plated or coated with zinc	List 0	
73144200	Coated with plastics	List 0	
73144900	Other	List 0	
73145000	Expanded metal	List 0	
7315	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel.		
73151	- articulated link chain and parts thereof :		
731511	- roller chain		
73151110	Bush roller conveyor chain of a mass of 20 kg/m or more but not exceeding 50 kg/m	List 6	
73151190	Other	List 0	
731512	- other chain		
73151235	Articulated conveyor chain, of a mass of 0,8 kg/m or more but not exceeding 1,4 kg/m and a width of 50 mm or more but not exceeding 80 mm	List 6	
73151290	Other	List 0	
731519	- parts		
73151910	Of bush roller conveyor chain, the following, by mass per piece: pins - exceeding 300 g, bushes - exceeding 190 g, rollers - exceeding 800 g and side plates - exceeding 950 g	List 6	
73151990	Other	List 0	
73152000	Skid chain	List 0	
73158	- other chain :		
73158100	Stud-link	List 0	
73158200	Other, welded link	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
731589	- other		
73158910	Transmission, conveyor or elevator chain	List 0	
73158990	Other	List 6	
73159	- other parts		
73159010	For transmission, conveyor or elevator chain or welded link chain	List 0	
73159090	Other	List 6	
7316	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.		
73160000	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	List 0	
7317	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (excluding those of heading no. 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, (excluding such articles with heads of copper).		
73170010	Wire nails	List 0	
73170015	Drawing pins; corrugated nails	List 6	
73170040	Staples	List 6	
73170090	Other	List 0	
7318	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach-screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel.		
73181	- threaded articles :		
73181100	Coach screws	List 0	
73181200	Other wood screws	List 0	
73181300	Screw hooks and screw rings	List 6	
73181400	Self-tapping screws	List 0	
731815	- other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers		
73181526	Socket screws	List 0	
73181533	Bolts (including bolt ends, screw studs and screw studding) identifiable for use on aircraft	List 0	
73181590	Other	List 4	
73181605	Identifiable for use on aircraft	List 0	
73181690	Other	List 6	
73181900	Other	List 0	
73182	- non-threaded articles :		
73182110	Spring washers, split or double-coiled	List 6	
73182190	Other	List 0	
73182200	Other washers	List 0	
73182300	Rivets	List 0	
73182400	Cotters and cotter-pins	List 0	
73182900	Other	List 0	
7319	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettes and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, n.e.s		
73191000	Sewing, darning or embroidery needles	List 0	
73192000	Safety pins	List 2	
73193000	Other pins	List 2	
73199000	Other	List 2	
7320	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel.		
73201000	Leaf-springs and leaves therefor	List 3	
73202000	Helical springs	List 3	
73209000	Other	List 3	
7321	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.		
73211	- cooking appliances and plate warmers :		
73211100	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	List 6	
73211200	For liquid fuel	List 6	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
73211300	For solid fuel	List 6	
73218	- other appliances :		
73218100	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	List 6	
73218200	For liquid fuel	List 6	
73218300	For solid fuel	List 4	
73219000	Parts	List 6	
7322	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated & parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters & hot air distributors (Incl. distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating fan or blower, and p		
73221	- radiators and parts thereof :		
73221100	Of cast iron	List 6	
73221900	Other	List 6	
73229000	Other	List 6	
7323	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel.		
73231000	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	List 6	
73239	- other :		
73239100	Of cast iron, not enamelled	List 6	
73239200	Of cast iron, enamelled	List 6	
732393	- of stainless steel		
73239320	Hollowware for kitchen or table use (excluding those plated with precious metal)	List 6	
73239390	Other	List 6	
73239400	Of iron (excluding cast iron) or steel, enamelled	List 6	
73239900	Other	List 6	
7324	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.		
73241000	Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	List 6	
73242	- baths :		
732421	- of cast iron, whether or not enamelled		
73242110	Plated with precious metal	List 6	
73242190	Other	List 6	
73242900	Other	List 6	
73249000	Other, including parts	List 6	
7325	Other cast articles of iron or steel.		
73251000	Of non-malleable cast iron	List 4	
73259	- other :		
73259100	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	List 4	
73259900	Other	List 4	
7326	Other articles of iron or steel.		
73261	- forged or stamped, but not further worked :		
73261100	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	List 0	
73261900	Other	List 2	
73262	- articles of iron or steel wire		
73262010	Gabions of wire netting	List 0	
73262030	Calyx supports, commonly used by florists with carnations	List 0	
73262040	Tobacco leaf harvesting and curing appliances with spiral clips	List 0	
73262090	Other	List 6	
73269	- other		
73269010	Hose clamps	List 4	
73269050	Calender rims	List 4	
73269090	Other	List 4	
74	Copper and articles thereof		
7401	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).		
74011000	Copper mattes	List 0	
74012000	Cement copper (precipitated copper)	List 0	
7402	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
74020000	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	List 0	
7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought.		
74031	- refined copper :		
74031100	Cathodes and sections of cathodes	List 0	
74031200	Wire-bars	List 0	
74031300	Billets	List 0	
74031900	Other	List 0	
74032	- copper alloys :		
74032100	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	List 0	
74032200	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	List 0	
74032300	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	List 0	
74032900	Other copper alloys (excluding master alloys of heading No. 74.05)	List 0	
7404	Copper waste and scrap.		
74040000	Copper waste and scrap	List 0	
7405	Master alloys of copper.		
74050000	Master alloys of copper	List 0	
7406	Copper powders and flakes.		
74061000	Powders of non-lamellar structure	List 0	
74062000	Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	List 0	
7407	Copper bars, rods and profiles.		
74071	- of refined copper		
74071000	Of refined copper	List 4	
74072	- of refined copper		
74072100	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	List 4	
740722	- of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)		
74072220	Hollow profiles	List 4	
74072290	Other	List 2	
74072900	Other	List 4	
7408	Copper wire.		
74081	- of refined copper :		
74081100	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	List 0	
74081900	Other	List 0	
74082	- of copper alloys :		
74082100	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	List 0	
74082200	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	List 0	
74082900	Other	List 0	
7409	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm.		
74091	- of refined copper :		
74091100	In coils	List 4	
74091900	Other	List 4	
74092	- of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) :		
74092100	In coils	List 4	
74092900	Other	List 4	
74093	- of copper-tin base alloys (bronze) :		
74093100	In coils	List 4	
74093900	Other	List 4	
74094000	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	List 4	
74099000	Of other copper alloys	List 4	
7410	Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm.		
74101	- not backed :		
74101100	Of refined copper	List 4	
74101200	Of copper alloys	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
74102	- backed		
74102100	Of refined copper	List 0	
74102200	Of copper alloys	List 0	
7411	Copper tubes and pipes.		
74111	- of refined copper		
74111010	With an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm	List 4	
74111040	With an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 115 mm	List 0	
74112	- of copper alloys :		
741121	- of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)		
74112115	With an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm (excluding those with an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 10 mm and a wall thickness not exceeding 0,3 mm)	List 4	
74112190	Other	List 0	
741122	- of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro- nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)		
74112210	With an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm	List 4	
74112240	With an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 115 mm	List 0	
741129	- other		
74112910	With an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm	List 4	
74112940	With an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 115 mm	List 0	
7412	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).		
74121	- of refined copper		
74121010	Branch pipe pieces, Y-pieces and couplings, for use with piping of an inside diameter not exceeding 25,4 mm	List 4	
74121080	Other, for use with piping of an inside diameter of less than 12,7 mm	List 4	
74121090	Other	List 2	
74122	- of copper alloys		
74122010	Brass bends and junctions, for use with sanitary or waste water pipes	List 4	
74122020	Branch pipe pieces, Y-pieces and couplings, for use with piping of an inside diameter not exceeding 25,4 mm	List 2	
74122080	Other, for use with piping of an inside diameter of less than 12,7 mm	List 2	
74122090	Other	List 0	
7413	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.		
74130030	Cables, cordage and rope; electric wire or cable	List 4	
74130090	Other	List 2	
7414	Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper.		
74142000	Cloth	List 2	
74149000	Other	List 2	
7415	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (excl. those of heading no. 83.05) and similar articles of copper, iron or steel, with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (incl. spring washers) articles of copper		
74151000	Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	List 0	
74152	- other articles, not threaded :		
74152100	Washers (including spring washers)	List 0	
74152900	Other	List 0	
74153	- other threaded articles :		
74153300	Screws; bolts and nuts	List 0	
74153900	Other	List 0	
7416	Copper springs.		
74160000	Copper springs	List 0	
7417	Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper.		
74170000	Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper	List 6	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
7418	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper.		
74181	- table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like		
74181100	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	List 6	
74181900	Other	List 6	
74182000	Sanitary ware and parts thereof	List 6	
7419	Other articles of copper.		
74191000	Chain and parts thereof	List 4	
74199	- other :		
74199100	Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	List 6	
74199900	Other	List 4	
75	Nickel and articles thereof		
7501	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.		
75011000	Nickel mattes	List 0	
75012000	Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	List 0	
7502	Unwrought nickel.		
75021000	Nickel, not alloyed	List 0	
75022000	Nickel alloys	List 0	
7503	Nickel waste and scrap.		
75030000	Nickel waste and scrap	List 0	
7504	Nickel powders and flakes.		
75040000	Nickel powders and flakes	List 0	
7505	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire.		
75051	- bars, rods and profiles :		
75051100	Of nickel, not alloyed	List 0	
75051200	Of nickel alloys	List 0	
75052	- wire :		
75052100	Of nickel, not alloyed	List 0	
75052200	Of nickel alloys	List 0	
7506	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil.		
75061000	Of nickel, not alloyed	List 0	
75062000	Of nickel alloys	List 0	
7507	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).		
75071	- tubes and pipes :		
75071100	Of nickel not alloyed	List 0	
75071200	Of nickel alloys	List 0	
75072000	Tube or pipe fittings	List 0	
7508	Other articles of nickel.		
75081000	Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	List 0	
75089000	Other	List 0	
76	Aluminium and articles thereof		
7601	Unwrought aluminium.		
76011000	Aluminium, not alloyed	List 4	
76012000	Aluminium alloys	List 0	
7602	Aluminium waste and scrap.		
76020000	Aluminium waste and scrap	List 0	
7603	Aluminium powders and flakes.		
76031000	Powders of non-lamellar structure	List 2	
76032000	Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	List 4	
7604	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles.		
76041	- of aluminium, not alloyed		
76041035	Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 160 mm	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
76041065	Profiles, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 370 mm	List 4	
76041090	Other	List 0	
76042	- of aluminium alloys :		
760421	- hollow profiles		
76042115	Of a maximum outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 370 mm	List 4	
76042190	Other	List 2	
760429	- other		
76042915	Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 7,5 mm but not exceeding 160 mm	List 2	
76042965	Profiles, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 370 mm	List 2	
76042990	Other	List 2	
7605	Aluminium wire.		
76051	- of aluminium, not alloyed :		
760511	- of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm		
76051105	Circular, in coils without spools, of a mass exceeding 800 kg/coil	List 2	
76051180	Other, of a mass exceeding 20 kg/coil	List 4	
76051190	Other	List 0	
760519	- other		
76051905	Circular, in coils without spools, of a mass exceeding 800 kg/coil	List 4	
76051980	Other, of a mass exceeding 20 kg/coil	List 4	
76051990	Other	List 0	
76052	- of aluminium alloys :		
760521	- of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm		
76052105	Circular, in coils without spools, of a mass exceeding 800 kg/coil, of a cross-sectional dimension of 9,5 mm or more but not exceeding 14,6 mm, containing, by mass, more than 0,3 per cent of magnesium	List 0	
76052170	Other, circular, in coils without spools, of a mass not exceeding 800 kg/coil	List 4	
76052180	Other, of a mass exceeding 20 kg/coil	List 4	
76052190	Other	List 0	
760529	- other		
76052905	Circular, in coils without spools, of a mass exceeding 800 kg/coil	List 4	
76052980	Other, of a mass exceeding 20 kg/coil	List 4	
76052990	Other	List 0	
7606	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.		
76061	- rectangular (including square) :		
760611	- of aluminium, not alloyed		
76061107	Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, laminated or coated on one or on both sides with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate)]	List 4	
76061117	Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, not coated or covered with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]	List 4	
76061190	Other	List 0	
760612	- of aluminium alloys		
76061207	Coated or covered on one or on both sides with paint, enamel or plastics, of a thickness exceeding 0,25 mm and a width exceeding 100 mm [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
76061217	Not coated or covered with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate), those which are perforated, and those containing by mass more than 0,5 per cent of copper, 6 per cent of magnesium or 4 per cent of si	List 4	
76061290	Other	List 0	
76069	- other :		
760691	- of aluminium, not alloyed		
76069107	Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, coated or covered on one or both sides with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]	List 6	
76069117	Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, not coated or covered with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]	List 6	
76069190	Other	List 0	
760692	- of aluminium alloys		
76069207	Coated or covered on one or on both sides with paint, enamel or plastics, of a thickness exceeding 0,25 mm and a width exceeding 100 mm [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]	List 6	
76069217	Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, not coated or covered with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]	List 6	
76069290	Other	List 0	
76069290	Other	List 0	
7607	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2mm.		
76071	- not backed :		
76071100	Rolled but not further worked	List 6	
760719	- other		
76071910	Etched, of a width not exceeding 105 mm	List 0	
76071925	Other, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	List 0	
76071990	Other	List 6	
76072	- backed		
76072020	Unprinted, of a thickness of 0,1 mm or more but not exceeding 0,15 mm and a width not exceeding 40 mm, lacquered on one side only (excluding that laminated to paper or plastics and reinforced with glass or sisal fibre)	List 0	
76072025	Other, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	List 0	
76072090	Other	List 6	
7608	Aluminium tubes and pipes.		
76081000	Of aluminium, not alloyed	List 4	
76082000	Of aluminium alloys	List 0	
7609	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).		
76090010	Of an inside diameter of less than 12,7 mm	List 4	
76090090	Other	List 2	
7610	Aluminium structures (excl. prefabricated buildings of heading no.94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice, masts, roofs roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds, pillars)		
76101000	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	List 4	
76109000	Other	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
7611	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.		
76110000	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 li, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	List 0	
7612	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (incl. rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (excl. compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exc. 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, buh mechanical or therm		
76121000	Collapsible tubular containers	List 6	
76129	- other		
76129040	Cans of a capacity not exceeding 500 ml	List 4	
76129090	Other	List 0	
7613	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.		
76130000	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas	List 0	
7614	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated.		
76141000	With steel core	List 4	
76149000	Other	List 4	
7615	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium.		
76151	- table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like		
76151100	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	List 6	
761519	- other		
76151920	Hollowware for table or kitchen use (excluding buckets)	List 6	
76151990	Other	List 6	
76152000	Sanitary ware and parts thereof	List 6	
7616	Other articles of aluminium.		
76161000	Nails, tacks, staples (excluding those of heading No. 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	List 0	
76169	- other		
76169100	Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	List 0	
761699	- other		
76169910	Venetian blinds	List 0	
76169920	Steps and ladders	List 0	
76169930	Slugs for impact extrusion	List 0	
76169990	Other	List 0	
78	Lead and articles thereof.		
7801	Unwrought lead.		
78011000	Refined lead	List 0	
78019	- other :		
78019100	Containing by mass antimony as the principal other element	List 0	
78019900	Other	List 0	
7802	Lead waste and scrap.		
78020000	Lead waste and scrap	List 0	
7803	Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire.		
78030000	Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire	List 0	
7804	Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes.		
78041	- plates, sheets, strip and foil :		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
78041100	Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm	List 0	
78041900	Other	List 0	
78042000	Powders and flakes	List 0	
7805	Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).		
78050000	Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	List 0	
7806	Other articles of lead.		
78060000	Other articles of lead	List 4	
79	Zinc and articles thereof.		
7901	Unwrought zinc.		
79011	- zinc, not alloyed :		
79011100	Containing by mass 99,99 per cent or more of zinc	List 0	
79011200	Containing by mass less than 99,99 per cent of zinc	List 0	
79012000	Zinc alloys	List 0	
7902	Zinc waste and scrap.		
79020000	Zinc waste and scrap:	List 0	
7903	Zinc dust, powders and flakes.		
79031000	Zinc dust	List 0	
79039000	Other	List 0	
7904	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.		
79040000	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	List 2	
7905	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.		
79050000	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	List 0	
7906	Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).		
79060000	Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	List 4	
7907	Other articles of zinc.		
79070000	Other articles of zinc	List 2	
80	Tin and articles thereof.		
8001	Unwrought tin.		
80011000	Tin, not alloyed	List 0	
80012000	Tin alloys	List 0	
8002	Tin waste and scrap.		
80020000	Tin waste and scrap	List 0	
8003	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.		
80030000	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire	List 0	
8004	Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm.		
80040000	Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm	List 0	
8005	Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm; tin powders and flakes.		
80050000	Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm; tin powders and flakes	List 0	
8006	Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).		
80060000	Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	List 0	
8007	Other articles of tin.		
80070000	Other articles of tin	List 0	
81	Other base metals; cermets: articles thereof.		
8101	Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
81011000	Powders	List 2	
81019	- other:		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
81019400	Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	List 2	
81019500	Bars and rods (excluding those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	List 0	
81019600	Wire	List 0	
81019700	Waste and scrap	List 0	
81019900	Other	List 0	
8102	Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
81021000	Powders	List 0	
81029	- other :		
81029400	Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	List 0	
81029500	Bars and rods (excluding those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets strip and foil	List 0	
81029600	Wire	List 0	
81029700	Waste and scrap	List 0	
81029900	Other	List 0	
8103	Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
81032000	Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	List 0	
81033000	Waste and scrap	List 0	
81039000	Other	List 0	
8104	Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
81041	- unwrought magnesium :		
81041100	Containing at least 99,8 per cent by mass of magnesium	List 0	
81041900	Other	List 0	
81042000	Waste and scrap	List 0	
81043000	Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	List 2	
81049000	Other	List 4	
8105	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
81052000	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	List 0	
81053000	Waste and scrap	List 0	
81059000	Other	List 0	
8106	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
81060000	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	List 0	
8107	Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
81072000	Unwrought cadmium; powders	List 0	
81073000	Waste and scrap	List 0	
81079000	Other	List 0	
8108	Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
81082000	Unwrought titanium; powders	List 0	
81083000	Waste and scrap	List 0	
81089000	Other	List 0	
8109	Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
81092000	Unwrought zirconium; powders	List 0	
81093000	Waste and scrap	List 0	
81099000	Other	List 0	
8110	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
81101000	Unwrought antimony; powders	List 0	
81102000	Waste and scrap	List 0	
81109000	Other	List 0	
8111	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
81110000	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	List 0	
8112	Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap.		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
81121	- beryllium :		
81121200	Unwrought; powders	List 0	
81121300	Waste and scrap	List 0	
81121900	Other	List 0	
81122100	Unwrought; powders	List 0	
81122200	Waste and scrap	List 0	
81122900	Other	List 0	
81123000	Germanium	List 0	
81124000	Vanadium	List 0	
81125100	Unwrought; powders	List 0	
81125200	Waste and scrap	List 0	
81125900	Other	List 0	
81129	- other :		
81129200	Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	List 0	
81129900	Other	List 0	
8113	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
81130000	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	List 0	
82	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal.		
8201	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools in agriculture, horticulture, etc.		
82011	- spades and shovels		
82011010	Of a maximum blade width of more than 200 mm but not exceeding 320 mm	List 6	
82011090	Other	List 0	
82012	- forks		
82012010	Forks with 8 or more prongs	List 6	
82012030	Other, with a prong length exceeding 150 mm	List 6	
82012090	Other	List 0	
82013	- mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes		
82013003	Mattocks; picks	List 6	
82013020	Hoes with a working edge of a width not exceeding 320 mm	List 6	
82013040	Rakes with not more than 8 prongs	List 6	
82013090	Other	List 0	
82014	- axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools		
82014010	Hatchets with steel handles	List 6	
82014090	Other	List 0	
82015000	Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	List 0	
82016000	Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	List 0	
82019000	Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	List 0	
8202	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades).		
82021000	Hand saws	List 0	
82022	- band saw blades		
82022020	Of a width of 13 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm, of high speed bimetal	List 3	
82022030	Other, of a width of 4,5 mm or more but not exceeding 32 mm	List 6	
82022090	Other	List 0	
82023	- circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades) :		
82023100	With a working part of steel	List 0	
820239	- other, including parts		
82023930	With a working part of tungsten carbide and a diameter not exceeding 600 mm	List 6	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
82023990	Other	List 0	
82024000	Chain saw blades	List 0	
82029	- other saw blades:		
82029100	Straight saw blades, for working metal	List 6	
82029900	Other	List 0	
8203	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools.		
82031000	Files, rasps and similar tools	List 6	
82032	- pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools		
82032010	Waterpump pliers	List 6	
82032020	Pliers of a length exceeding 110 mm but not exceeding 300 mm, the following: Side-cutting pliers with serrated jaws (with or without pipe grips), snipe-nose pliers with side cutters and serrated jaws, gas pliers and slip-joint pipe-grip pliers (including	List 6	
82032030	Fencing pliers of a length exceeding 110 mm but not exceeding 320 mm; diagonal cutting pliers (not lever assisted) of a length exceeding 110 mm but not exceeding 250 mm; circlip pliers (cotter pliers) of a length exceeding 150 mm but not exceeding 250 mm	List 6	
82032040	Adjustable self-locking pliers and grips	List 6	
82032090	Other	List 0	
82033000	Metal cutting shears and similar tools	List 0	
82034000	Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	List 0	
8204	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but excluding tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.		
82041	- hand-operated spanners and wrenches :		
820411	- non-adjustable		
82041115	Double open end spanners of all sizes up to 36 mm; ring spanners of all sizes up to 36 mm; combination ring and open end spanners of all sizes up to 36 mm	List 6	
82041140	Socket accessories (for example, extensions, ratchet handles, speed braces, sliding T-handles, universal joints and swivel handles) with a drive of 9 mm or more but not exceeding 21 mm (excluding torque wrenches)	List 6	
82041190	Other	List 0	
820412	- adjustable		
82041210	Pipe wrenches (excluding chain pipe wrenches)	List 6	
82041220	Wrenches with a length of 140 mm or more but not exceeding 310 mm (including parts, whether or not worked)	List 6	
82041290	Other	List 0	
82042	- interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles		
82042040	With a drive of 9 mm or more but not exceeding 21 mm	List 6	
82042090	Other	List 0	
8205	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like (excluding accessories for and the parts of, machine tools); anvils; portable forgers; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with fram		
82051000	Drilling, threading or tapping tools	List 0	
82052	- hammers and sledge hammers		
82052010	Steel headed hammers	List 6	
82052090	Other	List 0	
82053000	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	List 0	
82054	- screwdrivers		
82054010	Star-point screwdrivers (excluding ratchet screwdrivers and screwdrivers with screwholding clamps)	List 6	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
82054020	Flat-point screwdrivers with a width at the point of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 9,5 mm (excluding ratchet screwdrivers and screwdrivers with screwholding clamps)	List 6	
82054040	Sets with a variety of screwdrivers which contain at least one star-point screwdriver or one flat-point screwdriver with a width at the point of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 9,5 mm	List 6	
82054090	Other	List 0	
82055	- other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds) :		
82055100	Household tools	List 4	
820559	- other		
82055905	Riveting tools for blind riveting; brick bolsters; cold chisels; punches; hacking knives; soldering irons	List 4	
82055990	Other	List 0	
82056000	Blow lamps	List 0	
82057	- vices, clamps and the like		
82057010	Bench and carpenters vices (excluding table, leg, pipe and swivel vices, not being bench vices with detachable swivel bases)	List 6	
82057020	Wood working clamps and cramps	List 6	
82057030	Self-locking welding clamps; self-locking "C" clamps	List 6	
82057090	Other	List 0	
82058000	Anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	List 0	
82059000	Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	List 4	
8206	Tools of two or more of the headings nos.82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.		
82060000	Tools of two or more of the headings Nos. 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale	List 4	
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools whether or not power-operated or for machine-tools (for example for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving) incl. dies for drawing metal and rock		
82071	- rock drilling or earth boring tools :		
820713	- with working part of cermets		
82071325	Bits (excluding those of a diameter exceeding 100 mm but not exceeding 385 mm incorporating hemispherical shaped inserts of tungsten carbide, those of a kind used for raise boring and chisel blanks for rock drills)	List 6	
82071390	Other	List 0	
82071910	Parts of bits (excluding parts used for raise boring and other parts not incorporating cermets)	List 6	
82071990	Other	List 0	
82072000	Dies for drawing or extruding metal	List 0	
82073000	Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	List 0	
82074	- tools for tapping or threading		
82074010	Screwing taps, of alloy steel or high speed steel	List 6	
82074090	Other	List 0	
82075000	Tools for drilling (excluding rock drilling)	List 4	
82076	- tools for boring or broaching		
82076015	Reamers, tipped with tungsten carbide or of high speed steel	List 6	
82076090	Other	List 0	
82077	- tools for milling		
82077015	Milling cutters, tipped with tungsten carbide or of high speed steel	List 6	
82077090	Other	List 0	
82078	- tools for turning		
82078010	Cutting tools, tipped with tungsten carbide	List 6	
82078090	Other	List 0	
82079000	Other interchangeable tools	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.		
82081000	For metal working	List 0	
82082000	For wood working	List 0	
82083000	For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	List 0	
82084000	For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	List 0	
82089000	Other	List 0	
8209	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermet		
82090010	Tungsten carbide tips for cutting tools for use with machine tools for working metal or metal carbides	List 6	
82090020	Other tungsten carbide tips	List 6	
82090090	Other	List 0	
8210	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, of a mass of 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.		
82100000	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, of a mass of 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink	List 6	
8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), (excluding knives of heading no.82.08), and blades therefor.		
82111	- sets of assorted articles		
82111010	Identifiable for use solely or principally for agricultural purposes	List 0	
82111020	Identifiable for use solely or principally by mechanics or artisans and knives for other industrial purposes	List 0	
82111030	Table knives, not plated with precious metal	List 6	
82111080	Other, plated with precious metal	List 6	
82111090	Other	List 6	
82119	- other :		
821191	- table knives having fixed blades		
82119110	Bread, carving and similar knives, not plated with precious metal	List 6	
82119190	Other	List 6	
821192	- other knives having fixed blades		
82119210	Identifiable for use solely or principally for agricultural purposes	List 4	
82119220	Identifiable for use solely or principally by mechanics or artisans and knives for other industrial purposes	List 4	
82119280	Other, plated with precious metal	List 6	
82119290	Other	List 6	
821193	- knives (excluding those having fixed blades)		
82119310	Identifiable for use solely or principally for agricultural purposes	List 0	
82119320	Identifiable for use solely or principally by mechanics or artisans and knives for other industrial purposes	List 0	
82119330	Other folding knives with one or more blades with a cutting edge of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 100 mm, not plated with precious metal	List 4	
82119380	Other, plated with precious metal	List 6	
82119390	Other	List 6	
821194	- blades		
82119410	For table knives (excluding bread, carving and similar knives)	List 6	
82119490	Other	List 6	
821195	- handles of base metal		
82119510	For table knives having fixed blades, not plated with precious metal	List 6	
82119530	For other knives, whether or not plated with precious metal	List 6	
8212	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips).		
82121000	Razors	List 4	
82122000	Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	List 0	
82129000	Other parts	List 4	
8213	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
82130000	Scissors, tailors shears and similar shears, and blades therefor	List 4	
8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files).		
82141000	Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	List 6	
82142000	Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	List 6	
82149	- other		
82149010	Cutters for clippers for shearing animals	List 0	
82149020	Parts (excluding cutters) for hand-operated, non-electrical clippers for shearing animals	List 4	
82149090	Other	List 6	
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake- servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware.		
82151000	Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	List 6	
82152000	Other sets of assorted articles	List 6	
82159	- other :		
82159100	Plated with precious metal	List 6	
82159900	Other	List 6	
83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal.		
8301	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal.		
83011000	Padlocks	List 6	
83012000	Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	List 6	
83013000	Locks of a kind used for furniture	List 6	
83014000	Other locks	List 6	
83015000	Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	List 6	
83016000	Parts	List 6	
83017000	Keys presented separately	List 6	
8302	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, caskets or the like.		
83021000	Hinges	List 6	
83022000	Castors	List 6	
83023	- other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles		
83023030	Fittings of iron, steel or copper, commonly used in the manufacture of windows, doors and door frames (excluding window opening mechanisms), of base metal	List 4	
83023090	Other	List 6	
83024	- other mountings, fittings and similar articles :		
83024110	Fittings of iron, steel or copper, commonly used in the manufacture of windows, doors and door frames	List 0	
83024190	Other	List 6	
83024210	Fittings of iron, steel or copper, commonly used in the manufacture of doors and door frames	List 0	
83024290	Other	List 6	
83024900	Other	List 6	
83025000	Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	List 6	
83026000	Automatic door closers	List 6	
8303	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong- boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.		
83030010	Cash or deed boxes and the like	List 4	
83030090	Other	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
8304	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, (excluding office furniture of heading no.94.03).		
83040000	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal (excluding office furniture of heading No. 94.03)	List 6	
8305	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal.		
83051000	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	List 6	
83052000	Staples in strips	List 6	
83059000	Other, including parts	List 6	
8306	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal.		
83061000	Bells, gongs and the like	List 4	
83062	- statuettes and other ornaments :		
83062100	Plated with precious metal	List 4	
83062900	Other	List 4	
83063000	Photograph, pictures or similar frames; mirrors	List 4	
8307	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without their fittings.		
83071000	Of iron or steel	List 3	
83079000	Of other base metal	List 3	
8308	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal, of base		
83081000	Hooks, eyes and eyelets	List 6	
83082	- tubular or bifurcated rivets		
83082010	Blind rivets	List 6	
83082090	Other	List 4	
83089	- other, including parts		
83089010	Frames with clasps for handbags	List 4	
83089020	Beads	List 4	
83089090	Other	List 6	
8309	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal.		
83091000	Crown corks	List 0	
83099	- other		
83099005	Of iron or steel	List 0	
83099090	Other	List 6	
8310	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal,(excluding those of heading no.94.05).		
83100000	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates; numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading No. 94.05	List 6	
8311	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides...		
83111	- coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding		
83111010	With a mild steel core	List 6	
83111090	Other	List 0	
83112000	Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
83113	- coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame		
83113010	Welding electrodes with a mild steel core	List 6	
83113090	Other	List 0	
83119	- other, including parts		
83119010	Welding electrodes with a mild steel core	List 6	
83119090	Other	List 0	
84	Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof.		
8401	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation.		
84011000	Nuclear reactors	List 0	
84012000	Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	List 0	
84013000	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	List 0	
84014000	Parts of nuclear reactors	List 0	
8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers.		
84021	- steam or other vapour generating boilers :		
84021100	Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t/hour	List 0	
84021200	Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t/hour	List 0	
84021900	Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	List 0	
84022000	Super-heated water boilers	List 0	
84029000	Parts	List 0	
8403	Central heating boilers (excluding those of heading no. 84.02).		
84031000	Boilers	List 2	
84039000	Parts	List 2	
8404	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading no. 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units.		
84041000	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No. 84.02 or 84.03	List 0	
84042000	Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	List 0	
84049000	Parts	List 0	
8405	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers.		
84051000	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	List 0	
84059000	Parts	List 0	
8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines.		
84061000	Turbines for marine propulsion	List 0	
84068	- other turbines		
84068100	Of an output exceeding 40 MW	List 0	
84068200	Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	List 0	
84069000	Parts	List 0	
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.		
84071000	Aircraft engines	List 0	
84072	- marine propulsion engines :		
84072100	Outboard engines	List 0	
84072900	Other	List 6	
84073	- reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87 :		
84073100	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm ³	List 4	
84073200	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm ³ but not exceeding 250 cm ³ :	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
84073300	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm ³ but not exceeding 1 000 cm ³	List 6	
84073400	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm ³	List 6	
84079000	Other engines	List 4	
8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).		
84081000	Marine propulsion engines	List 6	
84082000	Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87	List 4	
84089	- other engines		
84089010	Aircraft engines	List 0	
84089020	Identifiable for use solely or principally with railway locomotives	List 0	
84089030	Identifiable for use solely or principally with road rollers	List 0	
84089065	Stationary engines, four-stroke, normally aspirated, of a cylinder capacity of 300 cm ³ or more but less than 4 000 cm ³	List 0	
84089070	Other stationary engines	List 0	
84089090	Other	List 6	
8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading no. 84.07 or 84.08.		
84091000	For aircraft engines	List 0	
84099	- other :		
840991	- suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines		
84099127	Pistons, whether or not fitted with gudgeon pins, piston rings or cylinder liners or sleeves, for motor vehicle engines	List 0	
84099137	Gudgeon pins (excluding those for motor cycle engines)	List 0	
84099140	Inlet and exhaust valves, with a head diameter not exceeding 80 mm	List 0	
84099160	Radiators	List 0	
84099190	Other	List 6	
840999	- other		
84099930	Pistons, with an outside diameter not exceeding 155 mm, whether or not fitted with gudgeon pins, piston rings or cylinder liners or sleeves, for motor vehicle engines	List 0	
84099960	Radiators	List 0	
84099990	Other	List 0	
8410	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor.		
84101	- hydraulic turbines and water wheels :		
84101100	Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW	List 0	
84101200	Of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW	List 0	
84101300	Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW	List 0	
84109000	Parts, including regulators	List 0	
8411	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines.		
84111	- turbo-jets :		
84111100	Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	List 0	
84111200	Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	List 0	
84112	- turbo-propellers:		
84112100	Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kW	List 0	
84112200	Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW	List 0	
84118	- other gas turbines :		
84118100	Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW	List 0	
84118200	Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW	List 0	
84119	- parts :		
84119100	Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	List 0	
84119900	Other	List 0	
8412	Other engines and motors.		
84121000	Reaction engines (excluding turbo-jets)	List 4	
84122	- hydraulic power engines and motors :		
84122100	Linear acting (cylinders)	List 0	
84122900	Other	List 0	
84123	- pneumatic power engines and motors :		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
84123100	Linear acting (cylinders)	List 4	
84123900	Other	List 4	
84128000	Other	List 4	
84129000	Parts	List 0	
8413	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators.		
84131	- pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device :		
84131100	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	List 2	
84131900	Other	List 0	
84132000	Hand pumps (excluding those of subheading No. 8413.11 or 8413.19)	List 0	
84133000	Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	List 0	
84134000	Concrete pumps	List 0	
84135000	Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	List 0	
84136000	Other rotary positive displacement pumps	List 0	
84137	- other centrifugal pumps:		
84137025	Submersible pumps	List 0	
84137090	Other	List 0	
84138	- other pumps; liquid elevators :		
84138100	Pumps	List 0	
84138200	Liquid elevators	List 0	
84139	- parts :		
84139100	Of pumps	List 0	
84139200	Of liquid elevators	List 0	
8414	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters.		
84141000	Vacuum pumps	List 4	
84142000	Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	List 4	
84143000	Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	List 0	
84144000	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	List 0	
84145	- fans :		
84145100	Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	List 4	
84145900	Other	List 0	
84146	- hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm		
84146020	Domestic type	List 6	
84146090	Other	List 0	
84148000	Other	List 0	
84149	- parts		
84149070	For ventilating fans (excluding that for fans identifiable for use with motor vehicle engines)	List 0	
84149090	Other	List 0	
8415	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated.		
84151	- window or wall types, self-contained:		
84151040	Compressor operated, having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8,8 kW	List 6	
84151090	Other	List 0	
84152000	Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	List 6	
84158	- other :		
84158100	Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	List 0	
84158200	Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
84158300	Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	List 0	
84159	- parts:		
84159010	Identifiable for use solely or principally with the machines of subheading No. 8415.10.40	List 0	
84159090	Other	List 0	
8416	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.		
84161000	Furnace burners for liquid fuel	List 0	
84162000	Other furnace burners, including combination burners	List 0	
84163000	Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	List 0	
84169000	Parts	List 0	
8417	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric.		
84171000	Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	List 0	
84172000	Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	List 0	
84178000	Other	List 0	
84179000	Parts	List 0	
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps (excluding air conditioning machines of heading no.84.15).		
84181000	Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors	List 4	
84182	- refrigerators, household type :		
84182100	Compression-type	List 4	
84182200	Absorption-type, electrical	List 4	
84182900	Other	List 4	
84183	- freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 litre capacity		
84183010	Of which any wall thickness exceeds 110 mm and with the ability to maintain temperature of less than minus 50°C	List 0	
84183090	Other	List 4	
84184	- freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 litre capacity		
84184010	Of which any wall thickness exceeds 110 mm and with the ability to maintain temperatures of less than minus 50°C	List 0	
84184090	Other	List 4	
84185000	Other refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture	List 4	
84186	- other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps :		
84186110	Suitable for household refrigerators or freezers	List 4	
84186190	Other	List 0	
84186910	Suitable for household refrigerators or freezers	List 4	
84186990	Other	List 0	
84189	- parts :		
84189110	For household refrigerators or freezers	List 4	
84189120	For display counters, cabinets, show-cases or the like	List 4	
84189190	Other	List 0	
84189910	Panels of bonded aluminium sheet, incorporating evaporation channels, not punched or sheared, without copper or aluminium pipes	List 0	
84189920	Other, for household refrigerators or freezers	List 4	
84189930	Other, for display counters, cabinets, show-cases or the like	List 4	
84189940	Other evaporators and condensers	List 6	
84189990	Other	List 0	
8419	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials		
84191	- instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric :		
84191110	Domestic type	List 6	
84191120	Non-domestic type	List 0	
84191910	Domestic type	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
84191920	Non-domestic type	List 0	
84192000	Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	List 0	
84193	- dryers :		
84193100	For agricultural products	List 0	
84193200	For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	List 0	
84193900	Other	List 0	
84194000	Distilling or rectifying plant	List 0	
84195000	Heat exchange units	List 0	
84196000	Machinery for liquefying air or other gasses	List 0	
84198	- other machinery, plant and equipment :		
84198100	For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	List 0	
84198900	Other	List 0	
84199	- parts:		
84199010	For domestic instantaneous or storage water heaters	List 6	
84199090	Other	List 0	
8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, (excluding those for metals or glass), and cylinders therefor.		
84201000	Calendering or other rolling machines	List 0	
84209	- parts :		
84209100	Cylinders	List 0	
84209900	Other	List 0	
8421	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases.		
84211	- centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers :		
84211100	Cream separators	List 0	
842112	- clothes-dryers:		
84211220	Of a dry mass loading capacity not exceeding 7 kg (excluding coin-operated types)	List 4	
84211290	Other	List 0	
84211900	Other	List 0	
84212	- filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids :		
84212100	For filtering or purifying water	List 0	
84212200	For filtering or purifying beverages (excluding water)	List 0	
842123	- oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines:		
84212330	Suitable for use with motor vehicle engines (including motorcycle engines)	List 6	
84212390	Other	List 0	
84212900	Other	List 0	
84213	- filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases :		
84213110	Air filters with 6 or more filter tubes	List 2	
84213120	Air filters of the heavy duty dry type, without elements, of a kind fitted with a pre-cleaner	List 2	
84213150	Other, suitable for use with motor vehicle engines (including motorcycle engines)	List 6	
84213190	Other	List 0	
842139	- other:		
84213920	Filtering apparatus of a kind used in motor vehicle air-conditioning systems	List 6	
84213990	Other	List 0	
84219	- parts :		
842191	- of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:		
84219120	For clothes dryers of a dry mass loading capacity not exceeding 7 kg	List 4	
84219190	Other	List 0	
842199	- other		
84219966	For filters suitable for use with motor vehicle (including motorcycle engines)	List 6	
84219990	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
8422	Dish washing machines, machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers, machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers, machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers;		
84221	- dish washing machines :		
84221100	Of the household type	List 2	
84221900	Other	List 2	
84222000	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	List 0	
84223000	Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	List 0	
84224000	Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heatshrink wrapping machinery)	List 0	
84229000	Parts	List 0	
8423	Massmeters (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including masspiece - operated counting or checking machines; masterpieces of all kinds:		
84231000	Personal massmeters, including baby massmeters; household massmeters	List 0	
84232000	Massmeters for the continuous measuring of mass of goods on conveyors	List 0	
84233000	Constant mass massmeters and massmeters for discharging a predetermined mass of material into a bag or container, including hopper massmeters	List 0	
84238	- other massmeters:		
84238100	Having a maximum mass measurement capacity not exceeding 30 kg	List 0	
84238200	Having a maximum mass measurement capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg	List 0	
84238900	Other	List 0	
84239000	Masspieces of all kinds; parts of massmeters	List 0	
8424	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar machines:		
84241000	Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	List 0	
84242000	Spray guns and similar appliances	List 4	
84243000	Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	List 0	
84248	- other appliances :		
84248100	Agricultural or horticultural	List 0	
84248900	Other	List 4	
84249000	Parts	List 4	
8425	Pulley tackle and hoists (excluding skip hoists); winches and capstans; jacks.		
84251	- pulley tackle and hoists (excluding skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles):		
84251100	Powered by electric motor	List 4	
842519	- other		
84251910	Triple-spur gear chain hoists	List 0	
84251990	Other	List 0	
84252000	Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	List 0	
84253	- other winches; capstans :		
842531	- powered by electric motor		
84253110	Whaling or trawling winches	List 4	
84253190	Other	List 0	
842539	- other		
84253910	Whaling or trawling winches	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
84253990	Other	List 0	
84254	- jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles :		
84254100	Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	List 0	
842542	- other jacks and hoists, hydraulic		
84254210	Trolley mounted garage jacks, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 11 t	List 0	
84254220	Other trolley mounted garage jacks	List 0	
84254225	Bottle jacks, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 t	List 6	
84254230	Other lifting jacks, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 t	List 6	
84254235	Four-post jacks, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 3,5 t	List 4	
84254240	Other lifting jacks	List 0	
84254250	Other jacks	List 4	
84254290	Other	List 0	
842549	- other		
84254910	Trolley mounted garage jacks	List 0	
84254915	Lifting jacks, mechanical, hand-type, of a lifting height of 800 mm or more when fully extended (excluding trolley mounted garage jacks)	List 0	
84254925	Other mechanical lifting jacks, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 t	List 0	
84254930	Other lifting jacks	List 0	
84254990	Other	List 4	
8426	Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane.		
84261	- overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers :		
84261100	Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	List 0	
84261200	Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	List 0	
84261900	Other	List 0	
84262000	Tower cranes	List 0	
84263000	Portal or pedestal jib cranes	List 0	
84264	- other machinery, self-propelled :		
84264110	Works trucks fitted with a crane and designed for container handling	List 4	
84264190	Other	List 0	
84264900	Other	List 0	
84269	- other machinery :		
84269100	Designed for mounting on road vehicles	List 0	
84269900	Other	List 0	
8427	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.		
84271000	Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	List 4	
84272	- other self-propelled trucks		
84272010	Of a mass not exceeding 6 000 kg	List 4	
84272020	Of a mass exceeding 6 000 kg	List 6	
84279020	Manually operated pallet trucks	List 6	
84279090	Other	List 0	
8428	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics).		
84281000	Lifts and skip hoists	List 4	
84282000	Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	List 4	
84283	- other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials :		
84283100	Specially designed for underground use	List 0	
84283200	Other, bucket type	List 0	
84283300	Other, belt type	List 0	
84283900	Other	List 2	
84284000	Escalators and moving walkways	List 4	
84285000	Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	List 4	
84286000	Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
84289000	Other machinery	List 4	
8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers.		
84291	- bulldozers and angledozers :		
84291100	Track laying	List 0	
84291900	Other	List 0	
84292	- graders and levellers		
84292000	Graders and levellers	List 2	
84293000	Scrapers	List 0	
84294000	Tamping machines and road rollers	List 0	
84295	- mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders :		
842951	- front-end shovel loaders		
84295120	Not tracked, driven by internal combustion piston engines, of a mass of 3 000 kg or more but not exceeding 30 000 kg (excluding those specially designed for use in mines)	List 2	
84295190	Other	List 0	
84295200	Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	List 0	
84295900	Other	List 0	
8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow- ploughs and snow-blowers.		
84301000	Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	List 0	
84302000	Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	List 0	
84303	- coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery :		
84303100	Self-propelled	List 0	
84303900	Other	List 0	
84304	- other boring or sinking machinery:		
84304100	Self-propelled	List 0	
84304900	Other	List 0	
84305000	Other machinery, self-propelled	List 0	
84306	- other machinery, not self-propelled :		
84306100	Tamping or compacting machinery	List 0	
84306900	Other	List 0	
8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings nos.84.25 to 84.30.		
84311	- of machinery of heading no.84.25		
84311005	Of triple spur gear chain hoists	List 0	
84311010	Of hydraulic trolley mounted garage jacks, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 11 t	List 0	
84311025	Of other hydraulic lifting jacks, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 t (excluding trolley mounted garage jacks)	List 6	
84311030	Of other mechanical lifting jacks, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 t (excluding trolley mounted garage jacks)	List 6	
84311090	Other	List 0	
84312010	Radiators	List 4	
84312090	Other	List 2	
84313	- of machinery of heading no.84.28 :		
84313100	Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	List 0	
84313900	Other	List 2	
84314	- of machinery of heading no.84.26, - 84.29 or 84.30 :		
84314100	Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	List 0	
84314200	Bulldozer or angledozer blades	List 0	
84314300	Parts of boring or sinking machinery of subheading No. 8430.41 or 8430.49	List 0	
843149	- other		
84314950	Picks, chisels, bits and the like and blanks thereof, suitable for coal cutting machinery	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
84314960	Radiators	List 0	
84314990	Other	List 0	
8432	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers.		
84321000	Ploughs	List 0	
84322	- harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes :		
84322100	Disc harrows	List 0	
84322900	Other	List 1	
84323000	Seeders, planters and transplanters	List 1	
84324000	Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors	List 0	
84328000	Other machinery	List 0	
84329000	Parts	List 0	
8433	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, (excluding machinery of heading no. 84.37).		
84331	- mowers for lawns, parks or sports- grounds :		
843311	- powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane :		
84331110	Having a cutting width not exceeding 470 mm	List 6	
84331190	Other	List 3	
843319	- other		
84331910	Having a cutting width not exceeding 460 mm	List 6	
84331990	Other	List 3	
84332000	Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	List 0	
84333000	Other haymaking machinery	List 0	
84334000	Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	List 0	
84335	- other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery :		
84335100	Combine harvester-threshers	List 0	
84335200	Other threshing machinery	List 0	
84335300	Root or tuber harvesting machines	List 0	
84335900	Other	List 0	
84336000	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	List 0	
84339000	Parts	List 0	
8434	Milking machines and dairy machinery.		
84341000	Milking machines	List 0	
84342000	Dairy machinery	List 0	
84349000	Parts	List 0	
8435	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.		
84351000	Machinery	List 0	
84359000	Parts	List 0	
8436	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders		
84361000	Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	List 0	
84362	- poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders :		
84362100	Poultry incubators and brooders	List 0	
84362900	Other	List 2	
84368000	Other machinery	List 0	
84369	- parts :		
84369100	Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	List 2	
84369900	Other	List 0	
8437	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, (excluding farm-type machinery).		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
84371000	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	List 0	
84378000	Other machinery	List 0	
84379000	Parts	List 0	
8438	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, (excluding machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils):		
84381000	Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	List 0	
84382000	Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	List 0	
84383000	Machinery for sugar manufacture	List 0	
84384000	Brewery machinery	List 0	
84385000	Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	List 0	
84386000	Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	List 0	
84388000	Other machinery	List 0	
84389000	Parts	List 0	
8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard.		
84391000	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	List 0	
84392000	Machinery for making paper or paperboard	List 0	
84393000	Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	List 0	
84399	- parts :		
84399100	Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	List 0	
84399900	Other	List 0	
8440	Book-binding machinery, including book- sewing machines.		
84401000	Machinery	List 0	
84409000	Parts	List 0	
8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds.		
84411000	Cutting machines	List 0	
84412000	Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	List 0	
84413000	Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers (excluding by moulding)	List 0	
84414000	Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	List 0	
84418000	Other machinery	List 0	
84419000	Parts	List 0	
8442	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of headings nos. 84.56 to 84.65), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components.		
84421000	Phototype-setting and composing machines	List 0	
84422000	Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device	List 0	
84423000	Other machinery, apparatus and equipment	List 0	
84424000	Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	List 0	
84425000	Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	List 0	
8443	Printing machinery including Ink-jet printing machines (excluding those of heading no. 84.71) machines for uses ancillary to printing		
84431	- offset printing machinery :		
84431100	Reel fed	List 0	
84431200	Sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm)	List 0	
84431900	Other	List 0	
84432	- letterpress printing machinery, (excluding flexographic printing):		
84432100	Reel fed	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
84432900	Other	List 0	
84433000	Flexographic printing machinery	List 0	
84434000	Gravure printing machinery	List 0	
84435	- other printing machinery	List 0	
84435100	Ink-jet printing machines	List 0	
84435900	Other	List 0	
84436000	Machines for uses ancillary to printing	List 0	
84439000	Parts	List 0	
8444	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.		
84440000	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials	List 0	
8445	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns...		
84451	- machines for preparing textile fibres :		
84451100	Carding Machines	List 0	
84451200	Combing machines	List 0	
84451300	Drawing or roving machines	List 0	
84451900	Other	List 0	
84452000	Textile spinning machines	List 0	
84453000	Textile doubling or twisting machines	List 0	
84454000	Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	List 0	
84459000	Other	List 0	
8446	Weaving machines (looms).		
84461000	For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	List 0	
84462	- for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type :		
84462100	Power looms	List 0	
84462900	Other	List 0	
84463000	For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	List 0	
8447	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting.		
84471	- circular knitting machines :		
84471100	With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	List 0	
84471200	With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	List 0	
84472000	Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines	List 0	
84479000	Other	List 0	
8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading no. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example dobbies, jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally of this heading or of		
84481	- auxiliary machinery for machines of heading no.84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or - 84.47 :		
84481100	Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	List 0	
84481900	Other	List 0	
84482000	Parts and accessories of machines of heading No. 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	List 0	
84483	- parts and accessories of machines of heading no.84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery :		
84483100	Card clothing	List 0	
84483200	Of machines for preparing textile fibres (excluding card clothing)	List 0	
84483300	Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	List 0	
84483900	Other	List 0	
84484	- parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery :		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
84484100	Shuttles	List 0	
84484200	Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	List 0	
84484900	Other	List 0	
84485	- parts and accessories of machines of heading no.84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery :		
84485100	Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	List 0	
84485900	Other	List 0	
8449	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.		
84490000	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or non-wovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats	List 0	
8450	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry.		
84501	- machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg :		
845011	- fully-automatic machines		
84501115	Of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7 kg (excluding coin-operated machines)	List 4	
84501190	Other	List 0	
845012	- other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier:		
84501230	Of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7 kg	List 6	
84501290	Other	List 0	
845019	- other		
84501900	Other	List 0	
84502000	Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	List 0	
84509000	Parts	List 0	
8451	Machinery (excluding machines of heading no. 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles		
84511000	Dry-cleaning machines	List 0	
84512	- drying machines :		
845121	- each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10kg		
84512110	Laundry drying machines, tumbler type, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7,5 kg (excluding coin-operated machines)	List 4	
84512120	Other laundry drying machines of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7,5 kg (excluding coin-operated machines)	List 0	
84512190	Other	List 0	
84512900	Other	List 0	
84513000	Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	List 0	
84514000	Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	List 0	
84515000	Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	List 0	
84518000	Other machinery	List 0	
84519	- parts		
84519010	For laundry drying machines, tumbler-type, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7,5 kg	List 4	
84519090	Other	List 0	
8452	Sewing machines, (excluding book-sewing machines of heading no. 84.40); furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles.		
84521000	Sewing machines of the household type	List 0	
84522	- other sewing machines :		
84522100	Automatic units	List 0	
84522900	Other	List 0	
84523000	Sewing machine needles	List 0	
84524000	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	List 0	
84529000	Other parts of sewing machines	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
8453	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, (excluding sewing machines).		
84531000	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	List 0	
84532000	Machinery for making or repairing footwear	List 0	
84538000	Other machinery	List 0	
84539000	Parts	List 0	
8454	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.		
84541000	Converters	List 0	
84542000	Ingot moulds and ladles	List 0	
84543000	Casting machines	List 0	
84549000	Parts	List 0	
8455	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor.		
84551000	Tube mills	List 0	
84552	- other rolling mills :		
84552100	Hot or combination hot and cold	List 0	
84552200	Cold	List 0	
84553000	Rolls for rolling mills	List 0	
84559000	Other parts	List 0	
8456	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro- discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes.		
84561000	Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	List 0	
84562000	Operated by ultrasonic processes	List 0	
84563000	Operated by electro-discharge processes	List 0	
84569	- other		
84569100	For dry-etching patterns on semi-conductor materials	List 0	
84569900	Other	List 0	
8457	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal.		
84571000	Machining centres	List 0	
84572000	Unit construction machines (single station)	List 0	
84573000	Multi-station transfer machines	List 0	
8458	Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal		
84581	- horizontal lathes :		
84581100	Numerically controlled	List 0	
84581900	Other	List 0	
84589	- other lathes :		
84589100	Numerically controlled	List 0	
84589900	Other	List 0	
8459	Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, (excluding lathes (including turning centres) of heading no. 84.58)		
84591000	Way-type unit head machines	List 0	
84592	- other drilling machines :		
84592100	Numerically controlled	List 0	
84592900	Other	List 0	
84593	- other boring-milling machines :		
84593100	Numerically controlled	List 0	
84593900	Other	List 0	
84594000	Other boring machines	List 0	
84595	- milling machines, knee-type :		
84595100	Numerically controlled	List 0	
84595900	Other	List 0	
84596	- other milling machines :		
84596100	Numerically controlled	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
84596900	Other	List 0	
84597000	Other threading or tapping machines	List 0	
8460	Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products (excluding gear cutting, gear grinding or gear fin		
84601	- flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01mm :		
84601100	Numerically controlled	List 0	
84601900	Other	List 0	
84602	- other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm :		
84602100	Numerically controlled	List 0	
84602900	Other	List 0	
84603	- sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines :		
84603100	Numerically controlled	List 0	
84603900	Other	List 0	
84604000	Honing or lapping machines	List 0	
84609	- other		
84609020	Double wheel horizontal grinding machines, (excluding those in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm) incorporating an electric motor of an output not exceeding 600 W	List 4	
84609090	Other	List 0	
8461	Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working metal by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included		
84612000	Shaping or slotting machines	List 0	
84613000	Broaching machines	List 0	
84614000	Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	List 0	
84615000	Sawing or cutting-off machines	List 0	
84619000	Other	List 0	
8462	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping, machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching, presses for working metal or me		
84621	- forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers		
84621030	Presses, hydraulic (excluding those with 3 or more axes, numerically controlled)	List 4	
84621090	Other	List 0	
84622	- bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):		
846221	- numerically controlled		
84622110	Press brakes, hydraulic, of a capacity of less than 8 900 kN (excluding those with 3 or more axes)	List 4	
84622180	Presses, hydraulic (excluding press brakes and those with 3 or more axes)	List 4	
84622190	Other	List 0	
84622910	Plate rolling machines with 3 rollers	List 4	
84622920	Pressbrakes, hydraulic, of a capacity of less than 8 900 kN	List 4	
84622970	Presses (excluding pressbrakes), hydraulic	List 4	
84622990	Other	List 0	
84623	- shearing machines (including presses), (excluding combined punching and shearing machines):		
84623110	Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm (excluding those with 3 or more axes)	List 6	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
84623190	Other	List 0	
84623910	Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm	List 4	
84623990	Other	List 0	
84624	- punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines :		
84624100	Numerically controlled	List 0	
84624900	Other	List 0	
84629	- other :		
84629100	Hydraulic presses	List 4	
84629900	Other	List 4	
8463	Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing materials		
84631000	Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	List 0	
84632000	Thread rolling machines	List 0	
84633000	Machines for working wire	List 0	
84639000	Other	List 0	
8464	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass.		
84641000	Sawing machines	List 0	
84642000	Grinding or polishing machines	List 0	
84649000	Other	List 0	
8465	Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.		
84651000	Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	List 0	
84659	- other :		
84659100	Sawing machines	List 0	
84659200	Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	List 0	
84659300	Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	List 0	
84659400	Bending or assembling machines	List 0	
84659500	Drilling or morticing machines	List 0	
84659600	Splitting, slicing or paring machines	List 0	
84659900	Other	List 0	
8466	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings nos. 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine- tools...		
84661000	Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	List 0	
84662000	Work holders	List 2	
84663000	Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools	List 0	
84669	- other :		
84669100	For machines of heading No. 84.64	List 0	
84669200	For machines of heading No. 84.65	List 0	
84669300	For machines of headings Nos. 84.56 to 84.61	List 0	
84669400	For machines of heading No. 84.62 or 84.63	List 0	
8467	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained non-electric motor		
84671	- pneumatic :		
84671100	Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	List 0	
84671900	Other	List 0	
84672	- with self-contained electric motor:		
84672100	Drills of all kinds	List 0	
84672200	Saws	List 0	
84672910	Cutters of the flail line type, suitable for cutting lawn edges	List 4	
84672990	Other	List 0	
84678	- other tools :		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
84678100	Chain saws	List 0	
846789	- other		
84678960	Brush cutters and trimmers, petrol driven	List 0	
84678990	Other	List 0	
84679	- parts :		
84679100	Of chain saws	List 0	
84679200	Of pneumatic tools	List 0	
84679910	For the tools of subheading 8467.29.10	List 4	
84679990	Other	List 0	
8468	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, (excluding those of heading no.85.15); gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances.		
84681000	Hand-held blow pipes	List 0	
84682000	Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	List 0	
84688000	Other machinery and apparatus	List 0	
84689000	Parts	List 0	
8469	Typewriters (excluding printers of heading no. 84.71); word processing machines		
84691	- automatic typewriters and word-processing machines		
84691100	Word-processing machines	List 0	
84691200	Automatic typewriters	List 0	
84692000	Other typewriters, electric	List 0	
84693000	Other typewriters, non-electric	List 0	
8470	Calculating machines, pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers		
84701000	Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	List 0	
84702	- other electronic calculating machines:		
84702100	Incorporating a printing device	List 0	
84702900	Other	List 0	
84703000	Other calculating machines	List 0	
84704000	Accounting machines	List 0	
84705000	Cash registers	List 0	
84709000	Other	List 0	
8471	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included.		
84711000	Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines	List 0	
84713000	Portable digital automatic data processing machines, of a mass not exceeding 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	List 0	
84714	- other digital automatic data processing machines		
84714100	Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and input or output unit, whether or not combined	List 0	
84714900	Other, presented in the form of systems	List 0	
84715000	Digital processing units (excluding those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49), whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of units: storage units, input units, output units	List 0	
84716000	Input or output units whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	List 0	
84717000	Storage units	List 0	
84718000	Other units of automatic data processing machines	List 0	
84719000	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
8472	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or s):		
84721000	Duplicating machines	List 0	
84722000	Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	List 0	
84723000	Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	List 0	
84729000	Other	List 0	
8473	Parts and accessories (excluding covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings nos. 84.69 to - 84.72.		
84731000	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.69	List 0	
84732	- parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.70 :		
84732100	Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading No. 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	List 0	
84732900	Other	List 0	
84733000	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.71	List 0	
84734000	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.72	List 0	
84735000	Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings of headings Nos. 84.69 to 84.72	List 0	
8474	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating; shaping or moulding uels, ceramicpast e, u		
84741000	Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	List 0	
84742000	Crushing or grinding machines	List 0	
84743	- mixing or kneading machines :		
84743100	Concrete or mortar mixers	List 0	
84743200	Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	List 0	
84743900	Other	List 0	
84748000	Other machinery	List 0	
84749000	Parts	List 0	
8475	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.		
84751000	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	List 0	
84752100	Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	List 0	
84752900	Other	List 0	
84759000	Parts	List 0	
8476	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines.		
84762	- automatic beverage-vending machines		
84762100	Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	List 2	
84762900	Other	List 2	
84768	- other machines		
84768100	Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	List 2	
84768900	Other	List 2	
84769000	Parts	List 2	
8477	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter.		
84771000	Injection-moulding machines	List 0	
84772000	Extruders	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
84773000	Blow moulding machines	List 0	
84774000	Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	List 0	
84775	- other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:		
84775100	For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	List 0	
84775900	Other	List 0	
84778000	Other machinery	List 0	
84779000	Parts	List 0	
8478	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter.		
84781000	Machinery	List 4	
84789000	Parts	List 4	
8479	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter.		
84791000	Machinery for public works, building or the like	List 0	
84792000	Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	List 0	
84793000	Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	List 0	
84794000	Rope or cable-making machines	List 0	
84795000	Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	List 0	
84796000	Evaporative air coolers	List 4	
84798	- other machines and mechanical appliances:		
84798100	For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	List 4	
84798200	Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	List 0	
847989	- other:		
84798930	Vacuum cleaners of a value for duty purposes not exceeding R650	List 4	
84798931	Other vacuum cleaners, electrical	List 0	
84798933	Floor polishers and scrubbers, electrical, non-domestic	List 4	
84798990	Other	List 4	
84799000	Parts	List 4	
8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (excluding ingot moulds) metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics.		
84801000	Moulding boxes for metal foundry	List 0	
84802000	Mould bases	List 0	
84803000	Moulding patterns	List 0	
84804	- moulds for metal or metal carbides :		
84804100	Injection or compression types	List 0	
84804900	Other	List 0	
84805000	Moulds for glass	List 0	
84806000	Moulds for mineral materials	List 0	
84807	- moulds for rubber or plastics :		
84807100	Injection or compression types	List 2	
84807900	Other	List 2	
8481	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves.		
84811	- pressure-reducing valves		
84811010	For use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	List 6	
84811090	Other	List 4	
84812000	Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	List 0	
84813010	Double door wafer type	List 4	
84813090	Other	List 6	
84814	- safety or relief valves		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
84814010	Of copper alloys or plastics, for use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	List 6	
84814090	Other	List 0	
84818	- other appliances		
84818001	Pressure or flow control valves, for use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	List 4	
84818003	Fire hydrants	List 0	
84818009	Valves of a kind commonly used with other inflatable articles	List 4	
84818011	Flush valves of a kind commonly used with water closet pans, urinals or slop hoppers	List 4	
84818019	Other float operated valves, for use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	List 0	
84818027	Ball valves (excluding those of plastics)	List 4	
84818031	Butterfly valves (excluding those of plastics)	List 4	
84818033	Diaphragm valves (excluding those made of plastics)	List 0	
84818037	Other gate valves of copper alloys, not flanged, for use with pipes of an inside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 15 mm but not exceeding 80 mm	List 4	
84818041	Gate valves	List 4	
84818063	Plug valves (excluding those made of plastics)	List 4	
84818072	Hose fittings	List 3	
84818073	Basin, bath, shower or sink waste holes and plugs therefor	List 3	
84818079	Hose or toilet bibcocks, pillar cocks, water mixing taps, thermostatically controlled mixing valves (bath, washbasin, bidet, shower or sink type), shower units, water-tank locking taps, cooking range taps or tapping ferrules for off-take pipes of an outside	List 4	
84818090	Other	List 0	
84819	- parts		
84819060	Of valves commonly used with inflatable articles	List 4	
84819065	Housings (excluding those commonly used with inflatable articles and aerosol valves)	List 4	
84819080	Other parts of valves (excluding those for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions and for aerosol valves)	List 4	
84819090	Other	List 2	
8482	Ball or roller bearings.		
84821	- ball bearings		
84821005	Of an outside diameter of less than 31 mm or exceeding 130 mm	List 0	
84821010	Other radial deep groove bearings, single row, with a square bore, with an aggregate of the bore across the square plus outside diameter plus width of 140 mm or more but not exceeding 154 mm	List 4	
84821015	Other radial deep groove bearings, single row (excluding angular contact bearings and those with a square bore), with an aggregate of the inside diameter plus outside diameter plus width of 61 mm or more but not exceeding 230 mm	List 4	
84821090	Other	List 0	
84822	- tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies		
84822002	Journal roller bearings of the rotating end-cover type, commonly used on the axles of railway rolling stock or locomotives, of an outside diameter of 170 mm or more but not exceeding 210 mm	List 6	
84822045	Cone assemblies (excluding single row), of an inside diameter of 119 mm or more but not exceeding 120 mm, or 131 mm or more but not exceeding 132 mm	List 4	
84822090	Other	List 0	
84823	- spherical roller bearings		
84823000	Spherical roller bearings	List 0	
84824000	Needle roller bearings	List 0	
84825	- other cylindrical roller bearings		
84825000	Other cylindrical roller bearings	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
84828000	Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	List 0	
84829	- parts :		
84829100	Balls, needles and rollers	List 0	
848299	- other		
84829911	Outer rings of radial deep groove ball bearings with grooved ball track in bore, finished (excluding those of an outside diameter of less than 31 mm or exceeding 130 mm)	List 4	
84829917	Outer rings of journal roller bearings, finished, of an outside diameter of 195 mm or more but not exceeding 196 mm, or of 207 mm or more but not exceeding 209 mm	List 4	
84829929	Inner rings of radial deep groove ball bearings with grooved ball track on outer diameter, finished (excluding those of an outside diameter of less than 20 mm or exceeding 95 mm)	List 4	
84829990	Other	List 0	
8483	Transmission shafts (incl cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, incl torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, incl pulches and shaft c oupl		
84831000	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks	List 0	
84832000	Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	List 0	
84833	- bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings		
84833055	Plain shaft bearings, of an kind consisting of halves, with a inside diameter not exceeding 125 mm and a wall thickness of less than 5 mm	List 6	
84833090	Other	List 0	
84834000	Gears and gearing (excluding toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately); ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	List 0	
84835000	Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	List 6	
84836000	Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	List 0	
84839000	Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately: parts	List 0	
8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packing		
84841	- gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal		
84841010	Identifiable for use solely or principally in motor vehicles of Chapter 87 (excluding those of subheadings Nos. 8701.10 and 8701.90)	List 0	
84841090	Other	List 0	
84842000	Mechanical seals	List 0	
84849	- other		
84849010	Identifiable for use solely or principally in motor vehicles of Chapter 87 (excluding those of subheadings Nos. 8701.10 and 8701.90)	List 0	
84849090	Other	List 4	
8485	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:		
84851000	Ships or boats propellers, and blades therefor	List 4	
84859000	Other	List 0	
85	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles		
8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets).		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
85011000	Motors of an output not exceeding 37,5 W	List 0	
85012000	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37,5 W	List 0	
85013	- other dc motors; dc generators :		
85013100	Of an output not exceeding 750 W	List 0	
85013200	Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	List 0	
85013300	Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	List 0	
85013400	Of an output exceeding 375 kW	List 0	
85014	- other ac motors, single-phase		
85014005	Motors of an output exceeding 37,5 W, the following: Motors with a cylindrical frame less than 100 mm in diameter of which the length exceeds 2,35 times the outside diameter, motors fitted with valve actuators, commutator motors, synchronous motors and r	List 0	
85014090	Other	List 6	
85015	- other ac motors, multi-phase :		
850151	- of an output not exceeding 750 w		
85015115	Motors with a cylindrical frame less than 100 mm in diameter of which the length exceeds 2,35 times the outside diameter, motors fitted with valve actuators, commutator motors, synchronous motors and repulsion induction motors	List 4	
85015190	Other	List 6	
850152	- of an output exceeding 750w but not exceeding 75kw		
85015215	Motors with a cylindrical frame less than 200 mm in diameter of which the length exceeds 3 times the outside diameters, motors fitted with valve actuators, commutator motors, synchronous motors and repulsion induction motors	List 4	
85015290	Other	List 6	
85015315	Motors with a cylindrical frame of which the length exceeds 5 times the outside diameter, motors fitted with valve actuators, commutator motors, synchronous motors, repulsion induction motors and torque motors	List 4	
85015390	Other	List 6	
85016	- ac generators (alternators) :		
85016110	Of an output not exceeding 25 kVA	List 0	
85016190	Other	List 4	
85016200	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	List 4	
85016300	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	List 0	
85016400	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	List 0	
8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters.		
85021	- generating sets with compression- ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):		
85021100	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	List 4	
85021200	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	List 4	
85021300	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA	List 4	
85022000	Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	List 0	
85023	- other generating sets		
85023100	Wind-powered	List 0	
85023900	Other	List 0	
85024000	Electric rotary converters	List 0	
8503	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading no. 85.01 or 85.02.		
85030010	Rotors or armatures, with an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 57 mm but not exceeding 200 mm	List 3	
85030020	Stators or stator packs, whether or not wound, with an inside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 57 mm but not exceeding 200 mm	List 3	
85030030	Radiators	List 3	
85030090	Other	List 0	
8504	Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors.		
85041000	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	List 6	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
85042	- liquid dielectric transformers :		
85042100	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	List 6	
85042200	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA	List 6	
85042300	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA	List 6	
85043	- other transformers :		
85043100	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	List 6	
85043200	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	List 6	
85043300	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	List 6	
85043400	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	List 6	
85044000	Static converters	List 0	
85045000	Other inductors	List 0	
85049000	Parts	List 0	
8505	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads.		
85051	- permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation :		
85051100	Of metal	List 0	
85051900	Other	List 0	
85052000	Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	List 0	
85053000	Electro-magnetic lifting heads	List 0	
85059000	Other, including parts	List 0	
8506	Primary cells and primary batteries.		
85061	- manganese dioxide		
85061005	Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm ³	List 3	
85061010	Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	List 0	
85061025	Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	List 3	
85061090	Other	List 4	
85063	- mercuric oxide		
85063005	Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm ³	List 0	
85063010	Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	List 0	
85063025	Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	List 0	
85063090	Other	List 4	
85064	- silver oxide		
85064005	Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm ³	List 0	
85064010	Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	List 0	
85064025	Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	List 0	
85064090	Other	List 0	
85065	- lithium		
85065005	Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm ³	List 0	
85065010	Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	List 0	
85065025	Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	List 0	
85065090	Other	List 0	
85066	- air-zinc		
85066005	Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm ³	List 0	
85066010	Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	List 0	
85066025	Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	List 0	
85066090	Other	List 0	
85068	- other		
85068005	Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm ³	List 4	
85068010	Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
85068025	Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	List 4	
85068090	Other	List 4	
85069000	Parts	List 4	
8507	Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square).		
85071000	Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	List 4	
85072000	Other lead-acid accumulators	List 0	
85073000	Nickel-cadmium	List 0	
85074000	Nickel-iron	List 2	
85078000	Other accumulators	List 0	
85079000	Parts	List 2	
8509	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor.		
85091	- vacuum cleaners:		
85091010	Of a value for duty purposes not exceeding R650	List 6	
85091090	Other	List 0	
85092000	Floor polishers	List 6	
85093000	Kitchen waste disposers	List 3	
85094000	Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	List 3	
85098000	Other appliances	List 3	
85099000	Parts	List 6	
8510	Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor		
85101000	Shavers	List 0	
85102000	Hair clippers	List 4	
85103000	Hair removing appliances	List 4	
85109000	Parts	List 4	
8511	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motor or example, dynamo).		
85111	- sparking plugs		
85111010	Identifiable for use solely or principally with aircraft or tractor engines	List 0	
85111090	Other	List 6	
85112000	Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magneton flywheels	List 0	
85113	- distributors; ignition coils		
85113030	Distributors and ignition coils, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicle engines	List 6	
85113090	Other	List 0	
85114	- starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators		
85114015	Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicle engines	List 6	
85114090	Other	List 0	
85115	- other generators		
85115020	Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicle engines	List 6	
85115090	Other	List 0	
85118000	Other equipment	List 0	
85119000	Parts	List 0	
8512	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading no.85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.		
85121000	Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	List 0	
85122000	Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	List 6	
85123000	Sound signalling equipment	List 6	
85124000	Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	List 6	
85129000	Parts	List 6	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
8513	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos) (excluding lighting equipment of heading no. 85.12)		
85131000	Lamps	List 4	
85139000	Parts	List 4	
8514	Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment.		
85141000	Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	List 0	
85142000	Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	List 0	
85143000	Other furnaces and ovens	List 0	
85144000	Other equipment for the treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	List 0	
85149000	Parts	List 0	
8515	Electric (incl. electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines or hot spraying o		
85151	- brazing or soldering machines and apparatus :		
85151100	Soldering irons and guns	List 0	
85151900	Other	List 0	
85152	- machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal :		
85152100	Fully or partly automatic	List 0	
85152900	Other	List 0	
85153	- machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals :		
85153100	Fully or partly automatic	List 0	
85153900	Other	List 0	
85158000	Other machines and apparatus	List 0	
85159000	Parts	List 0	
8516	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus & soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) & electric smoothing irons		
85161	- electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters		
85161010	Immersion heaters identifiable for use solely or principally for heating industrial liquids	List 0	
85161090	Other	List 6	
85162	- electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:		
85162100	Storage heating radiators	List 6	
85162910	Electric radiators	List 6	
85162990	Other	List 6	
85163	- electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:		
85163110	Hand-type	List 3	
85163190	Other	List 6	
85163200	Other hair-dressing apparatus	List 6	
85163300	Hand-drying apparatus	List 3	
85164000	Electric smoothing irons	List 6	
85165000	Microwave ovens	List 3	
85166000	Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	List 3	
85167	- other electro-thermic appliances:		
85167100	Coffee or tea makers	List 3	
85167200	Toasters	List 3	
85167900	Other	List 3	
85168	- electric heating resistors:		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
85168010	Identifiable for use solely or principally with domestic stoves, hot-plates and ovens	List 3	
85168020	Identifiable for use solely or principally with industrial ovens and furnaces	List 0	
85168090	Other	List 6	
85169	- parts:		
85169010	For immersion heaters identifiable for use solely or principally for heating industrial liquids	List 0	
85169020	For hand-type hair dryers	List 3	
85169025	For electric smoothing irons	List 4	
85169030	For other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes	List 3	
85169090	Other	List 4	
8517	Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with cordless handsets and telecommunication apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems; videophones		
85171	- telephone sets; videophones		
85171100	Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	List 4	
85171910	Telephone sets	List 4	
85171920	Videophones	List 4	
85172	- facsimile machines and teleprinters		
85172100	Facsimile machines	List 0	
85172200	Teleprinters	List 0	
85173000	Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus	List 0	
85175000	Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems	List 3	
85178000	Other apparatus	List 0	
85179010	For telephone sets	List 3	
85179090	Other	List 2	
8518	Microphones and stands therefor; loud- speakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets; audio- frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets.		
85181000	Microphones and stands therefor	List 0	
85182	- loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures :		
85182100	Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	List 0	
85182200	Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	List 0	
85182900	Other	List 0	
85183000	Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers	List 0	
85184000	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	List 0	
85185000	Electric sound amplifier sets	List 0	
85189000	Parts	List 0	
8519	Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device.		
85191000	Coin- or disc-operated record-players	List 0	
85192	- other record-players :		
85192100	Without loudspeakers	List 0	
85192900	Other	List 0	
85193	- turntables (record-decks) :		
85193100	With automatic record changing mechanism	List 0	
85193900	Other	List 0	
85194000	Transcribing machines	List 4	
85199	- other sound reproducing apparatus:		
85199200	Pocket-size cassette-players	List 0	
85199300	Other, cassette-type	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
85199900	Other	List 0	
8520	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device.		
85201000	Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	List 0	
85202000	Telephone answering machines	List 0	
85203	- other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus :		
85203200	Digital audio type	List 0	
85203300	Other, cassette-type	List 0	
85203900	Other	List 0	
85209000	Other	List 0	
8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner		
85211000	Magnetic tape-type	List 0	
85219000	Other	List 0	
8522	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings nos. 85.19 to 85.21		
85221000	Pick-up cartridges	List 0	
85229000	Other	List 0	
8523	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena (excluding products of chapter 37)		
85231	- magnetic tapes :		
85231100	Of a width not exceeding 4 mm	List 0	
85231200	Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6,5 mm	List 0	
85231300	Of a width exceeding 6,5 mm	List 0	
85232000	Magnetic discs	List 0	
85233000	Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	List 4	
85239000	Other	List 0	
8524	Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records (excluding products of chapter 37)		
85241000	Gramophone records	List 0	
85243	- discs for laser reading systems		
85243100	For reproducing phenomena (excluding sound or image)	List 4	
85243200	For reproducing sound only	List 2	
85243900	Other	List 4	
85244000	Magnetic tapes for reproducing phenomena (excluding sound or image)	List 0	
85245	- other magnetic tapes		
85245100	Of a width not exceeding 4 mm	List 0	
85245200	Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6,5 mm	List 0	
85245300	Of a width exceeding 6,5 mm	List 0	
85246000	Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	List 4	
85249	- other		
85249100	For reproducing phenomena (excluding sound or image)	List 4	
85249900	Other	List 4	
8525	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras		
85251	- transmission apparatus		
85251010	For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	List 3	
85251090	Other	List 0	
85252000	Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	List 0	
85253000	Television cameras	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
85254000	Still image video cameras and other video camera recorders; digital cameras	List 0	
8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus.		
85261000	Radar apparatus	List 0	
85269	- other :		
85269100	Radio navigational aid apparatus	List 0	
85269200	Radio remote control apparatus	List 0	
8527	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock.		
85271	- radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy :		
85271200	Pocket-size radio cassette-players	List 4	
85271300	Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:	List 4	
85271900	Other	List 4	
85272	- radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy :		
85272100	Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	List 3	
85272900	Other	List 4	
85273	- other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy		
85273100	Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	List 0	
85273200	Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	List 0	
85273900	Other	List 0	
85279000	Other apparatus	List 0	
8528	Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors		
85281	- reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound recording or reproducing apparatus		
852812	- colour		
85281230	Reception apparatus, incorporating or designed to incorporate cathode ray tubes or other screens with a screen size not exceeding 3 m x 4 m	List 4	
85281290	Other	List 4	
852813	- black and white or other monochrome		
85281330	Reception apparatus, incorporating or designed to incorporate cathode ray tubes or other screens with a screen size not exceeding 3 m x 4 m	List 4	
85281390	Other	List 4	
85282	- video monitors		
85282110	With a screen size exceeding 3 m x 4 m	List 0	
85282120	With a screen size not exceeding 3 m x 4 m	List 4	
85282200	Black and white or other monochrome	List 0	
85283000	Video projectors	List 0	
8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings nos.85.25 to 85.28.		
85291010	Parabolic aerial reflector dishes of a diameter not exceeding 120 cm	List 0	
85291090	Other	List 0	
85299	- other		
85299020	Cabinets for reception apparatus for television	List 4	
85299050	Filters or separators, for reception apparatus for television	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
85299060	Tuners (very high frequency or ultra-high frequency) and tuner control devices, for reception apparatus for television	List 1	
85299070	Parts of moulded plastics or base metal, not incorporating electronic components, for reception apparatus for television	List 4	
85299080	Other parts for reception apparatus for television	List 4	
85299090	Other	List 0	
8530	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (excluding those of heading no. 86.08).		
85301000	Equipment for railways or tramways	List 0	
85308000	Other equipment	List 3	
85309	- parts		
85309010	For equipment for railways	List 0	
85309090	Other	List 3	
8531	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms) (excluding those of heading no. 85.12 or 85.30)		
85311000	Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	List 0	
85312000	Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)	List 0	
85318000	Other apparatus	List 2	
85319000	Parts	List 2	
8532	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set).		
85321	- fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0,5 kvar (power capacitors):		
85321010	Of a capacitance exceeding 50 microfarads, for voltages not exceeding 1000 V(AC) or 2 000 V(DC) (excluding electrolytic capacitors)	List 0	
85321020	Other, for voltages exceeding 1 000 V (AC) or 2000 V (DC)	List 0	
85321090	Other	List 6	
85322	- other fixed capacitors :		
85322100	Tantalum	List 0	
85322200	Aluminium electrolytic	List 0	
85322300	Ceramic dielectric, single layer	List 0	
85322400	Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	List 0	
85322500	Dielectric of paper or plastics	List 0	
853229	- other		
85322915	Designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of less than 0,5 kVar	List 4	
85322990	Other	List 0	
85323000	Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	List 0	
85329	- parts		
85329010	Windings	List 4	
85329090	Other	List 0	
8533	Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), (excluding heating resistors).		
85331000	Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	List 0	
85332	- other fixed resistors :		
85332100	For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	List 0	
85332900	Other	List 0	
85333	- wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:		
85333100	For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	List 0	
85333900	Other	List 0	
85334000	Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	List 0	
85339000	Parts	List 0	
8534	Printed circuits.		
85340000	Printed circuits	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
8535	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arrestors, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for 000 v		
85351000	Fuses	List 0	
85352	- automatic circuit breakers :		
85352105	With moulded casings of plastics, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage not exceeding 1,1 kV (AC) or 125 V per pole (DC) and a breaking capacity rating not exceeding 100 000 A	List 4	
85352110	With a current rating not exceeding 2 000 A, for a voltage exceeding 2 kV (AC) but not exceeding 12 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 31 500 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)	List 4	
85352120	With a current rating not exceeding 1 200 A, for a voltage exceeding 12 kV (AC) but not exceeding 24 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 25 000 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)	List 4	
85352130	With a current rating not exceeding 1 600 A, for a voltage exceeding 24 kV (AC) but not exceeding 36 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 31 500 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)	List 0	
85352140	With a current rating not exceeding 1 600 A, for a voltage exceeding 36 kV (AC) but not exceeding 72,5 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 21 900 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)	List 4	
85352190		List 3	
85352900	Other	List 0	
85353	- isolating switches and make-and-break switches		
85353005	Isolating switches, with moulded casings of plastics, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage not exceeding 1 100 V (AC) or 125 V per pole (DC) and a breaking capacity rating not exceeding 100 000 A	List 4	
85353090	Other	List 3	
85354000	Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	List 0	
85359	- other		
85359010	Switch cover plates; apparatus connectors	List 4	
85359090	Other	List 3	
8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lampholders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exc. 1000 v		
85361000	Fuses	List 0	
85362	- automatic circuit breakers		
85362015	With casings of plastics or other insulating material, with a current rating not exceeding 800 A	List 4	
85362090	Other	List 0	
85363	- other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits		
85363010	Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	List 4	
85363020	Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	List 4	
85363030	Switch fuses, for a voltage of less than 500 V	List 4	
85363090	Other	List 0	
85364	- relays :		
85364110	Earth leakage relays, with a sensitivity not exceeding 1 000 mA	List 0	
85364120	Electro-magnetic and permanent magnet relays	List 0	
85364130	Thermo-electric relays incorporating bimetal elements	List 0	
85364180	Other, of a value for duty purposes of R250 or more	List 0	
85364190	Other	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
85364910	Earth leakage relays, for a voltage not exceeding 660 V with a sensitivity not exceeding 1 000 mA	List 3	
85364920	Electro-magnetic and permanent magnet relays	List 0	
85364930	Thermo-electric relays incorporating bimetal elements	List 0	
85364980	Other, of a value for duty purposes of R250 or more	List 0	
85364990	Other	List 4	
85365	- other switches		
85365010	Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	List 0	
85365025	Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles, domestic stoves and hot-plates	List 4	
85365040	Identifiable for use solely or principally with rail locomotives and railway rolling-stock	List 0	
85365050	Other, with moulded casings of plastics or other insulating material, with a current rating not exceeding 800 A	List 4	
85365090	Other	List 0	
85366	- lamp-holders, plugs and sockets :		
85366110	Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	List 2	
85366120	Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	List 6	
85366130	Other, for fluorescent lamps	List 6	
85366140	Other, for a voltage of less than 500 V	List 6	
85366190	Other	List 0	
85366910	Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	List 2	
85366930	Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	List 4	
85366960	Other sockets, for a voltage of less than 500 V	List 4	
85366965	Other, for a voltage of less than 500 V	List 4	
85366990	Other	List 0	
85369	- other apparatus		
85369010	Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	List 0	
85369020	Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	List 4	
85369030	Apparatus connectors; switch cover plates	List 3	
85369040	Terminals, terminal strips and other metal parts for the reception of conductors or cables, identifiable for use solely or principally with domestic stoves and hot-plates	List 3	
85369090	Other	List 4	
8537	Boards, panels (Incl. numerical control panels), consoles, desks, cabinets & other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading no. 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, Incl. those incorporating apparatus of ch		
85371	- for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 v		
85371020	Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	List 4	
85371030	Equipped with apparatus of subheading No. 8536.20.15 or 8536.50.50	List 4	
85371090	Other	List 0	
85372	- for a voltage exceeding 1,000 v		
85372010	Not flameproof, with a current rating not exceeding 2 000 A, for a voltage exceeding 2 kV (AC) but not exceeding 12 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 31 500 A (excluding gas insulated metal clad switchgear)	List 4	
85372020	Not flameproof, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage exceeding 12 kV (AC) but not exceeding 24 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 25 000 A (excluding gas insulated metal clad switchgear)	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
85372040	Not flameproof, with a current rating not exceeding 1 600 A, for a voltage exceeding 36 kV (AC) but not exceeding 72,5 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 21 900 A (excluding gas insulated metal clad switchgear)	List 4	
85372090	Other	List 0	
8538	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading no. 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37.		
85381000	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading No. 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus	List 0	
85389	- other		
85389045	For circuit breakers and isolating switches, with moulded casings of plastics, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage not exceeding 1 100 V (AC) or 125 V per pole (DC) and a breaking capacity rating not exceeding 100 000 A	List 4	
85389048	For other automatic circuit breakers for a voltage exceeding 1 kV	List 0	
85389090	Other	List 0	
8539	Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps.		
85391000	Sealed beam lamp units	List 4	
85392	- other filament lamps (excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps):		
853921	- tungsten halogen		
85392120	Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles (excluding quartz iodide lamps)	List 4	
85392145	Other, of a power of 15 W or more but not exceeding 1 000 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V but not exceeding 260 V	List 6	
85392190	Other	List 0	
853922	- other, of a power not exceeding 200 w and for a voltage exceeding 100 v		
85392220	Projector lamps	List 2	
85392245	Other, of a power of 15 W or more and for a voltage not exceeding 260 V	List 3	
85392290	Other	List 3	
853929	- other		
85392910	Carbon filament lamps	List 2	
85392915	Projector lamps	List 2	
85392920	Radiator lamps	List 2	
85392925	Torch lamps	List 2	
85392945	Lamps, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	List 4	
85392950	Other, vacuum type, of less than 15 W	List 3	
85392957	Other, of a power exceeding 200 W but not exceeding 1 000 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V but not exceeding 260 V	List 3	
85392960	Other, not exceeding 100 W, identifiable for use solely or principally in headlamps for miners	List 0	
85392990	Other	List 3	
85393	- discharge lamps (excluding ultra-violet lamps):		
853931	- fluorescent, hot cathode		
85393145	Linear (excluding mercury vapour lamps) of a length of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 2 500 mm, of a diameter of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm and of 20 W or more but not exceeding 105 W	List 3	
85393190	Other	List 3	
853932	- mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps:		
85393245	Fluorescent lamps, linear (excluding mercury vapour lamps) of a length of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 2 500 mm, of a diameter of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm and of 20 W or more but not exceeding 105 W	List 3	
85393290	Other	List 3	
853939	- other		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
85393945	Fluorescent lamps, linear (excluding mercury vapour lamps) of a length of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 2 500 mm, of a diameter of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm and of 20 W or more but not exceeding 105 W	List 3	
85393990	Other	List 3	
85394	- ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc- lamps		
85394100	Arc lamps	List 3	
853949	- other		
85394910	Ultra-violet lamps	List 3	
85394920	Infra-red lamps	List 3	
85399000	Parts	List 3	
8540	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo- cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes).		
85401	- cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes :		
85401100	Colour	List 4	
85401200	Black and white or other monochrome	List 4	
85402000	Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	List 0	
85404000	Data/graphic display tubes, colour with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0,4 mm	List 0	
85405000	Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	List 0	
85406000	Other cathode-ray tubes	List 0	
85407	- microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons)(excluding grid- controlled tubes)		
85407100	Magnetrons	List 0	
85407200	Klystrons	List 0	
85407900	Other	List 0	
85408	- other valves and tubes :		
85408100	Other valves and tubes: Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	List 0	
85408900	Other	List 0	
85409	- parts :		
85409100	Of cathode-ray tubes	List 0	
85409900	Other	List 0	
8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semi- conductor devices; photosensitive semi- conductor devices, including photo- voltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals.		
85411000	Diodes (excluding photosensitive or light emitting diodes)	List 0	
85412	- transistors, (excluding photosensitive transistors)		
85412100	With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	List 0	
85412900	Other	List 0	
85413000	Thyristors, diacs and triacs (excluding photosensitive devices)	List 0	
85414000	Photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes	List 0	
85415000	Other semi-conductor devices	List 0	
85416000	Mounted piezo-electric crystals	List 0	
85419000	Parts	List 0	
8542	Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies.		
85421	- cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuit ("smart" cards)		
85421010	Digital	List 4	
85421090	Other	List 4	
85422100	Digital	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
85422900	Other	List 0	
85426000	Hybrid integrated circuits	List 0	
85427000	Electronic micro-assemblies	List 0	
85429000	Parts	List 0	
8543	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter.		
85431	- particle accelerators		
85431100	Ion implanters for doping semi-conductor materials	List 0	
85431900	Other	List 0	
85432000	Signal generators	List 0	
85433000	Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	List 0	
85434000	Electric fence energizers	List 0	
85438	- other machines and apparatus		
85438100	Proximity cards and tags	List 0	
85438900	Other	List 0	
85439000	Parts	List 4	
8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with		
85441	- winding wire :		
85441100	Of copper	List 4	
85441900	Other	List 4	
85442	- co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors:		
85442015	Cable, single-core, with a centre conductor of copper plated with silver or gold, of a length exceeding 400 m and a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 4,5 mm, not sheathed in aluminium	List 0	
85442090	Other	List 4	
85443000	Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	List 4	
85444	- other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 v		
85444100	Fitted with connectors	List 4	
85444900	Other	List 5	Motor 1
85445	- other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 v but not exceeding 1 000 v:		
85445100	Fitted with connectors	List 4	
85445900	Other	List 4	
85446000	Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V	List 4	
85447000	Optical fibre cables	List 4	
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes.		
85451	- electrodes :		
85451100	Of a kind used for furnaces	List 0	
85451900	Other	List 0	
85452000	Brushes	List 0	
85459000	Other	List 2	
8546	Electrical insulators of any material.		
85461000	Of glass	List 0	
85462000	Of ceramics	List 0	
85469000	Other	List 0	
8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes excl. Insulators of		
85471000	Insulating fittings of ceramics	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
85472000	Insulating fittings of plastics	List 0	
85479000	Other	List 0	
8548	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included in this chapter		
85481000	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators	List 4	
85489000	Other	List 4	
86	Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds.		
8601	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators.		
86011000	Powered from an external source of electricity	List 0	
86012000	Powered by electric accumulators	List 0	
8602	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders.		
86021000	Diesel-electric locomotives	List 0	
86029000	Other	List 0	
8603	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, (excluding those of heading no. 86.04).		
86031000	Powered from an external source of electricity	List 0	
86039000	Other	List 0	
8604	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).		
86040000	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)	List 0	
8605	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self propelled (excluding those of heading no.86.04).		
86050000	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading No. 86.04)	List 0	
8606	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled.		
86061000	Tank wagons and the like	List 0	
86062000	Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons (excluding those of subheading No. 8606.10)	List 0	
86063000	Self-discharging vans and wagons (excluding those of subheading No. 8606.10 or 8606.20)	List 0	
86069	- other :		
86069100	Covered and closed	List 0	
86069200	Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	List 0	
86069900	Other	List 0	
8607	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock.		
86071	- bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof :		
86071100	Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	List 0	
86071200	Other bogies and bissel-bogies	List 0	
86071900	Other, including parts	List 0	
86072	- brakes and parts thereof :		
86072100	Air brakes and parts thereof	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
86072910	Identifiable for use solely or principally with tramway locomotives or rolling stock	List 0	
86072990	Other	List 0	
86073000	Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	List 0	
86079	- other :		
86079100	Of locomotives	List 0	
86079900	Other	List 0	
8608	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the fo		
86080000	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the fo	List 0	
8609	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.		
86090000	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport	List 0	
87	Vehicles (excluding railway or tramway rolling-stock) and parts and accessories thereof.		
8701	Tractors (excluding tractors of heading no. 87.09).		
87011000	Pedestrian controlled tractors	List 0	
87012	- road tractors for semi-trailers		
87012010	Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg	List 6	
87012020	Of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg	List 5	Motors partial 1
87013000	Track-laying tractors	List 0	
87019	- other		
87019010	Two-wheeled tractors, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 000 cm ³	List 0	
87019090	Other	List 0	
8702	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver.		
87021	- with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)		
87021010	New, right hand drive, fitted with interior parcel racks, foot-rests, magazine nets, coat hooks, reclining seats, arm rests, microphone and radio or cassette equipment, air conditioning with individual controls, pneumatic plug doors, individual reading li	List 5	Motors partial 1
87021080	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	List 5	Motors partial 1
87021090	Other	List 5	Motors partial 1
87029	- other		
87029010	Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	List 5	Motors partial 1
87029020	Of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg	List 5	Motors partial 1
8703	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (excluding those of heading no. 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars.		
87031000	Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	List 0	
87032	- other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine :		
870321	- of a cylinder capacity not exceeding - 1,000 cc		
87032125	Hearses	List 4	
87032160	Vehicles with motorcycle-type handlebars and hand-operated controls	List 0	
87032170	Six or eight-wheeled vehicles, chain-driven and operated through an integral gearbox and differential unit	List 0	
87032190	Other	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
870322	- of a cylinder capacity exceeding - 1,000cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc		
87032225	Hearses	List 4	
87032290	Other	List 6	
870323	- of a cylinder capacity exceeding - 1,500cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc		
87032325	Hearses	List 4	
87032390	Other	List 6	
870324	- of a cylinder capacity exceeding - 3,000cc		
87032425	Hearses	List 4	
87032490	Other	List 6	
87033	- other vehicles, with compression- ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) :		
870331	- of a cylinder capacity not exceeding - 1,500 cc		
87033125	Hearses	List 4	
87033170	Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 600 kg (excluding hearses)	List 4	
87033180	Six or eight-wheeled vehicles with skid steering systems, chain-driven and operated through an integral gearbox and differential unit, of a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg and of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm ³	List 4	
87033190	Other	List 6	
87033225	Hearses	List 4	
87033290	Other	List 6	
87033325	Hearses	List 4	
87033390	Other	List 6	
87039	- other		
87039025	Hearses	List 4	
87039090	Other	List 6	
8704	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.		
87041	- dumpers designed for off-highway use		
87041025	G.V.M. not exceeding 50 t	List 6	
87041090	Other	List 6	
87042	- other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) :		
87042110	Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines	List 0	
87042140	Off-the-road logging trucks	List 5	Motors partial 2
87042170	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 600 kg	List 0	
87042180	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	List 5	Motors partial 1
87042190	Other	List 5	Motors partial 1
87042210	Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines	List 0	
87042220	Off-the-road logging trucks	List 5	Motors partial 2
87042290	Other	List 5	Motors partial 1
87042310	Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines	List 0	
87042320	Off-the-road logging trucks	List 5	Motors partial 2
87042390	Other	List 5	Motors partial 1
87043	- other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine :		
870431	- g.v.m. not exceeding 5 t		
87043130	Off-the-road logging trucks	List 5	Motors partial 2
87043150	Three-wheeled vehicles with motorcycle type steering systems and engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 550 cm ³ , and equipped with motor vehicle type differentials and reverse gears	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
87043170	Other (excluding off-the-road logging trucks and three-wheeled vehicles) of a vehicle mass not exceeding 600 kg	List 0	
87043180	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	List 5	Motors partial 1
87043190	Other	List 5	Motors partial 1
87043210	Off-the-road logging trucks	List 5	Motors partial 2
87043290	Other	List 5	Motors partial 1
87049	- other		
87049005	Golf carts, pedestrian type	List 0	
87049030	Off-the-road logging trucks	List 5	Motors partial 1
87049080	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	List 5	Motors partial 1
87049090	Other	List 5	Motors partial 1
8705	Special purpose motor vehicles (excluding those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods), (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile work)		
87051000	Crane lorries	List 4	
87052000	Mobile drilling derricks	List 0	
87053000	Fire fighting vehicles	List 0	
87054000	Concrete-mixer lorries	List 4	
87059000	Other	List 0	
8706	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to - 87.05.		
87060010	Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg	List 6	
87060020	Other	List 6	
8707	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings nos.87.01 to 87.05.		
87071000	For the vehicles of heading No. 87.03	List 6	
87079000	Other	List 6	
8708	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings nos.87.01 to 87.05.		
87081000	Bumpers and parts thereof	List 4	
87082	- other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs) :		
87082100	Safety seat belts	List 5	Motor 4
87082900	Other	List 6	
87083	- brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof :		
87083110	Disc brake pads	List 5	Motor 2
87083120	Other, identifiable for use with air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic air-brakes or hydraulic-vacuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicles	List 6	
87083130	Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	List 0	
87083190	Other	List 5	Motor 4
87083910	Brake drums, of unmachined cast metal	List 5	Motor 3
87083920	Other brake drums	List 6	
87083930	Parts (excluding brake drums) of air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic-air brakes or hydraulic-vacuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicles	List 6	
87083940	Disc brake calliper mechanisms and brake drum brake assemblies (excluding those identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors not being road tractors)	List 6	
87083945	Hydrodynamic braking apparatus, suitable for coupling directly to motor vehicle gearboxes or propeller shafts	List 6	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
87083950	Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	List 0	
87083960	Other, of unmachined cast metal	List 5	Motor 3
87083990	Other	List 6	
87084	- gear boxes		
87084010	Gear boxes identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	List 0	
87084020	Fully automatic gear boxes of a mass not exceeding 475 kg	List 0	
87084030	Other gear boxes	List 6	
87084040	Parts identifiable solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	List 0	
87084050	Other parts of unmachined cast metal	List 5	Motor 3
87084090	Other	List 6	
87085	- drive-axes with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components		
87085015	Wheel hubs (excluding those of unmachined cast metal)	List 6	
87085030	Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	List 0	
87085040	Other, of unmachined cast metal	List 5	Motor 3
87085050	Other, of the rigid integral housing type, with a crown wheel or ring gear of a diameter not exceeding 205 mm	List 6	
87085090	Other	List 6	
87086	- non-driving axles and parts thereof		
87086015	Wheel hubs (excluding those of unmachined cast metal)	List 6	
87086030	Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	List 0	
87086040	Other, of unmachined cast metal	List 5	Motor 3
87086090	Other	List 6	
87087	- road wheels and parts and accessories thereof		
87087010	Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	List 0	
87087090	Other	List 6	
87088	- suspension shock-absorbers		
87088000	Suspension shock absorbers	List 6	
87089	- other parts and accessories :		
87089100	Radiators	List 6	
87089210	Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	List 0	
87089290	Other	List 6	
87089310	Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	List 0	
87089325	Clutch cover assemblies (excluding parts thereof), incorporating pressure plates with an outside diameter not exceeding 300 mm	List 6	
87089355	Clutch driven plates (excluding parts thereof), with an outside diameter not exceeding 300 mm	List 6	
87089380	Other, unmachined cast metal	List 4	
87089390	Other	List 6	
87089410	Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	List 0	
87089420	Rack and pinion steering assemblies (excluding power-assisted types and those of subheading No. 8708.94.10)	List 6	
87089440	Other, unmachined cast metal	List 5	Motor 3
87089490	Other	List 6	
87089905	Conversion kits, consisting of accelerator and brake hand controls, whether or not presented with an automatic clutch control	List 0	
87089910	Assembled chassis frames and parts thereof	List 5	Motor 4
87089915	McPherson struts and McPherson strut inserts or cartridges, and parts thereof	List 6	
87089917	Parts of suspension shock absorbers	List 6	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
87089920	Blower or ram type heaters and ventilating units, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles with water-cooled engines	List 6	
87089930	Other heaters and ventilating units	List 6	
87089940	Track link assemblies, with or without shoes; track pins and bushes, and parts thereof	List 0	
87089950	Safety belt reels with locking devices, and parts thereof	List 0	
87089960	Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	List 0	
87089970	Other, unmachined cast metal	List 5	Motor 3
87089990	Other	List 4	
8709	Work trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms, parts of the foregoing		
87091	- vehicles :		
87091100	Electrical	List 0	
87091900	Other	List 0	
87099000	Parts	List 4	
8710	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.		
87100000	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	List 4	
8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars.		
87111000	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm ³	List 0	
87112	- with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc		
87112010	With an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 200 cm ³	List 0	
87112090	Other	List 0	
87113000	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm ³ but not exceeding 500 cm ³ :	List 0	
87114000	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cm ³ but not exceeding 800 cm ³	List 0	
87115000	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cm ³	List 0	
87119	- other		
87119010	Side-cars	List 0	
87119020	Other, of a cylinder capacity of 200 cm ³ or more but not exceeding 800 cm ³	List 0	
87119030	Other, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cm ³	List 0	
87119090	Other	List 0	
8712	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.		
87120010	Bicycles	List 0	
87120090	Other	List 0	
8713	Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled.		
87131000	Not mechanically propelled	List 0	
87139000	Other	List 0	
8714	Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings nos. 87.11 to 87.13.		
87141	- of motorcycles (including mopeds) :		
87141100	Saddles	List 0	
87141900	Other	List 0	
87142000	Of carriages for disabled persons	List 0	
87149	- other :		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
87149100	Frames and forks, and parts thereof	List 0	
87149200	Wheel rims and spokes	List 0	
87149300	Hubs (excluding coaster braking hubs and hub brakes), and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	List 0	
87149400	Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	List 0	
87149500	Saddles	List 4	
87149600	Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	List 0	
87149900	Other	List 0	
8715	Baby carriages and parts thereof.		
87150000	Baby carriages and parts thereof	List 4	
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof.		
87161000	Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	List 4	
87162000	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	List 4	
87163	- other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods :		
87163100	Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	List 4	
87163900	Other	List 4	
87164000	Other trailers and semi-trailers	List 4	
87168000	Other vehicles	List 4	
87169	- other vehicles		
87169000	Parts	List 4	
88	Aircraft, spacecraft and parts thereof.		
8801	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.		
88011000	Gliders and hang gliders	List 0	
88019	- other		
88019005	Balloons of a mass not exceeding 4,5 kg	List 0	
88019090	Other	List 0	
8802	Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacelaunch vehicles.		
88021	- helicopters :		
88021100	Of an unladen mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	List 0	
88021200	Of an unladen mass exceeding 2 000 kg	List 0	
88022000	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	List 0	
88023000	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen mass exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg	List 0	
88024000	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen mass exceeding 15 000 kg	List 0	
88026000	Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	List 0	
8803	Parts of goods of heading no. 88.01 or - 88.02.		
88031000	Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	List 0	
88032000	Under-carriages and parts thereof	List 0	
88033000	Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	List 0	
88039000	Other	List 0	
8804	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto		
88040000	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto	List 0	
8805	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles.		
88051000	Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	List 0	
88052100	Air combat simulators and parts thereof	List 0	
88052900	Other	List 0	
89	Ships, boats and floating structures.		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
8901	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry- boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods.		
89011000	Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds	List 0	
89012000	Tankers	List 0	
89013000	Refrigerated vessels (excluding those of subheading 8901.20)	List 0	
89019000	Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	List 0	
8902	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.		
89020000	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products	List 0	
8903	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes.		
89031000	Inflatable	List 6	
89039	- other :		
89039100	Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motors	List 6	
89039200	Motorboats (excluding outboard motorboats)	List 6	
890399	- other		
89039900	Other	List 6	
8904	Tugs and pusher craft.		
89040000	Tugs and pusher craft	List 0	
8905	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms.		
89051000	Dredgers	List 0	
89052000	Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	List 0	
89059000	Other	List 0	
8906	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats (excluding rowing boats)		
89061000	Warships	List 0	
89069000	Other	List 0	
8907	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons).		
89071000	Inflatable rafts	List 0	
89079000	Other	List 0	
8908	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.		
89080000	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up	List 0	
90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus: parts and accessories thereof.		
9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles, optical fibre cables (excluding those of heading no. 85.44); sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted (ex		
90011000	Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	List 4	
90012000	Sheets and plates of polarising material	List 0	
90013000	Contact lenses	List 0	
90014000	Spectacle lenses of glass	List 0	
90015000	Spectacle lenses of other materials	List 0	
90019000	Other	List 0	
9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus (excluding such elements of glass not optically worked)		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
90021	- objective lenses :		
90021100	For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	List 0	
90021900	Other	List 0	
90022000	Filters	List 0	
90029000	Other	List 0	
9003	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof.		
90031	- frames and mountings :		
90031100	Of plastics	List 0	
90031900	Of other materials	List 0	
90039000	Parts	List 0	
9004	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.		
90041000	Sunglasses	List 4	
90049000	Other	List 0	
9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy.		
90051000	Binoculars	List 0	
90058000	Other instruments	List 0	
90059000	Parts and accessories (including mountings)	List 0	
9006	Photographic (excluding cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs (excluding discharge lamps of heading no. 85.39)		
90061000	Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	List 0	
90062000	Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	List 0	
90063000	Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	List 0	
90064000	Instant print cameras	List 0	
90065	- other cameras :		
90065100	With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)) for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	List 0	
90065200	Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	List 0	
90065300	Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	List 0	
90065900	Other	List 0	
90066	- photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs :		
90066100	Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	List 0	
90066200	Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	List 0	
90066900	Other	List 0	
90069	- parts and accessories :		
90069100	For cameras	List 0	
90069900	Other	List 0	
9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus.		
90071	- cameras :		
90071100	For film of less than 16 mm wide or for double-8 mm film	List 0	
90071900	Other	List 0	
90072000	Projectors	List 0	
90079	- parts and accessories :		
90079100	For cameras	List 0	
90079200	For projectors	List 0	
9008	Image projectors (excluding cinematographic); photographic (excluding cinematographic) enlargers and reducers		
90081000	Slide projectors	List 0	
90082000	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
90083000	Other image projectors	List 0	
90084000	Photographic (excluding cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	List 0	
90089000	Parts and accessories	List 0	
9009	Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus.		
90091	- electrostatic photo-copying apparatus :		
90091100	Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	List 0	
90091200	Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	List 0	
90092	- other photo-copying apparatus :		
90092100	Incorporating an optical system	List 0	
90092200	Of the contact type	List 0	
90093000	Thermo-copying apparatus	List 0	
90099100	Automatic document feeders	List 0	
90099200	Paper feeders	List 0	
90099300	Sorters	List 0	
90099900	Other	List 0	
9010	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitised semi-conductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; negatoscopes; pro		
90101000	Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	List 0	
90104	- apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semi-conductor materials		
90104100	Direct wire-on-wafer apparatus	List 0	
90104200	Step and repeat aligners	List 0	
90104900	Other	List 0	
90105000	Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	List 0	
90106000	Projection screens	List 4	
90109000	Parts and accessories	List 4	
9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicro- graphy or microprojection.		
90111000	Stereoscopic microscopes	List 0	
90112000	Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	List 0	
90118000	Other microscopes	List 0	
90119000	Parts and accessories	List 0	
9012	Microscopes (excluding optical micro- scopes); diffraction apparatus.		
90121000	Microscopes (excluding optical microscopes); diffraction apparatus	List 0	
90129000	Parts and accessories	List 0	
9013	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers (excluding laser diodes); other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter.		
90131000	Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes, designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	List 0	
90132000	Lasers (excluding laser diodes)	List 0	
90138000	Other devices, appliances and instruments	List 0	
90139000	Parts and accessories	List 0	
9014	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances.		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
90141000	Direction finding compasses	List 0	
90142000	Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (excluding compasses)	List 0	
90148000	Other instruments and appliances	List 0	
90149000	Parts and accessories	List 0	
9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances (excluding compasses); rangefinders		
90151000	Rangefinders	List 0	
90152000	Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	List 0	
90153000	Levels	List 0	
90154000	Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	List 0	
90158000	Other instruments and appliances	List 0	
90159000	Parts and accessories	List 0	
9016	Balances of a sensitivity of 50 mg or better, with or without masspieces		
90160000	Balances of a sensitivity of 50 mg or better, with or without masspieces	List 0	
9017	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators), instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and t		
90171000	Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	List 0	
90172000	Other drawing, making-out or mathematical calculating instruments	List 0	
90173000	Micrometers, callipers and gauges	List 0	
90178000	Other instruments	List 0	
90179000	Parts and accessories	List 0	
9018	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments.		
90181	- electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters) :		
90181100	Electro-cardiographs	List 0	
90181200	Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	List 0	
90181300	Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	List 0	
90181400	Scintigraphic apparatus	List 0	
90181900	Other	List 0	
90182000	Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	List 0	
90183	- syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like :		
901831	- syringes, with or without needles		
90183140	Disposable hypodermic syringes of plastics	List 4	
90183190	Other	List 0	
901832	- tubular metal needles and needles for sutures		
90183220	Hypodermic needles, including dental injection needles, with hubs	List 4	
90183290	Other	List 0	
90183900	Other	List 0	
90184	- other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences :		
90184100	Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	List 0	
90184900	Other	List 0	
90185000	Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	List 0	
90189000	Other instruments and appliances:	List 0	
9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus.		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
90191000	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	List 0	
90192000	Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	List 0	
9020	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, (excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters).		
90200000	Other breathing appliances and gas masks (excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters)	List 0	
9021	Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect		
90211	- artificial joints and other orthopaedic or fracture appliances :		
90211000	Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	List 0	
90212	- artificial teeth and dental fittings :		
90212100	Artificial teeth	List 0	
90212900	Other	List 0	
90213100	Artificial joints	List 0	
90213900	Other	List 0	
90214000	Hearing aids (excluding parts and accessories)	List 0	
90215000	Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles (excluding parts and accessories)	List 0	
90219000	Other	List 0	
9022	Apparatus based on the use of x-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus.		
90221	- apparatus based on the use of x-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus :		
90221200	Computed tomography apparatus	List 0	
90221300	Other, for dental uses	List 0	
90221400	Other, for medical surgical or veterinary uses	List 0	
90221900	For other uses	List 0	
90222	- apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus :		
90222100	For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	List 0	
90222900	For other uses	List 0	
90223000	X-ray tubes	List 0	
90229000	Other, including parts and accessories	List 0	
9023	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.		
90230000	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses	List 0	
9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics).		
90241000	Machines and appliances for testing metals	List 0	
90248000	Other machines and appliances	List 0	
90249000	Parts and accessories	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments		
90251	- thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments :		
90251100	Liquid-filled, for direct reading	List 0	
90251900	Other	List 0	
90258000	Other instruments	List 0	
90259000	Parts and accessories	List 0	
9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters) (excluding instruments and apparatus of heading no. 90.14, 90.15, 9 0.28		
90261000	For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	List 0	
90262000	For measuring or checking pressure	List 0	
90268000	Other instruments and apparatus	List 0	
90269000	Parts and accessories:	List 0	
9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension o		
90271000	Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	List 0	
90272000	Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	List 0	
90273000	Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	List 0	
90274000	Exposure meters	List 0	
90275000	Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	List 0	
90278000	Other instruments and apparatus	List 0	
90279000	Microtomes, parts and accessories	List 0	
9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.		
90281000	Gas meters	List 0	
90282000	Liquid meters	List 0	
90283000	Electricity meters	List 0	
90289000	Parts and accessories	List 0	
9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers (excluding those of heading no. 90.14 or 90.15); stroboscopes.		
90291000	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	List 0	
90292000	Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	List 0	
90299000	Parts and accessories	List 0	
9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading no. 90.28.		
90301000	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	List 0	
90302000	Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs	List 0	
90303	- other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device:		
90303100	Multimeters	List 0	
90303900	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
90304000	Other instruments and apparatus specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	List 0	
90308	- other instruments and apparatus :		
90308200	For measuring or checking semi-conductor wafers or devices	List 0	
90308300	Other, with a recording device	List 0	
90308900	Other	List 0	
90309000	Parts and accessories	List 0	
9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors.		
90311000	Machines for balancing mechanical parts	List 0	
90312000	Test benches	List 0	
90313000	Profile projectors	List 0	
90314	- other optical instruments and appliances		
90314100	For inspecting semi-conductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or retides used in manufacturing semi-conductor devices	List 0	
90314900	Other	List 0	
90318000	Other instruments, appliances and machines	List 0	
90319000	Parts and accessories	List 0	
9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus.		
90321	- thermostats		
90321000	Thermostats:	List 4	
90321010	Identifiable for use solely or principally with electro-thermic domestic appliances (excluding those of which the operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be ascertained or automatically controlled)	List 4	
90321090	Other	List 0	
90322000	Manostats	List 0	
90328	- other instruments and apparatus :		
90328100	Hydraulic or pneumatic	List 0	
90328900	Other	List 0	
90329000	Parts and accessories	List 0	
9033	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of chapter 90.		
90330000	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	List 0	
91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof.		
9101	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.		
91011	- wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility :		
91011100	With mechanical display only	List 0	
91011200	With opto-electronic display only	List 0	
91011900	Other	List 0	
91012	- other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility :		
91012100	With automatic winding	List 0	
91012900	Other	List 0	
91019	- other :		
91019100	Electrically operated	List 0	
91019900	Other	List 0	
9102	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading no.91.01.		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
91021	- wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility :		
91021100	With mechanical display only	List 0	
91021200	With opto-electronic display only	List 0	
91021900	Other	List 0	
91022	- other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility :		
91022100	With automatic winding	List 0	
91022900	Other	List 0	
91029	- other :		
91029100	Electrically operated	List 0	
91029900	Other	List 0	
9103	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading no. 91.04)		
91031000	Electrically operated	List 0	
91039000	Other	List 0	
9104	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.		
91040000	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	List 0	
9105	Other clocks.		
91051	- alarm clocks :		
91051100	Electrically operated	List 0	
91051900	Other	List 0	
91052	- wall clocks :		
91052100	Electrically operated	List 0	
91052900	Other	List 0	
91059	- other :		
91059100	Electrically operated	List 0	
91059900	Other	List 0	
9106	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time- registers, time-recorders).		
91061000	Time-registers; time recorders	List 4	
91062000	Parking meters	List 4	
91069000	Other	List 4	
9107	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.		
91070000	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor	List 0	
9108	Watch movements, complete and assembled.		
91081	- electrically operated		
91081100	With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	List 0	
91081200	With opto-electronic display only	List 0	
91081900	Other	List 0	
91082000	With automatic winding	List 0	
91089000	Other	List 0	
9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled.		
91091	- electrically operated		
91091100	Of alarm clocks	List 0	
91091900	Other	List 0	
91099000	Other	List 0	
9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); Incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements.		
91101	- of watches :		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
91101100	Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	List 0	
91101200	Incomplete movements, assembled	List 0	
91101900	Rough movements	List 0	
91109000	Other	List 0	
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof.		
91111000	Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	List 0	
91112000	Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	List 0	
91118000	Other cases	List 0	
91119000	Parts	List 0	
9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof.		
91122000	Cases	List 0	
91129000	Parts	List 0	
9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof.		
91131000	Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	List 4	
91132000	Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	List 4	
91139000	Other	List 4	
9114	Other clock or watch parts.		
91141000	Springs, including hair-springs	List 0	
91142000	Jewels	List 0	
91143000	Dials	List 0	
91144000	Plates and bridges	List 0	
91149000	Other	List 0	
92	Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles.		
9201	Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments.		
92011000	Upright pianos	List 2	
92012000	Grand pianos	List 0	
92019000	Other	List 0	
9202	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps).		
92021000	Played with a bow	List 0	
92029000	Other	List 0	
9203	Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds.		
92030000	Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds	List 0	
9204	Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs.		
92041000	Accordions and similar instruments	List 0	
92042000	Mouth organs	List 0	
9205	Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes).		
92051000	Brass-wind instruments	List 0	
92059000	Other	List 0	
9206	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).		
92060000	Percussion musical instruments (for example drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)	List 0	
92060000	Percussion musical instruments (for example drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)	List 0	
9207	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions).		
92071000	Keyboard instruments (excluding accordions)	List 0	
92079000	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
9208	Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown so		
92081000	Musical boxes	List 0	
92089000	Other	List 4	
9209	Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) for musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds.		
92091000	Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes	List 4	
92092000	Mechanisms for musical boxes	List 0	
92093000	Musical instrument strings	List 0	
92099	- other :		
92099100	Parts and accessories for pianos	List 4	
92099200	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No. 92.02	List 4	
92099300	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No. 92.03	List 4	
92099400	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No. 92.07	List 4	
92099900	Other	List 4	
93	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof.		
9301	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof.		
93011100	Self-propelled	List 6	
93011900	Other	List 6	
93012000	Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	List 6	
93019000	Other	List 6	
9302	Revolvers and pistols, (excluding those of heading no.93.03 or 93.04).		
93020000	Revolvers and pistols (excluding those of heading No. 93.03 or 93.04)	List 6	
9303	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers fo r fi		
93031000	Muzzle-loading firearms	List 6	
93032	- other sporting, hunting or target- shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles		
93032000	Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles	List 6	
93033	- other sporting, hunting or target- shooting rifles		
93033000	Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles	List 6	
93039	- other		
93039025	Captive-bolt humane killers or stunners and line-throwing guns; anti-hail devices	List 4	
93039090	Other	List 6	
9304	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading no. 93.07.		
93040010	Gas-powered guns or pistols, designed to project a missile suitable for the injection of animals	List 4	
93040020	Other spring, air or gas guns or pistols	List 4	
93040090	Other	List 6	
9305	Parts and accessories of articles of headings nos. 93.01 to 93.04.		
93051	- of revolvers or pistols		
93051000	Of revolvers or pistols	List 6	
93052	- of shotguns or rifles of heading no.93.03 :		
930521	- other:		
93052100	Shotgun barrels	List 6	
930529	- other:		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
93052900	Other	List 6	
93059	- other		
93059100	Of military weapons of heading 93.01	List 6	
93059910	Parts of spring, air or gas guns and pistols	List 4	
93059990	Other	List 6	
9306	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads.		
93061	- cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof		
93061010	Cartridges not exceeding 6,35 mm calibre, rimfire type, for riveting tools, and parts thereof	List 4	
93061020	Cartridges for captive-bolt humane killers or stunners, and parts thereof	List 4	
93061090	Other	List 6	
93062	- shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets :		
93062100	Cartridges	List 6	
930629	- other		
93062910	Parts of cartridges	List 6	
93062990	Other	List 6	
93063	- other cartridges and parts thereof		
93063000	Other cartridges and parts thereof	List 6	
93069000	Other	List 6	
9307	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.		
93070000	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	List 6	
94	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings.		
9401	Seats (excluding those of heading no.94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof.		
94011000	Seats of a kind used for aircraft	List 0	
94012000	Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	List 6	
94013000	Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	List 6	
94014000	Seats (excluding garden seats or camping equipment), convertible into beds	List 6	
94015000	Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	List 6	
94016	- other seats, with wooden frames :		
94016100	Upholstered	List 3	
94016900	Other	List 6	
94017	- other seats, with metal frames :		
94017100	Upholstered	List 6	
94017900	Other	List 6	
94018000	Other seats	List 6	
94019	- parts		
94019010	Identifiable for use with aircraft seats of subheading 9401.10	List 4	
94019090	Other	List 6	
9402	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs), chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements		
94021000	Dentists, barbers or similar chairs and parts thereof	List 3	
94029000	Other	List 3	
9403	Other furniture and parts thereof		
94031000	Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	List 4	
94032000	Other metal furniture	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
94033000	Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	List 4	
94034000	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	List 4	
94035000	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	List 4	
94036000	Other wooden furniture	List 4	
94037000	Furniture of plastics	List 4	
94038000	Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	List 4	
94039000	Parts	List 4	
9404	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or		
94041000	Mattress supports	List 4	
94042	- mattresses :		
94042100	Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	List 4	
94042900	Of other materials	List 4	
94043000	Sleeping bags	List 6	
94049000	Other	List 4	
9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere spe		
94051	- chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, (excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thorough-fares)		
94051037	Shadowless, commonly used in operating theatres or by dental surgeons	List 0	
94051090	Other	List 4	
94052000	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	List 4	
94053000	Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	List 3	
94054	- other electric lamps and lighting fittings		
94054017	Ships navigation lamps	List 0	
94054047	Shadowless, commonly used in operating theatres or by dental surgeons	List 0	
94054055	Other, with base and diffusers of base metal	List 0	
94054090	Other	List 4	
94055000	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	List 3	
94056000	Illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like	List 4	
94059	- parts :		
940591	- of glass		
94059120	For shadowless lighting fittings and ships navigation lamps	List 3	
94059190	Other	List 4	
940592	- of plastics		
94059230	For shadowless lighting fittings and ships navigation lamps	List 0	
94059290	Other	List 4	
940599	- other		
94059927	For shadowless lamps and ships navigation lamps	List 3	
94059990	Other	List 4	
9406	Prefabricated buildings.		
94060000	Prefabricated buildings	List 3	
95	Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof.		
9501	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages.		
95010000	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls carriages	List 6	
9502	Dolls representing only human beings.		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
95021000	Dolls, whether or not dressed	List 4	
95029	- parts and accessories :		
95029100	Garments and accessories therefor, footwear and headgear	List 4	
95029900	Other	List 4	
9503	Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.		
95031000	Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor	List 4	
95032000	Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models (excluding those of heading No. 9503.10)	List 4	
95033000	Other construction sets and constructional toys	List 4	
95034	- toys representing animals or non-human creatures :		
95034100	Stuffed	List 4	
95034900	Other	List 4	
95035000	Toy musical instruments and apparatus	List 4	
95036000	Puzzles	List 4	
95037000	Other toys, put up in sets or outfits	List 4	
95038000	Other toys and models, incorporating a motor	List 4	
95039000	Other	List 4	
9504	Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pinball machines, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment.		
95041000	Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	List 4	
95042000	Articles and accessories for billiards	List 4	
95043000	Other games, operated by coins, banknotes (paper currency), discs or other similar articles (excluding bowling alley equipment)	List 4	
95044000	Playing cards	List 4	
95049000	Other	List 4	
9505	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes.		
95051000	Articles for Christmas festivities	List 6	
95059000	Other	List 6	
9506	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools.		
95061	- snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:		
95061100	Skis	List 0	
95061200	Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	List 0	
95061900	Other	List 0	
95062	- water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment :		
95062100	Sailboards	List 0	
95062900	Other	List 0	
95063	- golf clubs and other golf equipment :		
95063100	Clubs, complete	List 0	
95063200	Balls	List 4	
95063900	Other	List 0	
95064000	Articles and equipment for table-tennis	List 0	
95065	- tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung :		
95065100	Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	List 0	
95065900	Other	List 0	
95066	- balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls :		
95066100	Lawn-tennis balls	List 4	
95066200	Inflatable	List 2	
95066900	Other	List 2	
95067000	Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	List 2	
95069	- other :		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
95069100	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	List 2	
95069900	Other	List 2	
9507	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (excluding those of heading no. 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites.		
95071000	Fishing rods	List 2	
95072000	Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	List 0	
95073000	Fishing reels	List 2	
95079000	Other	List 4	
9508	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres.		
95081000	Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	List 4	
95089000	Other	List 4	
96	Miscellaneous manufactured articles.		
9601	Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding).		
96011000	Worked ivory and articles of ivory	List 4	
96019000	Other	List 4	
9602	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or include		
96020000	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or include	List 4	
9603	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squee		
96031000	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	List 4	
96032	- tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances :		
960321	- tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes		
96032100	Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	List 4	
96032900	Other	List 4	
96033	- artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics		
96033010	Artists brushes and writing brushes	List 0	
96033090	Other	List 4	
96034	- artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics		
96034000	Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (excluding brushes of subheading No. 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	List 4	
96035	- other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles		
96035010	Machine bottle brushes	List 4	
96035020	Parts of portable machine-tools	List 0	
96035030	Parts of agricultural machinery	List 0	
96035040	Parts of other industrial or manufacturing machinery	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
96035090	Other	List 4	
96039000	Other	List 4	
9604	Hand sieves and hand riddles.		
96040000	Hand sieves and hand riddles	List 4	
9605	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.		
96050000	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	List 4	
9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks.		
96061000	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	List 0	
96062	- buttons :		
96062100	Of plastics, not covered with textile material	List 4	
96062200	Of base metal, not covered with textile material	List 4	
96062900	Other	List 4	
96063	- button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks		
96063015	Button moulds and other parts of buttons	List 0	
96063025	Button blanks	List 4	
9607	Slide fasteners and parts thereof.		
96071	- slide fasteners :		
96071100	Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	List 4	
96071900	Other	List 4	
96072	- parts		
96072050	Slide fastener chains or stringers	List 4	
96072090	Other	List 4	
9608	Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos, propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of		
96081000	Ball point pens	List 4	
96082000	Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	List 4	
96083	- fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens :		
96083100	Indian ink drawing pens	List 4	
96083900	Other	List 4	
96084000	Propelling or sliding pencils	List 4	
96085000	Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	List 4	
96086000	Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	List 4	
96089	- other :		
96089100	Pen nibs and nib points	List 4	
96089900	Other	List 4	
9609	Pencils (excluding pencils of heading no. 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks.		
96091000	Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	List 4	
96092000	Pencil leads, black or coloured	List 4	
96099000	Other	List 4	
9610	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.		
96100000	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed	List 0	
9611	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.		
96110000	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes.		
96121	- ribbons		
96121000	Ribbons	List 4	
96122000	Ink-pads	List 4	
9613	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof (excluding flints and wicks.).		
96131000	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	List 4	
96132000	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	List 4	
96138000	Other lighters	List 4	
96139000	Parts	List 4	
9614	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.		
96142000	Pipes and pipe bowls	List 4	
96149000	Other	List 4	
9615	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, (excluding those of heading no. 85.16), and parts thereof.		
96151	- combs, hair-slides and the like :		
96151100	Of hard rubber or plastics	List 4	
96151900	Other	List 4	
96159000	Other	List 4	
9616	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder- puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.		
96161000	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	List 4	
96162000	Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	List 4	
9617	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof (excluding glass inner)		
96170000	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof (excluding glass inner)	List 4	
9618	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.		
96180000	Tailors dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing	List 4	
97	Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques.		
9701	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, (excluding drawings of heading no. 49.06 and excluding hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles); collages and similar decorative plaques.		
97011000	Paintings, drawings and pastels	List 0	
97019000	Other	List 0	
9702	Original engravings, prints and lithographs.		
97020000	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	List 0	
9703	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.		
97030000	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	List 0	
9704	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined.		
97040000	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp post marks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper) and the like, used or unused (excluding those of heading 49.07)	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
97040000	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp post marks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper) and the like, used or unused (excluding those of heading 49.07)	List 0	
9705	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.		
97050000	Collections and collectors pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	List 0	
9706	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.		
97060000	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	List 0	
98	Special classifications provisions		
9801	Original equipment components:		
98010010	For road tractors for semi-trailers of subheading No. 8701.20 of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg	List 6	
98010015	For road tractors for semi-trailers of subheading No. 8701.20 of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg	List 6	
98010020	For motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons including the driver, of heading No. 87.02 of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	List 6	
98010025	For motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver of heading No. 87.02 of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg (excluding vehicles of subheading No. 8702.10.10)	List 6	
98010030	For motor cars (including station wagons) of heading No. 87.03	List 6	
98010040	For motor vehicles for the transport of goods of heading No. 87.04, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab (excluding dumpers designed for off-highway use, shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles, for use in underground mines and off -the-road logging trucks)	List 6	
98010045	For motor vehicles for the transport of goods of heading No. 87.04, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg and of a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass exceeding 1 600 kg and of a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab (excluding dumpers designed for off-highway use, shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles, for use in underground mines and off -the-road logging trucks)	List 6	
98010050	For chassis fitted with engines of heading No. 87.06, of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg, or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg (excluding those for dumpers designed for off-highway use, shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles, for use in underground mines and off -the-road logging trucks)	List 6	
98010055	For chassis fitted with engines of heading No. 87.06, of a mass exceeding 1 600 kg and of a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg (excluding those for dumpers designed for off-highway use, shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles, for use in underground mines and off -the-road logging trucks)	List 6	

ANNEX VII - TABLE 2			
Market access provided by SACU on processed agricultural products			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
04	Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included		
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa.		
ex. 04031000	Yogurt		
	- Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	List 0	
ex. 04039000	Other		
	- Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	List 4	
05	Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included		
5010000	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	List 0	
0502	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair.		
05021000	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	List 0	
05029000	Other	List 0	
5030000	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.	List 0	
0505	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers		
05051000	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	List 0	
05059000	Other	List 0	
0507	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products.		
05071000	Ivory; ivory powder and waste	List 0	
05079000	Other	List 0	
0508	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.		
05080010	Shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape	List 0	
05080090	Other	List 0	
5100000	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.	List 0	
07	Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers		
0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.		
07104000	Sweet corn	List 6	
0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.		
ex. 07115900	- Other		
	- Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	List 6	
09	Coffee, tea, mate and spices		
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion.		

HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
09011	- coffee, not roasted :		
090111	- not decaffeinated		
09011110	Of the species COFFEE ARABICA	List 0	
09011120	Of the species COFFEE ROBUSTA	List 0	
09011190	Other	List 0	
090112	- decaffeinated		
09011210	Of the species COFFEE ARABICA	List 0	
09011220	Of the species COFFEE ROBUSTA	List 0	
09011290	Other	List 0	
09012	- coffee, roasted :		
09012100	Not decaffeinated	List 1	
09012200	Decaffeinated	List 1	
09019	- other		
09019010	Coffee husks and skins	List 4	
09019020	Coffee substitutes containing coffee	List 1	
0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured		
09021000	Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	List 0	
09022000	Other green tea (not fermented)	List 0	
09023000	Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	List 6	
09024000	Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	List 6	
13	Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts		
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products.		
13021200	Of liquorice	List 2	
13021300	Of hops	List 0	
13021400	Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	List 0	
13021990	Other	List 4	
13022000	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	List 0	
13023	Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds:		
13023100	Agar-agar	List 0	
13023210	Not modified	List 0	
13023220	Modified	List 2	
130239	Other		
13023910	Not modified	List 0	
13023920	Modified	List 2	
14	Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included		
1401	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark).		
14011000	Bamboos	List 0	
14012000	Rattans	List 0	
140190	- other		
14019010	Osier	List 0	
14019090	Other	List 0	
1402	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark).		
14020	- other		
14020000	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material	List 0	

HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
1403	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.		
14030000	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couch-grass andistle), whether or not in hanks or bundles	List 0	
14030000	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couch-grass andistle), whether or not in hanks or bundles	List 0	
1404	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.		
14041000	Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning	List 0	
14042	- cotton linters		
14042010	Unprocessed	List 0	
14042090	Other	List 1	
14049000	Other	List 0	
15	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes		
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.		
15162	- vegetable fats and oils and their fractions		
15162010	Castor oil	List 0	
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter (excluding edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading no. 15.16)		
ex. 15171000	- Margarine (excluding liquid margarine)		
	- Containing more than 10 % but not more than 15 % by weight of milk fats	List 4	
15179000	Other		
	- Containing more than 10 % but not more than 15 % by weight of milk fats	List 4	
	- Edible mixtures or preparations of a kind used as mould release preparations	List 4	
ex. 15180000	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, (excluding those of heading no.15.16).inedible mixtures or preparations		
	- Linosyn	List 4	
15200000	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and lyes	List 0	
1521	Vegetable waxes (excluding tri-glycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured.		
152110	- vegetable waxes		
15211010	Carnauba wax	List 0	
15211090	Other	List 2	
15219000	Other	List 2	
15220000	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.	List 4	
17	Sugars and sugar confectionery		
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel.		
17025000	Chemically pure fructose	List 0	
ex. 17029000	Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 per cent by mass of fructose		

HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
	- Chemically pure maltose	List 0	
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.		
17041000	Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	List 6	
17049000	Other	List 6	
18	Cocoa and cocoa preparations		
1803	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted.		
18031000	Not defatted	List 0	
18032000	Wholly or partly defatted	List 0	
18040000	Cocoa butter, fat and oil.	List 0	
18050000	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	List 0	
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.		
18061000	Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	List 6	
180620	Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings of a content exceeding 2 kg		
18062010	Chocolate and sugar confectionery containing cocoa	List 6	
18062090	Other	List 6	
18063	Other, in blocks, slabs or bars :		
18063100	Filled	List 6	
18063200	Not filled	List 6	
18069000	Other	List 6	
19	Preparations of cereals, flour, starch, or milk; pastry cooks products		
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 percent by mass of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included		
19011000	Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale	List 4	
19012000	Mixes and doughs for the preparation of baker's wares of heading 19.05	List 4	
19019010	Corn flour	List 6	
19019090	Other	List 6	
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared.		
19021	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared :		
19021100	Containing eggs	List 4	
19021900	Other	List 4	
190220	Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared		
19022090	Other	List 4	
19023000	Other pasta	List 4	
190240	Couscous		
19024010	Not prepared	List 4	
19024090	Other	List 4	
19030000	Tapioca and substitutes therefore prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.	List 0	
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (excluding maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared		

HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
19041000	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereal products	List 4	
190420	Prepared food obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals		
19042010	"Muesli" type preparations based on unroasted cereal flakes	List 1	
19042090	Other	List 4	
19043000	Bulgar wheat	List 4	
190490	Other		
19049010	Prepared rice	List 1	
19049090	Other	List 4	
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.		
19051000	Crisp bread	List 6	
19052000	Gingerbread and the like	List 6	
19053	Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers		
19053100	Sweet biscuits	List 4	
19053200	Waffles and wafers	List 4	
19054000	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	List 4	
190590	Other		
19059010	Gluten bread	List 2	
19059020	Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	List 2	
19059030	Bread crumbs	List 2	
19059090	Other	List 4	
20	Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants.		
2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.		
ex. 20019090	Other		
	- sweet corn	List 6	
2002	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.		
20029000	Other	List 4	
2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen (excluding products of heading no. 20.06)		
ex. 20041000	Potatoes		
	- In the form of flour, meals or flakes	List 4	
200490	Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables		
ex. 20049090	Other		
	- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	List 6	
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen (excluding products of heading no. 20.06)		
ex. 20052000	Potatoes		
	- In the form of flour, meals or flakes	List 4	
20058000	Sweet corn (<i>ZEA MAYS</i> VAR. <i>SACCHARATA</i>)	List 6	
2006	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glaze or crystallised)		
ex. 20060090	Other		
	- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	List 6	
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut pure and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.		

HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
20071000	Homogenised preparations	List 2	
200791	- other :		
20079100	Citrus fruit	List 6	
20079900	Other	List 2	
2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included.		
200810	Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together :		
ex. 20081100	Ground-nuts		
	- Peanut butter	List 1	
	- Ground nuts, roasted	List 1	
20089	Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading no. 2008.19 :		
20089100	Palm hearts	List 4	
200899	Other		
ex. 20089990	Other		
	- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	List 6	
21	Miscellaneous edible preparations.		
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or mate; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof		
21011	Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee		
210111	- extracts, essences and concentrates		
21011110	Mixtures of ground roasted coffee with vegetable fats	List 4	
21011190	Other	List 4	
210112	Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee		
21011210	Mixtures of ground roasted coffee with vegetable fats	List 4	
21011290	Other	List 4	
21012000	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates with a basis of tea or maté	List 0	
210130	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof		
21013010	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes	List 1	
21013090	Other	List 4	
2102	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading no. 30.02); prepared baking powders.		
21021000	Active yeasts	List 4	
21022000	Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	List 2	
21023000	Prepared baking powders	List 4	
2103	Sauces and preparations therefore; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard.		
21031000	Soya sauce	List 5	PAP 1
21032000	Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	List 5	PAP 1
210330	- mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard		
21033010	Mustard flour and meal	List 5	PAP 2
21033020	Prepared mustard	List 5	PAP 1
210390	Other		
21039010	Sauces and preparations therefore, of flour, meal or malt extract	List 5	PAP 3

HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
21039090	Other	List 5	PAP 1
2104	Soups and broths and preparations thereof; homogenised composite food preparations.		
21041	Soups and broths and preparations thereof		
21041010	Preparations for soups and broths	List 5	PAP 4
21041020	Other, in powder, solid or other concentrated form	List 5	PAP 5
21041090	Other	List 6	
21042000	Homogenised composite food preparations	List 0	
2105	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.		
21050010	Ice cream not containing cocoa or added sugar	List 6	
21050020	Ice cream containing cocoa or added sugar	List 6	
21050090	Other	List 6	
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.		
21061	Protein concentrates and textured protein substances		
21061010	Soya protein concentrates, in powder form, with a protein content, on the basis of the dry substance, exceeding 65 per cent	List 2	
21061090	Other	List 4	
210690	Other		
21069017	Disaccharide free infants' food, in powder form	List 0	
21069035	Sweetening substances (excluding sweetening substances with a basis of saccharine)	List 1	
21069050	Mixtures of chemicals and foodstuffs of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs	List 2	
21069067	Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (excluding those based on odorous substances)	List 4	
21069090	Other	List 4	
22	Beverages, spirits and vinegar.		
2201	Waters, including natural or artificial waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow.		
22011000	Mineral water and aerated waters	List 0	
22019000	Other	List 0	
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, (excluding fruit or vegetable juices) of heading no. 20.09.		
220210	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured		
22021010	In sealed containers holding 2,5 l or less (excluding those in collapsible plastic tubes)	List 4	
22021090	Other	List 4	
220290	Other		
22029020	In sealed containers holding 2,5 l or less (excluding those in collapsible plastic tubes and those with a basis of milk)	List 4	
22029090	Other	List 4	
22030000	Beer made from malt.	List 1	
2205	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances.		
22051000	In containers holding 2 l or less	List 4	
22059000	Other	List 4	
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength.		
22072000	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	List 6	
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages		

HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
220820	Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine and grape marc		
22082010	In containers holding 2 l or less	List 4	
22082090	Other	List 4	
220830	Whiskies		
22083010	In containers holding 2 l or less	List 4	
22083090	Other	List 4	
220840	Rum and tafia		
22084010	In containers holding 2 l or less	List 4	
22084090	Other	List 4	
220850	Gin and geneva		
22085010	In containers holding 2 l or less	List 4	
22085090	Other	List 4	
220860	Vodka		
22086010	In containers holding 2 l or less	List 4	
22086090	Other	List 4	
220870	Liqueurs and cordials		
22087020	In containers holding 2 l or less	List 4	
22087090	Other	List 4	
220890	Other		
22089020	In containers holding 2 l or less	List 4	
22089090	Other	List 6	
22090000	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.	List 4	

ANNEX VIII

REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 4 OF ARTICLE 9

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS UNDER ITAC INVESTIGATION

ANNEX VIIIREFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 4 OF ARTICLE 9

Products that were under investigation by ITAC as at 1 July 2003

HS Code	Description	Rate on 01/07/03	New rate	Date of implementation
0207.14.20	Poultry Products	Free	27%	6 February 2004
0302.11,	Fish	25% or 70%/kg	25%	19 March 2004
0302.12,		6c/kg	25%	
0302.19,		25% or 70%/kg	25%	
0303.11,		6c/kg	25%	
0303.19,		6c/kg	25%	
0303.21,		25% or 70%/kg	25%	
0303.22,		6c/kg	25%	
0303.29,		25% or 70%/kg	25%	
0304.10.90,		25% or 200%/kg	25%	
0304.20.90,		25% or 200%/kg	25%	
0304.90.90,		25% or 200%/kg	25%	
0305.30.90,		25% or 200%/kg	25%	
0305.41,		6c/kg	25%	
0305.49.90,		25% or 200c/kg	25%	
0305.59.90,		6c/kg	25%	
0305.69		6c/kg	25%	
2849.10	Calcium Carbide	10%		Investigation in process
3808.40.90	Other TCIA	Free	0%	10 October 2003
3808.40.30		New line	10%	
4802.54.90	Paper	15%	Free	21 February 2005

- 2 -

HS Code	Description	Rate on 01/07/03	New rate	Date of implementation
5701.10,	Hand	30%	5%	21 February 2004
5701.90,	Knotted and	30%	5%	
5702.10	Woven Carpets	30%	5%	
7605.21	Aluminium wire	5%	Free	21 February 2004
8425.19	Manual Lever & Chain Hoist	10%	Free	07 November 2003

Agricultural Agreement between the SACU States and Iceland

ARTICLE 1

This Agreement on Trade in Agricultural Goods (hereinafter referred to as "this Agreement") between the Republic of Botswana, the Kingdom of Lesotho, the Republic of Namibia, the Republic of South Africa and the Kingdom of Swaziland, together forming the Southern African Customs Union (hereinafter referred to jointly as "SACU" or severally as "the SACU States"), and the Republic of Iceland (hereinafter referred to as "Iceland"), hereinafter collectively referred to as "the Parties", is concluded pursuant to and in conjunction with the Free Trade Agreement between the EFTA States and the SACU States (hereinafter referred to as "the Free Trade Agreement"), signed on [...], and in particular Article 6 thereof. This Agreement forms part of the instruments establishing the free trade area between the EFTA States and SACU.

ARTICLE 2

SACU shall grant tariff concessions to agricultural products originating in Iceland as specified in Annex 1. Iceland shall grant tariff concessions to agricultural products originating in SACU as specified in Annex 2.

ARTICLE 3

1. Except as provided for in paragraphs 2 and 3, the rules of origin and the provisions on co-operation in customs matters applicable to trade governed by this Agreement are set out in Annex V and VI, respectively, of the Free Trade Agreement. Any references therein to "EFTA States" shall be taken to refer to Iceland.
2. For the purpose of this Agreement, Article 3 of Annex V to the Free Trade Agreement shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to SACU and Iceland.
3. For the purpose of this Agreement, Article 34 of Annex V to the Free Trade Agreement shall not apply.

ARTICLE 4

The following provisions of the Free Trade Agreement shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, between Iceland, on the one hand, and SACU or the SACU States, as the case may be, on the other: Articles 4, 5, 10, 11, 14, 19, 20, 21, 23, 25, 33 (paragraphs 1 and 2), 35, 36, 37 and 41.

- 2 -

ARTICLE 5

1. The Parties shall not apply export subsidies, as defined in Article 9 of the WTO Agreement on Agriculture, in their trade on products subject to tariff concessions in accordance with this Agreement.
2. The Parties shall provide in a transparent and expeditious manner the necessary information to allow each other to monitor compliance with paragraph 1.

ARTICLE 6

SACU and Iceland shall examine any difficulties that might arise in their trade in agricultural products and shall endeavour to seek appropriate solutions.

ARTICLE 7

1. SACU and Iceland undertake to continue their efforts with a view to further liberalising their agricultural trade, within the framework of their respective agricultural policies.
2. The first review shall take place no later than three years after the entry into force of this Agreement, with further reviews to be determined at the first review.

ARTICLE 8

1. This Agreement is subject to ratification, acceptance or approval in accordance with the respective constitutional requirements of the Parties.
2. This Agreement shall enter into force on the same date as the Free Trade Agreement.
3. The Government of Iceland shall act as Depositary.
4. An original copy of this Agreement shall be lodged with the SACU Secretariat.

ARTICLE 9

This Agreement shall remain in force as long as the Parties to it remain Parties to the Free Trade Agreement.

- 3 -

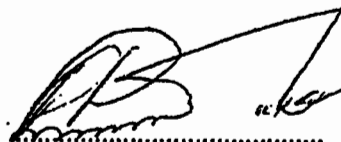
IN WITNESS WHEREOF the undersigned, being duly authorised thereto, have signed this Agreement.

Done in two original copies in the English language.

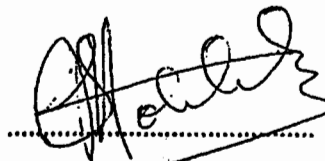
Done at Häfn
This 26th day of June 2006
For Iceland



Done at Gaborone
This 14th day of July 2006
For the Republic of Botswana



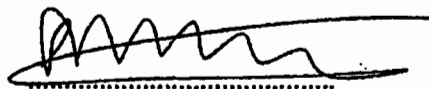
Done at Pretoria
This 7th day of August 2006
For the Kingdom of Lesotho



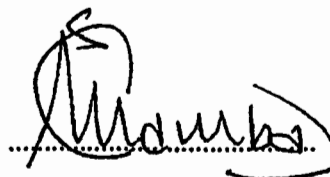
Done at Gaborone
This 14th day of July 2006
For the Republic of Namibia



Done at Geneva
This 1st day of July 2006
For the Republic of South Africa



Done at Geneva
This 1st day of July 2006
For the Kingdom of Swaziland



ANNEX 1

CUSTOMS DUTIES ON IMPORTS FROM ICELAND INTO SACU

(Referred to in Article 2)

Customs duties on imports into SACU on products originating in Iceland listed in Table to this Annex are eliminated upon the entry into force of this Agreement.

TABLE TO ANNEX 1

HS Code 2002	Product description
0101	Horses
0205	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen

ANNEX 2CUSTOMS DUTIES ON IMPORTS FROM SACU INTO ICELAND

(Referred to in Article 2)

Heading No.	Icelandic H.S. Code	Description of products	Duty for SACU
ex Chapter 4		Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	
0409		Natural honey	free
Chapter 5		Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	free
ex Chapter 6		Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	
ex0601		Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, corms and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower, chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 12.12	
	0601.10	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	free
	0601.2001	Chicory roots	free
ex0603		Cut flowers and flowers buds of a kind suitable for bouquet or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared	
	0603.1001	Carnations, (spider flowers, flamingo flowers or tail flowers, wonder flowers or chinchilla and bird of paradise): Imported from 1 December to 30 April	free
ex Chapter 7		Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	
ex 0703		Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliacious vegetables, fresh or chilled:	
	0703.10	Onions and shallots, fresh or chilled	free
	0703.20	Garlic, fresh or chilled	free
0708		Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled	free
ex 0709		Other vegetables, fresh or chilled	
	0709.10	Globe artichokes, fresh or chilled	free

- 2 -

Heading No.	Icelandic H.S. Code	Description of products	Duty for SACU
	0709.20	Asparagus, fresh or chilled	free
	0709.51	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	0/80 kr./kg
	0709.52	Truffles, fresh or chilled	free
	0709.70	Spinach, N-Z spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach), fresh or chilled	free
	0709.9001	Sweet corn	free
	0709.9003	Olives	free
ex 0710		Vegetables (uncooked or cooked y steaming or oiling in water), frozen	
	0710.21	Peas, frozen	free
	0710.22	Beans, frozen	free
	0710.29	Leguminous vegetables frozen nes	free
	0710.40	Sweet corn, frozen	free
ex0711		Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	
	0711.10	Onions, provisionally preserved but not suitable for immediate consumption	free
	0711.20	Olives	free
0713		Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split	free
Chapter 8		Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons	free
Chapter 9		Coffee, tea, maté and spices	free
ex Chapter 10		Cereals Other than for animal feeding	free
ex Chapter 11		Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten	
ex 1101		Wheat or meslin flour Other than for animal feeding	free
ex 1102		Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin Other than for animal feeding	free
ex 1103		Cereal groats, meal and pellets Other than for animal feeding	free

- 3 -

Heading No.	Icelandic H.S. Code	Description of products	Duty for SACU
ex 1104		Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading No.1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground Other than for animal feeding	free
1105		Flour, meal, powder, flaked, granules and pellets of potatoes	free
ex 1106		Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No. 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading No. 0714 or of the products of Chapter 8 Other than for animal feeding	free
1107		Malt, whether or not roasted	free
ex 1108		Starches; inulin:	
	1108.11	Wheat starch	free
	1108.12	Maize (corn) starch	free
	1108.13	Potato starch	free
	1108.14	Manioc (cassava) starch	free
	1108.19	Other starches	free
	1108.20	Inulin	free
1109		Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	free
ex Chapter 12		Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder	
1201		Soya beans, whether or not broken	free
1202		Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:	free
1203		Copra	free
1204		Linseed, whether or not broken	free
1205		Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken	free
1206		Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken	free
1207		Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken	free

- 4 -

Heading No.	Icelandic H.S. Code	Description of products	Duty for SACU
1208		Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard	free
1209		Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing	free
1210		Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	free
1211		Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered	free
1212		Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included	free
1214		Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets	free
Chapter 13		Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts	free
Chapter 14		Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	free
ex Chapter 15		Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes	
1502		Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 15.03	free
1503		Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared	free
1505		Wool grease and fatty substances derived there from (including lanolin):	free
1506		Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	free

- 5 -

Heading No.	Icelandic H.S. Code	Description of products	Duty for SACU
1508		Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	free
1509		Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	free
1512		Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	free
1515		Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	free
1516		Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared	free
ex1517		Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 15.16.	
	1517.9003	Mixed of edible mixtures of fluid soya-beanoil and cotton-seed oil	free
	1517.9004	Edible mixture of other fluid vegetable oils	free
	1517.9005	Edible mixtures of animal oil vegetable fats and oils for use as mould release preparations	free
	1517.9009	Others	free
1518		Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included	free
1520		Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	free
ex Chapter 17		Sugars and sugar confectionery	
1701		Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form	free

- 6 -

Heading No.	Icelandic H.S. Code	Description of products	Duty for SACU
1702		Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, lucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel	free
ex 1703		Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar Other than for animal feeding	free
ex Chapter 18		Cocoa and cocoa preparations	
1801		Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	free
1802		Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	free
1803		Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted	free
1804		Cocoa butter, fat and oil	free
1805		Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	free
ex Chapter 20		Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants	
ex2001		Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	
	2001.10	Cucumbers and gherkins	free
	2001.9001	Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	free
	2001.9002	Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5% or more by weight of starch	free
	2001.9005	Onions	free
	2001.9009	Other	free
ex2004		1. Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 20.06.	
	2004.9001	Sweet corn (<i>Zea mai</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	free
	2004.9002	Globe artichokes	free
	2004.9003	Green or black olives	free
	2004.9004	Green peas and beans	free
	2004.9005	Preparations with a basis of flours of leguminous plants	free
	2004.9009	Other	free

- 7 -

Heading No.	Icelandic H.S. Code	Description of products	Duty for SACU
ex2005		2. Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 20.06.	
	2005.10	Homogenised vegetables	free
	2005.40	Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	free
	2005.51	Beans, shelled	free
	2005.59	Other	free
	2005.60	Asparagus	free
	2005.70	Olives	free
	2005.80	Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	free
	2005.9009	Other	free
2006		Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)	free
2007		Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	free
2008		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included	free
2009		Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	free
ex2103		Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	
	2103.10	Soya sauce	free
	2103.30	Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	free
ex Chapter 22		Beverages, spirits and vinegar	
2201		Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow	free
2204		Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 20.09	free

- 8 -

Heading No.	Icelandic H.S. Code	Description of products	Duty for SACU
2209		Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid	free
ex Chapter 23		Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder Other than for animal feeding	free
Chapter 24		Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	free

DECLARATION BY ICELAND ON
SANITARY AND PHYTOSANITARY MEASURES

In product areas where the legislation relating to sanitary and phytosanitary matters is harmonized between Iceland and the EC, there are no additional requirements on products destined for the Icelandic market. However the EEA-Agreement contains a safety clause, according to which Iceland may adopt different measures based on its own risk assessment.

DECLARATION BY SACU ON
SANITARY AND PHYTOSANITARY MEASURES]

In products areas where the legislation relating to sanitary and phytosanitary matters is formally recognized to be equivalent between Iceland and the EC, SACU Member States endeavour to take into account such equivalency when evaluating a request for import approval in terms of the relevant domestic sanitary and phytosanitary legislation. This undertaking, however, should not be construed as granting automatic approval when considering such an application and where such equivalency exists. It needs to be considered on a case-by-case basis and the approach taken might differ among SACU Member States, based on the relevant domestic regulatory environment.

JOINT DECLARATION ON TRADE IN AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
BETWEEN SACU AND ICELAND

With reference to Article 7 of this agreement, the Parties identified the following products of priority interest:

SACU

- Products from Chapter 6.

Iceland

- Sheep meat.
- Products of sheep meat

Although these products will form the basis for the review, it is understood that the review can be extended to cover other areas not listed here as well.

Agricultural Agreement between the SACU States and Norway

ARTICLE 1

This Agreement on Trade in Agricultural Goods (hereinafter referred to as "this Agreement") between the Republic of Botswana, the Kingdom of Lesotho, the Republic of Namibia, the Republic of South Africa and the Kingdom of Swaziland, together forming the Southern African Customs Union (hereinafter referred to jointly as "SACU" or severally as "the SACU States"), and the Kingdom of Norway (hereinafter referred to as "Norway"), hereinafter collectively referred to as "the Parties", is concluded pursuant to and in conjunction with the Free Trade Agreement between the EFTA States and the SACU States (hereinafter referred to as "the Free Trade Agreement"), signed on [...], and in particular Article 6 thereof. This Agreement forms part of the instruments establishing the free trade area between the EFTA States and SACU.

ARTICLE 2

Norway shall grant tariff concessions to agricultural products originating in SACU as specified in Annex 1.

ARTICLE 3

1. Except as provided for in paragraphs 2 and 3, the rules of origin and the provisions on co-operation in customs matters applicable to trade governed by this Agreement are set out in Annex V and VI, respectively, of the Free Trade Agreement. Any references therein to "EFTA States" shall be taken to refer to Norway.

2. For the purpose of this Agreement, Article 3 of Annex V to the Free Trade Agreement shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to SACU and Norway.

3. For the purpose of this Agreement, Article 34 of Annex V to the Free Trade Agreement shall not apply.

ARTICLE 4

The following provisions of the Free Trade Agreement shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, between Norway, on the one hand, and SACU or the SACU States, as the case may be, on the other: Articles 4, 5, 10, 11, 14, 19, 20, 21, 23, 25, 33 (paragraphs 1 and 2), 35, 36, 37 and 41.

- 2 -

ARTICLE 5

SACU and Norway shall examine any difficulties that might arise in their trade in agricultural products and shall endeavour to seek appropriate solutions.

ARTICLE 6

1. SACU and Norway undertake to continue their efforts with a view to further liberalising their agricultural trade, within the framework of their respective agricultural policies.

2. The first review shall take place no later than three years after the entry into force of this Agreement, with further reviews to be determined at the first review.

ARTICLE 7

1. This Agreement is subject to ratification, acceptance or approval in accordance with the respective constitutional requirements of the Parties.

2. This Agreement shall enter into force on the same date as the Free Trade Agreement.

3. The Government of Norway shall act as Depositary.

4. An original copy of this Agreement shall be lodged with the SACU Secretariat.

ARTICLE 8

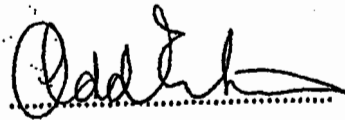
This Agreement shall remain in force as long as the Parties to it remain Parties to the Free Trade Agreement.

- 3 -

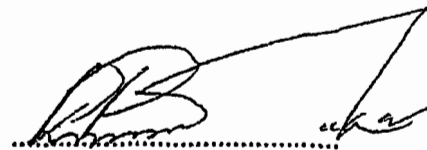
IN WITNESS WHEREOF the undersigned, being duly authorised thereto, have signed this Agreement.

Done in two original copies in the English language.

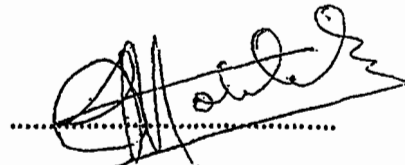
Done at Høfn
This 26th day of June 2006
For the Kingdom of Norway



Done at Gaborone
This 14th day of July 2006
For the Republic of Botswana



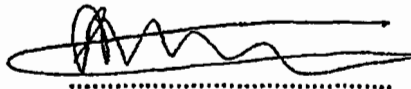
Done at Pretoria
This 7th day of August 2006
For the Kingdom of Lesotho



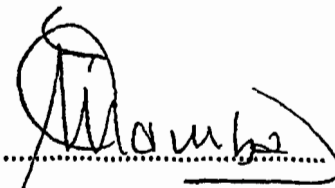
Done at Gaborone
This 14th day of July 2006
For the Republic of Namibia



Done at Geneva
This 1st day of July 2006
For the Republic of South Africa



Done at Geneva
This 1st day of July 2006
For the Kingdom of Swaziland



ANNEX 1CUSTOMS DUTIES ON IMPORTS FROM SACU INTO NORWAY

(Referred to in Article 2)

Norway shall eliminate or reduce tariffs from bound WTO, year 2000 level, on goods originating in SACU, as indicated in column 4. Where applied rate indicated in column 3c is different from bound level, the reduction will be from indicated applied rate.

Item no. Norwegian Customs tariff	Description of products	Bound rate of duty, ad valorem	Bound rate of duty, specific *	Applied rate 2005*	Concessions to SACU
1	2	3a	3b	3c	4
02.01	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled.				
02.01.1000	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	344.0%	32.28		10%
	- Other cuts with bone in:				
02.01.2001	- - "Compensated quarters" i.e. forequarters and hindquarters of the same animal presented at the same time	344.0%	66.40	32.28	10%
02.01.2009	- - Other	344.0%	66.40		10%
	- Boneless:				
02.01.3001	- - Beef steaks and fillets	344.0%	119.01		15%
02.01.3009	- - Other	344.0%	119.01		15%
02.02	Meat of bovine animals, frozen.				
02.02.1000	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	344.0%	32.28		10%
	- Other cuts with bone in:				
02.02.2001	- - "Compensated quarters" i.e. forequarters and hindquarters of the same animal presented at the same time	344.0%	66.40	32.28	10%
02.02.2009	- - Other	344.0%	66.40		10%
	- Boneless:				
02.02.3001	- - Beef steaks and fillets	344.0%	119.01		15%
02.02.3009	- - Other	344.0%	119.01		15%
02.03	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen.				
	- Fresh or chilled:				
	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses:				
02.03.1110	- - - Of domestic swine	363.0%	24.64		10%
02.03.1190	- - - Other	363.0%	24.64		10%
	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:				
	- - - Of domestic swine:				
02.03.1211	- - - - Hams and cuts thereof	363.0%	54.99		10%
02.03.1219	- - - - Shoulders and cuts thereof	363.0%	54.99		10%
02.03.1290	- - - Of other swine	363.0%	54.99		10%
	- - Other :				
	- - - Of domestic swine:				

* Specific rate of duty, in Norwegian kroner: no code =pr kg, H = pr 100 kg, S = pr. item, L = pr. litre

- 2 -

Item no. Norwegian Customs tariff	Description of products	Bound rate of duty, ad valorem	Bound rate of duty, specific	Applied rate 2005*	Concessions to SACU
1	2	3a	3b	3c	4
02.03.1911	---- Fore-ends and cuts thereof	363.0%	64.96		10%
02.03.1913	---- Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in	363.0%	64.96		10%
	---- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof:				
02.03.1916	----- Boneless	363.0%	64.96		10%
02.03.1917	----- Other	363.0%	64.96		10%
	----- Other:				
02.03.1955	----- Boneless	363.0%	64.96		10%
02.03.1959	----- Other	363.0%	64.96		10%
02.03.1990	--- Of other swine	363.0%	64.96		10%
	- Frozen:				
	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses:				
02.03.2110	--- Of domestic swine	363.0%	24.64		10%
02.03.2190	--- Of other swine	363.0%	24.64		10%
	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:				
	--- Of domestic swine:				
02.03.2211	---- Hams and cuts thereof	363.0%	54.99		10%
02.03.2219	---- Shoulders and cuts thereof	363.0%	54.99		10%
02.03.2290	--- Of other swine	363.0%	54.99		10%
	- - Other:				
	--- Of domestic swine:				
02.03.2911	---- Fore-ends and cuts thereof	363.0%	64.96		10%
02.03.2913	---- Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in	363.0%	64.96		10%
	---- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof:				
02.03.2916	----- Boneless	363.0%	64.96		10%
02.03.2917	----- Other	363.0%	64.96		10%
	----- Other:				
02.03.2955	----- Boneless	363.0%	64.96		10%
02.03.2959	----- Other	363.0%	64.96		10%
02.03.2990	--- Of other swine	363.0%	64.96		10%
02.04	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen.				
02.04.1000	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	429.0%	32.49		10% (1)
	- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:				
02.04.2100	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	429.0%	24.15		10% (1)
02.04.2200	- - Other cuts with bone in	429.0%	85.27		10% (1)
02.04.2300	- - Boneless	429.0%	76.96		10%
02.04.3000	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	429.0%	32.49		10% (1)
	- Other meat of sheep, frozen:				
02.04.4100	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	429.0%	24.15		15% (1)
02.04.4200	- - Other cuts with bone in	429.0%	85.27		15% (1)
02.04.4300	- - Boneless	429.0%	76.96		15% (1)
02.04.5000	- Meat of goats	429.0%	37.21		15% (1)

(1) Norway will in addition to the general reductions indicated in column 4 for sheep and goat meat, grant 30 % reduction on the in-quota duties of the annual global WTO quota for sheep and goat meat of 206 tons.

- 3 -

Item no. Norwegian Customs tariff	Description of products	Bound rate of duty, ad valorem	Bound rate of duty, specific	Applied rate 2005	Concessions to SACU
1	2	3a	3b	3c	4
02.05.0000	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	344.0%	71.98		10%
02.06	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.				
02.06.1000	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	344.0%	34.28		10%
	- Of bovine animals, frozen :				
02.06.2100	- - Tongues	344.0%	23.56		15%
02.06.2200	- - Livers	344.0%	12.78		15%
02.06.2900	- - Other	344.0%	26.94		15%
02.06.3000	- Of swine, fresh or chilled	344.0%	15.20		10%
	- Of swine, frozen :				
02.06.4100	- - Livers	363.0%	12.53		10%
02.06.4900	- - Other	363.0%	15.20		10%
02.06.8000	- Other, fresh or chilled	429.0%	15.88		10%
02.06.9000	- Other, frozen	429.0%	15.88		10%
02.07	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen.				
	- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :				
02.07.1100	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	425.0%	48.40		10%
02.07.1200	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	290.0%	25.71		10%
02.07.1300	- - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	425.0%	101.63		10%
	- - Cuts and offal, frozen :				
02.07.1410	- - - Livers	344.0%	12.78		10%
02.07.1490	- - - Other	313.0%	66.73		10%
	- Of turkeys :				
02.07.2400	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	425.0%	48.40		10%
02.07.2500	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	251.0%	27.45		10%
02.07.2600	- - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	425.0%	101.63		10%
	- - Cuts and offal, frozen:				
02.07.2710	- - - Livers	344.0%	12.78		10%
02.07.2790	- - - Other	342.0%	78.64		10%
	- Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls :				
02.07.3200	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	425.0%	48.40		10%
02.07.3300	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	425.0%	48.40		10%
02.07.3400	- - Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	344.0%	12.78		10%
02.07.3500	- - Other, fresh or chilled	425.0%	101.63		10%
	- - Other, frozen :				
02.07.3610	- - - Livers	344.0%	12.78		10%
02.07.3690	- - - Other	425.0%	101.63		10%

- 4 -

Item no. Norwegian Customs tariff	Description of products	Bound rate of duty, ad valorem	Bound rate of duty, specific *	Applied rate 2005*	Concessions to SACU
1	2	3a	3b	3c	4
02.08	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen.				
02.08.1000	- Of rabbits or hares	363.0%	24.64		Free (2)
02.08.2000	- Frogs' legs	363.0%	24.64		Free
	- Other :				
02.08.9010	-- Tongues	429.0%	31.83		10%
	-- Of reindeer, except tongues :				
02.08.9021	--- Carcasses and half-carcasses	344.0%	122.30	32.28	10%
02.08.9022	--- Other cuts with bone in	344.0%	122.30	66.40	10%
02.08.9029	--- Boneless	344.0%	122.30		10%
02.08.9030	-- Of wood birds and grouses, except tongues	425.0%	48.40		Free (2)
	-- Of elk and deer, except tongues :				
	--- Of elk :				
02.08.9043	---- Carcasses and half-carcasses	344.0%	122.30	60.00	10%
02.08.9044	---- Other cuts with bone in	344.0%	122.30	90.00	10%
02.08.9045	---- Boneless	344.0%	122.30		10%
	--- Of deer:				
02.08.9046	---- Carcasses and half-carcasses	344.0%	122.30	60.00	10%
02.08.9047	---- Other cuts with bone in	344.0%	122.30	90.00	10%
02.08.9048	---- Boneless	344.0%	122.30		10%
	-- Other, except tongues :				
02.08.9094	--- Of ostrich	344.0%	119.01		15%
02.08.9095	--- Of seal	344.0%	119.01		Free
02.08.9099	--- Other	344.0%	119.01		Free (2)
02.09.0000	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	363.0%	15.89		10%
02.10	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal.				
	- Meat of swine:				
02.10.1100	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	363.0%	60.32		10%
02.10.1200	-- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	363.0%	89.75		10%
02.10.1900	-- Other	363.0%	121.12		10%
02.10.2000	- Meat of bovine animals	344.0%	115.14		15%
	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat and meat offal :				
02.10.9100	-- Of primates	429.0%	144.26		10%
02.10.9200	-- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia) :	429.0%	144.26		10%
02.10.9300	-- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	429.0%	144.26		10%

(2) Zero duty within a tariff-quota of up to 250 tons for products within the global WTO quota for these products.

- 5 -

Item no. Norwegian Customs tariff	Description of products	Bound rate of duty, ad valorem	Bound rate of duty, specific *	Applied rate 2005*	Concessions to SACU
1	2	3a	3b	3c	4
	-- Other :				
02.10.9901	--- Of horses	429.0%	144.26		10%
02.10.9902	--- Of sheep or goats	429.0%	144.26		15%
02.10.9903	--- Of reindeer	429.0%	144.26		10%
02.10.9904	--- Of poultry	429.0%	144.26		10%
02.10.9909	--- Other	429.0%	144.26		10%
04.05	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads.				
04.05.1000	- Butter	343.0%	25.19		10%
04.05.2000	- Dairy spreads	343.0%	25.19		10%
04.05.9000	- Other	343.0%	25.19		10%
04.06	Cheese and curd.				
04.06.1000	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese and curd	233.0%	24.68		10%
04.06.2000	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	267.0%	28.24		10%
04.06.3000	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	265.0%	28.04		10%
	- Blue-veined cheese :				
04.06.4001	-- Roquefort	257.0%	27.15		10%
04.06.4005	-- Gorgonzola	257.0%	27.15		10%
	-- Other :				
04.06.4008	--- Unpasteurized	257.0%	27.15		10%
04.06.4009	--- Other	257.0%	27.15		10%
	- Other cheese :				
04.06.9030	-- Feta	277.0%	27.15		10%
	-- White-veined cheese :				
04.06.9082	--- Camembert	277.0%	27.15		10%
04.06.9084	--- Brie	277.0%	27.15		10%
04.06.9089	--- Other	277.0%	27.15		10%
	-- Other :				
04.06.9091	--- Unpasteurized	277.0%	27.15		10%
04.06.9099	--- Other	277.0%	27.15		10%
04.07	Birds' eggs in shell, fresh preserved or cooked.				
	- Hens' eggs :				
04.07.0011	-- For hatching	272.0%	12.59		10%
04.07.0019	-- Other	272.0%	12.59		10%
	- Other :				
04.07.0091	-- For hatching	427.0%	15.50		Free
04.07.0099	-- Other	427.0%	15.50		Free
04.09.0000	Natural honey.	356.0%	24.47		20%
05.04.0000	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	Free			Free

- 6 -

Item no. Norwegian Customs tariff	Description of products	Bound rate of duty, ad valorem	Bound rate of duty, specific *	Applied rate 2005*	Concessions to SACU
1	2	3a	3b	3c	4
05.06	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products.				
05.06.1000	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	Free			Free
	- Other :				
05.06.9010	- - For feed purpose	171.0%	2.57		10%
05.06.9090	- - Other	Free			Free
05.11	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption.				
05.11.1000	- Bovine semen	Free			Free
	- Other :				
	- - Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3 :				
	- - - For feed purpose :				
05.11.9111	- - - - Waste fish (industrial fish)	141.0%	3.53		10%
05.11.9112	- - - - Fish heads and tails, dried, whether or not cut	141.0%	3.53		10%
05.11.9113	- - - - Other fish waste	141.0%	3.53		10%
05.11.9119	- - - - Other	141.0%	3.53		10%
	- - - Other (but excluding edible products):				
05.11.9191	- - - - Waste fish (industrial fish)	Free	Free		Free
05.11.9193	- - - - Other fish waste	Free	Free		Free
05.11.9199	- - - - Other (including fertilized roes for hatching)	Free	Free		Free
	- - Other :				
	- - - Blood powder, unfit for human consumption :				
05.11.9911	- - - - For feed purpose	141.0%	3.53		10%
05.11.9921	- - - - Other		0.36		Free
	- - - Meat and blood :				
05.11.9930	- - - - For feed purpose	141.0%	3.53		10%
05.11.9940	- - - - Other		0.36		Free
	- - - Other :				
05.11.9980	- - - - For feed purpose	141.0%	3.53		10%
	- - - - Other :				
05.11.9991	- - - - - Semen of sheep or goats	Free			Free
05.11.9992	- - - - - Semen, except of sheep, goats and bovine animals	Free			Free
05.11.9993	- - - - - Embryos of bovine animals	Free			Free
05.11.9994	- - - - - Embryos of sheep or goats	Free			Free
05.11.9995	- - - - - Embryos of other animals	Free			Free
05.11.9998	- - - - - Other	Free			Free

- 7 -

Item no. Norwegian Customs tariff	Description of products	Bound rate of duty, ad valorem	Bound rate of duty, specific	Applied rate 2005 [*]	Concessions to SACU
1	2	3a	3b	3c	4
06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 12.12.				
	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant :				
06.01.1001	- - Bulbs and tubers for horticultural purposes	0.1%			Free
06.01.1002	- - Tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes for horticultural purposes	0.1%			Free
06.01.1009	- - Other	0.1%			Free
06.01.2000	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	0.4%	0,01 S		Free
06.02	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn.				
	- Unrooted cuttings and slips :				
	- - Cuttings, unrooted or <i>in vitro</i> , for horticultural purposes :				
06.02.1010	- - - Of green plants from 15 December to 30 April	0.5%			Free
	- - - Other :				
06.02.1021	- - - - Begonia, all sorts, <i>Campanula isophylla</i> , <i>Euphorbia pulcherrima</i> , <i>Poinsettia pulcherrima</i> , <i>Fuchsia</i> , <i>Hibiscus</i> , <i>Kalanchoe</i> and <i>Petunia</i> -hanging (<i>Petunia hybrida</i> , <i>Petunia atkinsiana</i>)	51.0%			50%
06.02.1022	- - - - <i>Saintpaulia</i> , <i>Scaevola</i> and <i>Streptocarpus</i>	51.0%			50%
06.02.1023	- - - - <i>Dendranthema x grandiflora</i> and <i>Chrysanthemum x moriflorum</i> , from 1 April to 15 October	51.0%			50%
06.02.1024	- - - - Pelargonium	51.0%			30%
06.02.1029	- - - - Other	51.0%			Free
	- - Other unrooted cuttings, including slips :				
06.02.1091	- - - Other unrooted cuttings	0.5%			Free
06.02.1092	- - - Slips	0.5%			Free
06.02.2000	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts			0.30	Free
	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not :				
	- - <i>Azalea indica</i> (Indoor azalea) :				
06.02.3011	- - - In flower	17.0%			15%
	- - - Other :				
06.02.3012	- - - - from 15 November to 23 December	17.0%			15%
06.02.3013	- - - - from 24 December to 14 November	17.0%			Free
06.02.3090	- - Other			0.03	Free
	- Roses, grafted or not :				
06.02.4002	- - Stocks	64.0%			Free
06.02.4003	- - Rooted cuttings, not wrapped for retail sale	64.0%			Free
06.02.4004	- - Bare-root roses, without any kind of culture media, not wrapped for retail sale	64.0%			Free

- 8 -

Item no. Norwegian Customs tariff	Description of products	Bound rate of duty, ad valorem	Bound rate of duty, specific	Applied rate 2005*	Concessions to SACU
1	2	3a	3b	3c	4
06.02.4008	-- Other	64.0%			15%
	- Other :				
06.02.9020	-- Stocks	1.0%			Free
	- Other :				
	--- With balled roots or other culture media :				
06.02.9030	---- Box (<i>Buxus</i>), <i>Dracaena</i> , <i>Camelia</i> , <i>Araucaria</i> , Holly (<i>Ilex</i>), Laurel (<i>Laurus</i>), <i>Kalmia</i> , Magnolia, palm (<i>Palmae</i>), witch hazel (<i>Hamamelis</i>), <i>Aucuba</i> , <i>Pieris</i> , firethorn (<i>Pyracantha</i>) and <i>Stranvaesia</i>	1.0%			Free
	---- Trees and bushes other than mentioned above, and perennial plants except herbaceous plants :				
06.02.9041	----- Trees and bushes, other than mentioned above	1.0%			Free
06.02.9042	----- Perennial plants except herbaceous plants	1.0%			Free
	----- Herbaceous plants :				
06.02.9050	----- Green pot plants from 15 December to 30 April, also when imported as part of mixed groups of plants	1.0%			Free
	----- Other :				
	----- Green pot plants from 1 May to 14 December :				
06.02.9061	----- <i>Condiaeum</i> , <i>Croton</i> , <i>Dieffenbacchia</i> , <i>Epipremnum</i> , <i>Scindapsus aureum</i> , <i>Hedera</i> , <i>Nephrolepis</i> , <i>Peperomia</i> <i>obtusifolia</i> , <i>Peperomia rotundifolia</i> , <i>Schefflera</i> , <i>Soleirolia</i> and <i>Helxine</i> , also when imported as part of mixed groups of plants	75.0%			15%
06.02.9062	----- <i>Asplenium</i> , <i>Begonia x rex-cultorum</i> , <i>Chlorophytum</i> , <i>Euonymus japonicus</i> , <i>Fatsia japonica</i> , <i>Aralia sieboldii</i> , <i>Ficus</i> <i>elastica</i> , <i>Monstera</i> , <i>Philodendron</i> <i>scandens</i> , <i>Radermachera</i> , <i>Stereospermum</i> , <i>Syngonium</i> and <i>X-</i> <i>Fatshedera</i> , also when imported as part of mixed groups of plants	75.0%			60%
06.02.9063	----- Other, also when imported as part of mixed groups of plants	75.0%			Free
	----- Pot plants in flower :				

- 9 -

Item no. Norwegian Customs tariff	Description of products	Bound rate of duty, ad valorem	Bound rate of duty, specific	Applied rate 2005*	Concessions to SACU
1	2	3a	3b	3c	4
06.02.9064	----- <i>Ageratum</i> , <i>Argyranthemum frutescens</i> , <i>Chrysanthemum frutescens</i> , <i>Begonia x</i> <i>hiemalis</i> , <i>Begonia elatior</i> , <i>Begonia x</i> <i>cheimantha</i> , <i>Begonia x semperflorens</i> , <i>Begonia x tuberhybrida</i> , <i>Bidens</i> , <i>Brachycome</i> , <i>Callistephus</i> , <i>Campanula</i> <i>isophylla</i> , <i>Cyclamen persicum</i> , <i>Dahlia</i> , <i>Chrysanthemums</i> , all sorts (except <i>Chrysanthemum</i> <i>maximum/Leucanthemum maximum</i>), <i>Dianthus</i> , <i>Euphorbia pulcherrima</i> , <i>Poinsettia pulcherrima</i> , <i>Fuchsia</i> , <i>Gerbera</i> , <i>Hibiscus</i> , <i>Hydrangea</i> <i>macrophylla</i> , <i>Impatiens</i> , <i>Kalanchoe</i> <i>blossfeldiana</i> , <i>Lobelia</i> , <i>Lobularia</i> , <i>Pelargonium</i> (all species), <i>Petunia</i> (all species), <i>Primula vulgaris</i> , <i>Primula</i> <i>acaulis</i> , <i>Saintpaulia</i> , <i>Scaevola</i> , <i>Senecio</i> <i>cineraria</i> , <i>Senecio bicolor</i> , <i>Tagetes</i> , <i>Tropaeolum</i> , <i>Verbena</i> , <i>Viola</i> and <i>Zinnia</i> , also when imported as part of mixed groups of plants	75.0%			15%
06.02.9065	----- <i>Achimenes</i> , <i>Aster novi-belgii</i> , <i>Calceolaria herbeohybrida</i> , <i>Capsicum</i> <i>annuum</i> , <i>Catharanthus roseus</i> , <i>Vinca</i> <i>rosea</i> , <i>Dipladenia</i> , <i>Nematanthus</i> , <i>Hypocyrta</i> , <i>Osteospermum</i> , <i>Schlumbergera</i> , <i>Senecio x hybridus</i> , <i>Cineraria</i> , <i>Sinningia speciosa</i> , <i>Gloxinia</i> , <i>Solanum</i> and <i>Streptocarpus</i> , also when imported as part of mixed groups of plants	75.0%			60%
06.02.9066	----- Other, also when imported as part of mixed groups of plants	75.0%			Free
06.02.9067	----- Rooted cuttings and young plants : ----- <i>Begonia</i> , all sorts, <i>Campanula isophylla</i> , <i>Chrysanthemums</i> , all sorts (except <i>Chrysanthemum</i> <i>maximum/Leucanthemum maximum</i>), <i>Cyclamen</i> , <i>Euphorbia pulcherrima</i> , <i>Fuchsia</i> , <i>Hibiscus</i> , <i>Kalanchoe</i> , <i>Pelargonium</i> , <i>Petunia-heng</i> (<i>Petunia</i> <i>hybrida</i> , <i>Petunia atkinsiana</i>), <i>Saintpaulia</i> , <i>Scaevola</i> , and <i>Sinningia syn. Gloxinia</i>	75.0%			50%
06.02.9068	----- Other	75.0%			Free
06.02.9069	----- Other	75.0%			Free
	----- Other :				
06.02.9071	----- Grass in rolls or plates (lawn)	75.0%			15%
06.02.9079	----- Other	75.0%			Free
06.02.9080	--- Without balled roots or other culture media	1.0%			Free

- 10 -

Item no. Norwegian Customs tariff	Description of products	Bound rate of duty, ad valorem	Bound rate of duty, specific	Applied rate 2005*	Concessions to SACU
1	2	3a	3b	3c	4
06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared. - Fresh : -- <i>Anemones</i> , <i>Genista</i> , <i>Mimosas</i> , <i>Orchidaceae</i> , <i>Ranunculus</i> , <i>Syringa</i> , <i>Argyranthemum frutescens</i> and <i>Chrysanthemum frutescens</i> 1 Nov. - 30 April, <i>Dendranthema x grandiflora</i> and <i>Chrysanthemum x morifolium</i> 15 Dec. - 15 March, <i>Dianthus caryophyllus</i> 1 Nov. - 15 May, <i>Freesia</i> 1 Dec. - 31 March, <i>Rosa</i> 1 Nov. - 31 March, <i>Tulipa</i> 1 May - 31 May:				
06.03.1011	--- <i>Anemone</i> , <i>Genista</i> , <i>Mimosa</i> , <i>Orchidaceae</i> , <i>Ranunculus</i> and <i>Syringa</i> , also when imported as parts of mixed bouquets and similar		0.60		Free
06.03.1012	--- <i>Argyranthemum frutescens</i> and <i>Chrysanthemum frutescens</i> 1 Nov. - 30 Apr., <i>Dendranthema x grandiflora</i> and <i>Chrysanthemum x morifolium</i> 15 Dec. - 15 March, <i>Dianthus caryophyllus</i> 1 Nov. - 15 May, <i>Freesia</i> 1 Dec. - 31 March, <i>Rosa</i> 1 Nov. - 31 March and <i>Tulipa</i> 1 May - 31 May, also when imported as parts of mixed bouquets and similar		0.60		Free
06.03.1091	-- Other : --- <i>Alchemilla</i> , <i>Anthurium</i> , <i>Aster</i> , <i>Astilbe</i> , <i>Centaurea</i> , <i>Dianthus barbatus</i> , <i>Dianthus caryophyllus</i> 16 May- 30 Oct., <i>Erigeron</i> , <i>Gerbera</i> , <i>Gladiolus</i> , <i>Lathyrus</i> , <i>Liatris</i> , <i>Physostegia</i> , <i>Protea</i> , <i>Scabiosa</i> , <i>Sedum</i> , <i>Solidago</i> , <i>Solidaster</i> , <i>Strelizia</i> , <i>Trachelium</i> and <i>Zinnia</i> , also when imported as parts of mixed bouquets and similar	249.0%			Free
06.03.1092	--- Other : --- <i>Tulipa</i> from 1 June to 30 April, also when imported as parts of mixed bouquets and similar	249.0%			15%
06.03.1093	--- <i>Lilium</i> , also when imported as parts of mixed bouquets and similar	249.0%			15%
06.03.1094	--- <i>Roses (Rosa)</i> from 1 April to 31 October, also when imported as parts of mixed bouquets and similar	249.0%			15%
06.03.1095	--- <i>Argyranthemum frutescens</i> and <i>Chrysanthemum frutescens</i> from 1 May to 31 October, <i>Dendranthema x grandiflora</i> and <i>Chrysanthemum x morifolium</i> from 16 March to 14 December, also when imported as parts of mixed bouquets and similar	249.0%			15%
06.03.1096	--- <i>Gypsophila</i> , also when imported as parts of mixed bouquets and similar	249.0%			15%
06.03.1097	--- <i>Alstroemeria</i> , also when imported as parts of mixed bouquets and similar	249.0%			15%

- 11 -

Item no. Norwegian Customs tariff	Description of products	Bound rate of duty, ad valorem	Bound rate of duty, specific	Applied rate 2005*	Concessions to SACU
1	2	3a	3b	3c	4
06.03.1098	---- Freesia from 1 April to 30 November, Iris, <i>Limonium</i> , <i>Statice</i> , <i>Matthiola</i> , and <i>Narcissus</i> , also when imported as parts of mixed bouquets and similar	249.0%			Free
06.03.1099	---- Other, also when imported as parts of mixed bouquets and similar	249.0%			Free
06.03.9000	- Other		0.60		Free
06.04	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.				
06.04.1000	- Mosses and lichens - Other : - - Fresh :	1.2%			Free
06.04.9110	---- Maidenhair fern (<i>Adiantum</i>) and <i>Asparagus</i> from 1 June to 31 October - - - Other :	67.0%			Free
06.04.9191	---- Maidenhair fern (<i>Adiantum</i>) and <i>Asparagus</i> from 1 November to 31 May		0.12		Free
06.04.9192	---- Christmas trees		0.12		Free
06.04.9199	---- Other		0.12		Free
06.04.9900	- - Other	3.9%			Free
07.01	Potatoes, fresh or chilled.				
07.01.1000	- Seed - Other : - - From 15 May to 15 July :	95.0%	1.51		15%
07.01.9011	---- New potatoes - - - Other :	191.0%	2.17		15%
07.01.9014	---- Peeled or shelled, whether or not cut or sliced	191.0%	2.17		15%
07.01.9018	---- Other - - From 16 July to 14 May :	191.0%	2.17		15%
07.01.9021	---- Peeled or shelled, whether or not cut or sliced	100.0%	1.12		15%
07.01.9029	---- Other	100.0%	1.12		15%
07.02	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.				
07.02.0011	- From 1 November to 9 May - From 10 May to 10 July :	Free			Free
07.02.0022	- - From 10 May to 31 May	142.0%	12.21		15%
07.02.0023	- - From 1 June to 10 July	142.0%	12.21		15%
07.02.0030	- From 11 July to 14 October	145.0%	8.86		15%
07.02.0040	- From 15 October to 31 October		1.60		15%
07.03	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled.				
	- Onions and shallots :				

- 12 -

Item no. Norwegian Customs tariff	Description of products	Bound rate of duty, ad valorem	Bound rate of duty, specific	Applied rate 2005*	Concessions to SACU
1	2	3a	3b	3c	4
	-- Onions :				
	--- From 1 September to 30 June :				
07.03.1012	---- Red onions	47.0%	1.09		15%
07.03.1019	---- Other	47.0%	1.09		15%
	--- From 1 July to 31 August :				
07.03.1022	---- Red onions	85.0%	2.14		15%
07.03.1029	---- Other	85.0%	2.14		15%
	-- Shallots :				
07.03.1031	--- From 1 September to 30 June	81.0%	9.02		Free
07.03.1032	--- From 1 July to 31 August	81.0%	9.02		Free
07.03.2000	- Garlic		0.03		Free
	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables :				
07.03.9001	-- Leeks	102.0%	6.66		15%
07.03.9002	-- Spring onion	102.0%	6.66		Free
07.03.9009	-- Other alliaceous vegetables	102.0%	6.66		Free
07.04	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled.				
	- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli :				
	-- Cauliflowers :				
07.04.1011	--- From 1 June to 31 July	100.0%	5.82		15%
07.04.1021	--- From 1 August to 14 October	30.0%	1.77		15%
07.04.1031	--- From 15 October to 30 november		0.18		15%
07.04.1041	--- From 1 December to 31 May	Free			Free
07.04.1050	-- Headed broccoli		0.64		Free
	- Brussels sprouts :				
07.04.2010	-- From 21 September to 31 May	219.0%	9.16		15%
07.04.2020	-- From 1 June to 20 September		0.24		15%
	- Other :				
	-- White cabbage :				
07.04.9013	--- From 1 October to 31 May	116.0%	1.71		10%
07.04.9020	--- From 1 June to 31 July	184.0%	3.58		10%
07.04.9030	--- From 1 August to 30 September		0.05		Free
	-- Red cabbage :				
07.04.9040	--- From 1 October to 31 July	102.0%	1.86		10%
07.04.9050	--- From 1 August to 30 September		0.05		Free
07.04.9060	-- Chinese cabbage		0.64		Free
	-- Other :				
07.04.9093	--- Savoy cabbage from 1 December to 30 June	219.0%	9.16		15%
07.04.9094	--- Savoy cabbage from 1 July to 30 November	219.0%	9.16		15%
07.04.9095	--- Curly kale from 1 December to 31 July	219.0%	9.16		15%
07.04.9096	--- Curly kale from 1 August to 30 November	219.0%	9.16		15%
07.04.9099	--- Other	219.0%	9.16	0.80	15%
07.05	Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium spp.</i>), fresh or chilled.				
	- Lettuce :				

- 13 -

Item no. Norwegian Customs tariff	Description of products	Bound rate of duty, ad valorem	Bound rate of duty, specific	Applied rate 2005	Concessions to SACU
1	2	3a	3b	3c	4
	-- Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce) :				
	--- Iceberg lettuce :				
07.05.1111	---- From 1 March to 31 May	226.0%	16.31		15%
07.05.1121	---- From 1 June to 30 November	147.0%	10.95		15%
07.05.1130	---- From 1 December to 28/29 February	Free			Free
	--- Other :				
07.05.1140	---- From 1 March to 31 May	166.0%	2.09		15%
07.05.1150	---- From 1 June to 30 September	74.0%	1.00		15%
07.05.1160	---- From 1 October to 30 November	165.0%	2.16		15%
07.05.1170	---- From 1 December to 28/29 February	Free			Free
	-- Other :				
07.05.1910	--- From 1 April to 30 November	242.0%	17.40		15%
07.05.1990	--- From 1 December to 31 March	147.0%	10.95		15%
	- Chicory :				
	- - Witloof chicory (<i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i>) :				
07.05.2110	--- From 1 April to 30 November		0.24		Free
07.05.2190	--- From 1 December to 31 March	Free			Free
	-- Other :				
	--- From 1 April to 30 November :				
07.05.2911	---- Endive	147.0%	10.95		15%
07.05.2919	---- Other	147.0%	10.95		15%
07.05.2990	--- From 1 December to 31 March	242.0%	17.40		Free
07.06	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled.				
	- Carrots and turnips :				
07.06.1011	-- Carrots from 1 May to 31 August	76.0%	2.61		15%
07.06.1021	-- Carrots from 1 September to 30 April	38.0%	1.15		15%
07.06.1030	-- Turnips	63.0%	3.14	0.80	15%
	- Other :				
07.06.9010	-- Celeriac	230.0%	7.93		15%
07.06.9020	-- Radishes from 1 April to 30 November	244.0%	19.36		Free
07.06.9030	-- Radishes from 1 December to 31 March	112.0%	18.22		Free
07.06.9040	-- Salad beetroot	158.0%	2.56		15%
07.06.9099	-- Other	230.0%	7.93		Free
07.07	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.				
	- Cucumbers :				
07.07.0010	-- From 10 March to 31 October	120.0%	7.74		15%
07.07.0020	-- From 1 November to 30 November		0.60		15%
07.07.0030	-- From 1 December to 9 March	Free			Free
07.07.0090	- Other	251.0%	11.49		15%

- 14 -

Item no. Norwegian Customs tariff	Description of products	Bound rate of duty, ad valorem	Bound rate of duty, specific	Applied rate 2005*	Concessions to SACU
1	2	3a	3b	3c	4
07.08	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.				
07.08.1000	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	141.0%	9.29		Free
	- Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>) :				
07.08.2001	-- Green beans, asparagus beans, wax beans and string beans	50.0%	5.31		Free
07.08.2009	-- Other	50.0%	5.31		Free
07.08.9000	- Other leguminous vegetables		0.12		Free
07.09	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.				
	- Globe artichokes :				
07.09.1010	-- From 1 June to 30 November		0.08		Free
07.09.1090	-- From 1 December to 31 May	Free			Free
	- Asparagus :				
07.09.2010	-- From 1 May to 14 November		0.08		Free
07.09.2090	-- From 15 November to 30 April	Free			Free
07.09.3000	- Aubergines (egg-plants)		0.24		Free
	- Celery other than celeriac :				
07.09.4010	-- From 1 July to 31 August	204.0%	5.26		Free
07.09.4020	-- From 1 September to 30 June	90.0%	3.35		Free
	- Mushrooms and truffles :				
07.09.5100	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>		0.30		Free
07.09.5200	-- Truffles		0.24		Free
07.09.5900	-- Other		0.30		Free
	- Fruit of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> :				
	-- Sweet peppers (<i>Capsicum annuum</i> var. <i>annuum</i>) :				
07.09.6010	--- From 1 June to 30 November		0.24		Free
07.09.6020	--- From 1 December to 31 May		0.12		Free
07.09.6090	-- Other	Free			Free
	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach) :				
07.09.7010	-- From 1 May to 30 September	203.0%	19.28		Free
07.09.7020	-- From 1 October to 30 April		0.24		Free
	- Other :				
07.09.9010	-- Olives		0.09		Free
07.09.9020	-- Capers		0.60		Free
07.09.9030	-- Curled parsley	164%	35.01		Free
	-- Sweet corn :				
07.09.9041	--- For feed purpose	343.0%	1.78		10%
07.09.9050	--- Other	Free			Free
	-- Other :				
07.09.9091	--- Courgettes	203.0%	19.28		Free
07.09.9099	--- Other	203.0%	19.28		Free

- 15 -

Item no. Norwegian Customs tariff	Description of products	Bound rate of duty, ad valorem	Bound rate of duty, specific *	Applied rate 2005*	Concessions to SACU
1	2	3a	3b	3c	4
ex. 07.10	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.				
07.10.1000	- Potatoes	124.0%	3.49		15%
	- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled :				
ex 07.10.2100	-- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>), with a diameter not exceeding 7,5 mm	106.0%	6.26		Free
ex 07.10.2100	-- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>) (except of peas with a diameter not exceeding 7,5 mm)	106.0%	6.26		15%
	-- Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>) :				
ex 07.10.2201	--- Asparagus beans (<i>Hericot vert</i>)	216.0%	12.07		Free
ex 07.10.2201	--- Green beans, wax beans and string beans	216.0%	12.07		15%
07.10.2209	--- Other	216.0%	12.07	0.50	15%
07.10.2900	-- Other		0.24		Free
07.10.3000	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach) :	139.0%	13.94		Free
	- Other vegetables :				
07.10.8010	-- Asparagus and globe artichokes		0.15		Free
07.10.8020	-- Cauliflowers	182.0%	13.00		15%
07.10.8030	-- Curled parsley	106.0%	6.26		Free
07.10.8040	-- Mushrooms		0.60		Free
07.10.8050	-- Onions	108.0%	4.08		15%
07.10.8060	-- Celery	170.0%	8.50		15%
	-- Other :				
07.10.8091	--- Carrots	219.0%	8.23		15%
07.10.8094	--- Headed broccoli	219.0%	8.23	0.80	15%
07.10.8095	--- Sweet peppers (<i>Capsicum annuum</i> var. <i>annuum</i>)	219.0%	8.23		Free
07.10.8099	--- Other	219.0%	8.23		Free
07.10.9000	- Mixtures of vegetables	204.0%	10.71		15%
ex. 07.11	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.				
	- Olives :				
07.11.2010	-- In brine		0.09		Free
07.11.2090	-- Other		0.18		Free
	- Capers :				
07.11.3010	-- In brine		0.06		Free
07.11.3090	-- Other		0.60		Free
07.11.4000	- Cucumbers and gherkins	223.0%	12.92		15%
	- Mushrooms and truffles :				
07.11.5100	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	106.0%	2.98		10%
07.11.5900	-- Other	106.0%	2.98		10%
	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables :				
07.11.9030	-- Onions	223.0%	12.92		Free

- 16 -

Item no. Norwegian Customs tariff	Description of products	Bound rate of duty, ad valorem	Bound rate of duty, specific	Applied rate 2005*	Concessions to SACU
1	2	3a	3b	3c	4
07.11.9090	-- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	106.0%	2.98		15%
07.12	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.				
07.12.2000	- Onions	209.0%	12.38		Free
	- Mushrooms, wood ears (<i>Auricularia spp.</i>), jelly fungi (<i>Tremella spp.</i>) and truffles :				
07.12.3100	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>		0.06		Free
07.12.3200	-- Wood ears (<i>Auricularia spp.</i>)		0.06		Free
07.12.3300	-- Jelly fungi (<i>Tremella spp.</i>)		0.06		Free
	-- Other :				
07.12.3901	--- Truffles		0.06		Free
07.12.3909	--- Other		0.06		Free
	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables :				
	-- Potatoes :				
07.12.9011	--- Whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared	209.0%	12.38		15%
07.12.9012	--- Broken or in powder	209.0%	12.38		Free
07.12.9020	-- Garlic		0.03		Free
	-- Sweet Corn :				
07.12.9031	--- For feed purpose	343.0%	1.78		10%
07.12.9040	--- Other	Free			Free
	-- Other :				
07.12.9091	--- Tomatoes	209.0%	12.38		Free
07.12.9092	--- Carrots	209.0%	12.38		Free
07.12.9099	--- Other, including mixtures of vegetables	209.0%	12.38		Free
07.13	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.				
07.13.1000	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	260.0%	2.51		Free
	- Chickpeas (garbanzos) :				
07.13.2010	-- For feed purpose	214.0%	2.07		10%
07.13.2090	-- Other	Free			Free
	- Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>) :				
07.13.3100	-- Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Heeper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek	260.0%	2.51		Free
07.13.3200	-- Small red (<i>Adzuki</i>) beans (<i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i>)	260.0%	2.51		Free
07.13.3300	-- Kidney beans, including white pea beans (<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>)	260.0%	2.51		Free
07.13.3900	-- Other	260.0%	2.51		Free
	- Lentils :				
07.13.4010	-- For feed purpose	214.0%	2.07		10%
07.13.4090	-- Other	Free			Free
	- Broad beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i>) and horse beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> and <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>minor</i>) :				
07.13.5010	-- For feed purpose	214.0%	2.07		10%

- 17 -

Item no. Norwegian Customs tariff	Description of products	Bound rate of duty, ad valorem	Bound rate of duty, specific	Applied rate 2005	Concessions to SACU
1	2	3a	3b	3c	4
07.13.5090	- - Other	Free			Free
07.13.9000	- Other	260.0%	2.51		Free
07.14	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith.				
	- Manioc (cassava) :				
07.14.1010	- - For feed purpose	318.0%	1.74		10%
07.14.1090	- - Other		0.04		Free
	- Sweet potatoes :				
07.14.2010	- - For feed purpose	318.0%	1.74		10%
07.14.2090	- - Other		0.03		Free
07.14.9000	- Other	318.0%	1.74		10%
08.01	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.				
	- Coconuts :				
08.01.1100	- - Desiccated	Free			Free
08.01.1900	- - Other	Free			Free
	- Brazil nuts :				
08.01.2100	- - In shell	Free			Free
08.01.2200	- - Shelled	Free			Free
	- Cashew nuts :				
08.01.3100	- - In shell	Free			Free
08.01.3200	- - Shelled	Free			Free
08.02	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.				
	- Almonds :				
08.02.1100	- - In shell		0.01		Free
08.02.1200	- - Shelled		0.01		Free
	- Hazelnuts or filberts (<i>Corylus spp.</i>) :				
08.02.2100	- - In shell		0.01		Free
08.02.2200	- - Shelled		0.01		Free
	- Walnuts :				
08.02.3100	- - In shell		0.05		Free
08.02.3200	- - Shelled		0.05		Free
08.02.4000	- Chestnuts (<i>Castanea spp.</i>)		2,00 H		Free
08.02.5000	- Pistachios		0.24		Free
	- Other :				
08.02.9010	- - Pecans		0.03		Free
	- - Other :				
08.02.9091	- - - Pine nut kernels		0.24		Free
08.02.9099	- - - Other		0.24		Free

- 18 -

Item no. Norwegian Customs tariff	Description of products	Bound rate of duty, ad valorem	Bound rate of duty, specific	Applied rate 2005*	Concessions to SACU
1	2	3a	3b	3c	4
08.03	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.				
08.03.0001	- Fresh	Free			Free
08.03.0002	- Dried	Free			Free
08.04	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried.				
08.04.1000	- Dates		0.03		Free
	- Figs :				
08.04.2010	- - Fresh		0.09		Free
08.04.2090	- - Other		0.01		Free
08.04.3000	- Pineapples	Free			Free
08.04.4000	- Avocados		0.04		Free
	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens :				
08.04.5001	- - Guavas		0.04		Free
08.04.5002	- - Mangoes		0.04		Free
08.04.5003	- - Mangosteens		0.04		Free
08.05	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried.				
	- Oranges :				
08.05.1010	- - For feed purpose	318.0%	1.74		10%
08.05.1090	- - Other		0,40 H		Free
	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids :				
08.05.2010	- - For feed purpose	318.0%	1.74		10%
08.05.2090	- - Other		0,40 H		Free
	- Grapefruit :				
08.05.4010	- - For feed purpose	318.0%	1.74		10%
08.05.4090	- - Other		0,40 H		Free
	- Lemons (<i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i>) and limes (<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i>) :				
08.05.5010	- - For feed purpose	318.0%	1.74		10%
	- - Other :				
08.05.5020	- - - Lemons	Free			Free
08.05.5030	- - - Limes		0,40 H		Free
	- Other :				
08.05.9010	- - For feed purpose	318.0%	1.74		10%
08.05.9090	- - Other		0,40 H		Free
08.06	Grapes, fresh or dried.				
	- Fresh :				
	- - From 1 August to 28/29 February :				
08.06.1011	- - - Table grapes		0,40 H		Free
08.06.1019	- - - Other		0,40 H		Free
	- - From 1 March to 31 July :				
08.06.1091	- - - Table grapes		0,20 H		Free
08.06.1099	- - - Other		0,20 H		Free
08.06.2000	- Dried	Free			Free

- 19 -

Item no. Norwegian Customs tariff	Description of products	Bound rate of duty, ad valorem	Bound rate of duty, specific	Applied rate 2005*	Concessions to SACU
1	2	3a	3b	3c	4
08.07	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh.				
	- Melons (including watermelons) :				
08.07.1100	-- Watermelons	Free			Free
08.07.1900	-- Other	Free			Free
08.07.2000	- Papaws (papayas)		0.12		Free
08.08	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh.				
	- Apples :				
08.08.1011	-- From 1 May to 30 November	188.0%	4.83		15%
08.08.1022	-- From 1 December to 30 April		0.03		Free
	- Pears and quinces :				
	-- Pears :				
08.08.2012	--- From 1 December to 10 August		0.02		Free
08.08.2021	--- From 11 August to 30 November	121.0%	4.41		15%
08.08.2060	-- Quinces		0.09		Free
08.09	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh.				
	- Apricots :				
08.09.1010	-- From 16 May to 15 August		0.06		Free
08.09.1090	-- From 16 August to 15 May		0.24		Free
	- Cherries :				
08.09.2001	-- Sour cherries (<i>Prunus cerasus</i>)	38.0%	5.57		Free
08.09.2009	-- Other	38.0%	5.57		Free
	- Peaches, including nectarines :				
	-- Peaches :				
08.09.3010	--- From 16 May to 15 August		0.12		Free
08.09.3020	--- From 16 August to 15 May		0.24		Free
	- Nectarines :				
08.09.3030	--- From 16 May to 15 August		0.12		Free
08.09.3090	--- From 16 August to 15 May		0.24		Free
	- Plums and sloes :				
	-- Plums :				
08.09.4010	--- From 15 April to 30 June		0.15		Free
08.09.4021	--- From 1 July to 20 August		0.36		Free
08.09.4031	--- From 21 August to 10 October	124.0%	5.44		Free
08.09.4041	--- From 11 October to 31 October		0.72		Free
08.09.4051	--- From 1 November to 14 April		0.36		Free
08.09.4060	-- Sloes		0.18		Free
08.10	Other fruit, fresh.				
	- Strawberries :				
08.10.1011	-- From 15 April to 8 June		0.18		Free
	-- From 9 June to 31 October :				
08.10.1023	--- From 9 June to 30 June	80.0%	7.21		15%

- 20 -

Item no. Norwegian Customs tariff	Description of products	Bound rate of duty, ad valorem	Bound rate of duty, specific	Applied rate 2005*	Concessions to SACU
1	2	3a	3b	3c	4
08.10.1024	--- From 1 July to 9 September	80.0%	7.21		15%
08.10.1025	--- From 10 September to 31 October	80.0%	7.21	1.92	15%
08.10.1030	-- From 1 November to 31 March	100.0%	13.29		Free
08.10.1040	-- From 1 April to 14 April		0.36		Free
	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and logan- berries :				
08.10.2010	-- Raspberries	100.0%	13.29		Free
	-- Other :				
08.10.2091	--- Blackberries		0.09		Free
08.10.2099	--- Other		0.09		Free
	- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries :				
08.10.3010	-- Black currants	53.0%	4.27		Free
08.10.3020	-- White and red currants	37.0%	2.99		Free
08.10.3030	-- Gooseberries	36.0%	2.88		Free
	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus <i>Vaccinium</i> :				
08.10.4010	-- Cowberries	Free			Free
	-- Other :				
08.10.4091	--- Cranberries		0.09		Free
08.10.4099	--- Other		0.09		Free
08.10.5000	- Kiwifruit		0.06		Free
08.10.6000	- Durians		0.06		Free
	- Other :				
08.10.9010	-- Cloudberries	Free			Free
08.10.9090	-- Other		0.06		Free
08.11	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.				
	- Strawberries :				
08.11.1001	-- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	128.0%	8.59		15%
08.11.1009	-- Other	128.0%	8.59		15%
	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries :				
ex 08.11.2001	-- Blackberries, mulberries, loganberries and gooseberries, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	128.0%	8.59		Free
ex 08.11.2001	-- Raspberries, black, white or red currants, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	128.0%	8.59		15%
	-- Other :				
08.11.2005	--- Raspberries	128.0%	8.59		15%
08.11.2006	--- Black currants	128.0%	8.59		15%
08.11.2008	--- Other	128.0%	8.59		15%
	- Other :				
08.11.9001	-- Cowberries	128.0%	8.59		Free

- 21 -

Item no. Norwegian Customs tariff	Description of products	Bound rate of duty, ad valorem	Bound rate of duty, specific	Applied rate 2005*	Concessions to SACU
1	2	3a	3b	3c	4
08.11.9002	-- Cloudbberries	128.0%	8.59		Free
08.11.9003	-- Cherries	128.0%	8.59		Free
08.11.9004	-- Bilberries	128.0%	8.59		Free
08.11.9008	-- Other	128.0%	8.59		Free
08.12	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.				
08.12.1000	- Cherries	128.0%	8.59		Free
	- Other :				
08.12.9010	-- Citrus fruit	Free			Free
08.12.9020	-- Apricots and peaches	Free			Free
08.12.9030	-- Strawberries	128.0%	8.59		15%
ex	-- Other (raspberries, black, white and red				
08.12.9090	currants)	128.0%	8.59		15%
ex	-- Other (except for raspberries and black, white				
08.12.9090	and red currants	128.0%	8.59		Free
08.13	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter.				
08.13.1000	- Apricots		0.12		Free
08.13.2000	- Prunes	Free			Free
08.13.3000	- Apples	188.0%	4.83		Free
	- Other fruit :				
08.13.4001	-- Bilberries	188.0%	4.83		Free
08.13.4002	-- Other fruit	188.0%	4.83		Free
	- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter :				
08.13.5010	-- Consisting essentially of nuts of heading 08.02		0.02		Free
	-- Other :				
08.13.5091	--- Mixtures exclusively of nuts of heading 08.01 or of nuts of headings 08.01 and 08.02	188.0%	4.83		Free
08.13.5092	--- Mixtures of fruit, consisting of fruit of heading 08.01 - 08.06	188.0%	4.83		Free
08.13.5099	--- Other mixtures	188.0%	4.83		Free
08.14.0000	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions.	Free			Free
09.03.0000	Maté	4.5%			Free
09.04	Pepper of the genus <i>Piper</i>; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>.				
	- Pepper :				

- 22 -

Item no. Norwegian Customs tariff	Description of products	Bound rate of duty, ad valorem	Bound rate of duty, specific	Applied rate 2005*	Concessions to SACU
1	2	3a	3b	3c	4
09.04.1100	- - Neither crushed nor ground	Free			Free
09.04.1200	- - Crushed or ground	Free			Free
09.04.2000	- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> , dried or crushed or ground	Free			Free
09.05.0000	Vanilla.	Free			Free
09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers.				
09.06.1000	- Neither crushed nor ground	Free			Free
09.06.2000	- Crushed or ground	Free			Free
09.07.0000	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).	Free			Free
09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms.				
09.08.1000	- Nutmeg	Free			Free
09.08.2000	- Mace	Free			Free
09.08.3000	- Cardamoms	Free			Free
09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries.				
09.09.1000	- Seeds of anise or badian		0.10		Free
09.09.2000	- Seeds of coriander		0.10		Free
09.09.3000	- Seeds of cumin		0.10		Free
09.09.4000	- Seeds of caraway		0.10		Free
	- Seeds of fennel; juniper berries :				
09.09.5010	- - Fennel		0.10		Free
09.09.5020	- - Juniper berries		0.04		Free
09.10	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices.				
09.10.1000	- Ginger	Free			Free
09.10.2000	- Saffron	Free			Free
09.10.3000	- Turmeric (curcuma)		0.15		Free
09.10.4000	- Thyme; bay leaves	Free			Free
09.10.5000	- Curry	Free			Free
	- Other spices :				
09.10.9100	- - Mixtures referred to in note 1(b) to this Chapter		0.15		Free
	- - Other :				
09.10.9910	- - - Bay berries and seeds of celery	Free			Free
09.10.9990	- - - Other		0.15		Free
10.01	Wheat and meslin.				
10.01.1000	- Durum wheat	347.0%	2.13		10%
10.01.9000	- Other	347.0%	2.13		10%
10.02.0000	Rye.	347.0%	2.13		10%

- 23 -

Item no. Norwegian Customs tariff	Description of products	Bound rate of duty, ad valorem	Bound rate of duty, specific	Applied rate 2005*	Concessions to SACU
1	2	3a	3b	3c	4
10.03.0000	Barley.	318.0%	1.74		10%
10.04.0000	Oats.	233.0%	1.52		10%
10.05	Maize (corn).				
10.05.1000	- Seed	Free			Free
	- Other :				
10.05.9010	- - For feed purpose	343.0%	1.78		10%
10.05.9090	- - Other	Free			Free
10.06	Rice.				
	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough) :				
10.06.1010	- - For feed purpose	318.0%	1.74		10%
10.06.1090	- - Other	Free			Free
	- Husked (brown) rice :				
10.06.2010	- - For feed purpose	318.0%	1.74		10%
10.06.2090	- - Other	Free			Free
	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed :				
10.06.3010	- - For human consumption		0.12		Free
10.06.3020	- - For feed purpose	318.0%	1.74		10%
10.06.3099	- - Other		0.04		Free
	- Broken rice :				
10.06.4010	- - For human consumption		0.12		Free
10.06.4020	- - For feed purpose	318.0%	1.74		10%
10.06.4099	- - Other		0.04		Free
10.07	Grain sorghum.				
10.07.0010	- For feed purpose	327.0%	1.82		10%
10.07.0090	- Other	Free			Free
10.08	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals.				
	- Buckwheat :				
10.08.1010	- - For feed purpose	318.0%	1.74		10%
10.08.1090	- - Other	Free			Free
	- Millet :				
10.08.2010	- - For feed purpose	318.0%	1.74		10%
10.08.2090	- - Other	Free			Free
	- Canary seed:				
10.08.3010	- - For feed purpose	318.0%	1.74		10%
10.08.3090	- - Other		0.09		Free
10.08.9000	- Other cereals	347.0%	2.13		10%
11.01.0000	Wheat or meslin flour.	371.0%	3.19		10%

- 24 -

Item no. Norwegian Customs tariff	Description of products	Bound rate of duty, ad valorem	Bound rate of duty, specific	Applied rate 2005*	Concessions to SACU
1	2	3a	3b	3c	4
11.02	Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin.				
11.02.1000	- Rye flour	370.0%	3.30		10%
	- Maize (corn) flour :				
11.02.2010	-- For feed purpose	370.0%	3.30		10%
11.02.2090	-- Other	Free			Free
	- Rice flour :				
11.02.3010	-- For feed purpose	370.0%	3.30		10%
11.02.3090	-- Other	Free			Free
	- Other :				
	-- Buckwheat flour :				
11.02.9001	--- For feed purpose	370.0%	3.30		10%
11.02.9002	--- Other	370.0%	3.30		Free
11.02.9009	-- Other	370.0%	3.30		10%
11.03	Cereal groats, meal and pellets.				
	- Groats and meal :				
11.03.1100	-- Of wheat	379.0%	2.47		10%
	-- Of maize (corn) :				
11.03.1310	--- For feed purpose	379.0%	2.47		10%
11.03.1390	--- Other	Free			Free
	-- Of other cereals :				
	--- Of rice :				
11.03.1910	---- For feed purpose	379.0%	2.47		10%
11.03.1920	---- Other	Free			Free
11.03.1990	--- Of other cereals	379.0%	2.47		10%
11.03.2000	- Pellets	379.0%	2.47		10%
11.04	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground.				
	- Rolled or flaked grains :				
11.04.1200	-- Of oats	338.0%	3.50		10%
11.04.1900	-- Of other cereals	338.0%	3.50		10%
	- Other worked grains (for example, hulled pearled, sliced or kibbled) :				
11.04.2200	-- Of oats	338.0%	3.50		10%
	-- Of maize (corn) :				
11.04.2310	--- For feed purpose	338.0%	3.50		10%
11.04.2390	--- Other	Free			Free
	-- Of other cereals :				
	--- Of buckwheat :				
11.04.2901	---- For feed purpose	338.0%	3.50		10%
11.04.2902	---- Other	338.0%	3.50		Free
	--- Of millet :				
11.04.2903	---- For feed purpose	338.0%	3.50		10%
11.04.2904	---- Other	338.0%	3.50		Free

- 25 -

Item no. Norwegian Customs tariff	Description of products	Bound rate of duty, ad valorem	Bound rate of duty, specific	Applied rate 2005*	Concessions to SACU
1	2	3a	3b	3c	4
11.04.2909	- - - Other	338.0%	3.50		10%
11.04.3000	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	338.0%	3.50		10%
11.05	Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes.				
11.05.1000	- Flour, meal and powder	209.0%	12.38		10%
	- Flakes, granules and pellets :				
11.05.2010	- - Flakes and granules	209.0%	12.38		10%
11.05.2020	- - Pellets	209.0%	12.38		10%
11.06	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 or of the products of Chapter 8.				
	- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13 :				
11.06.1010	- - For feed purpose	249.0%	2.00		10%
11.06.1090	- - Other		0.06		Free
11.06.2000	- Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14	249.0%	2.00		10%
	- Of the products of Chapter 8 :				
11.06.3010	- - For feed purpose	249.0%	2.00		10%
11.06.3090	- - Other		0.04		Free
11.07	Malt, whether or not roasted.				
	- Not roasted :				
11.07.1010	- - For feed purpose	339.0%	3.31		10%
11.07.1090	- - Other	Free			Free
	- Roasted :				
11.07.2010	- - For feed purpose	339.0%	3.31		10%
11.07.2090	- - Other	Free			Free
11.08	Starches; inulin.				
	- Starches :				
	- - Wheat starch :				
11.08.1110	- - - Containing potato starch	495.0%	7.40		10%
	- - - Other :				
11.08.1180	- - - - For feed purpose	407.0%	6.09		10%
11.08.1190	- - - - Other		0.54		10%
	- - Maize (corn) starch :				
11.08.1210	- - - Containing potato starch	495.0%	7.40		10%
	- - - Other :				
11.08.1280	- - - - For feed purpose	407.0%	6.09		10%
11.08.1290	- - - - Other		0.54		Free
11.08.1300	- - Potato starch	495.0%	7.40		10%
	- - Manioc (cassava) starch :				
11.08.1410	- - - Containing potato starch	495.0%	7.40		10%
	- - - Other :				

- 26 -

Item no. Norwegian Customs tariff	Description of products	Bound rate of duty, ad valorem	Bound rate of duty, specific	Applied rate 2005*	Concessions to SACU
1	2	3a	3b	3c	4
11.08.1480	- - - - For feed purpose	407.0%	6.09		10%
11.08.1490	- - - - Other		0.13		Free
	- - Other starches :				
11.08.1910	- - - Laundry starch		0.10		Free
	- - - Other :				
11.08.1920	- - - - Containing potato starch	495.0%	7.40		10%
	- - - - Other :				
11.08.1980	- - - - - For feed purpose	407.0%	6.09		10%
11.08.1990	- - - - - Other		0.54		Free
	- Inulin :				
11.08.2010	- - For feed purpose	407.0%	6.09		10%
11.08.2090	- - Other		0.19		Free
11.09	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.				
11.09.0010	- For feed purpose	347.0%	8.51		10%
11.09.0090	- Other	1.5%			Free
12.01	Soya beans, whether or not broken.				
12.01.0010	- For feed purpose	207.0%	2.68		10%
12.01.0090	- Other	Free			Free
12.02	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken.				
	- In shell :				
12.02.1010	- - For feed purpose	268.0%	3.41		10%
12.02.1090	- - Other	Free			Free
	- Shelled, whether or not broken :				
12.02.2010	- - For feed purpose	268.0%	3.41		10%
12.02.2090	- - Other	Free			Free
12.03	Copra.				
12.03.0010	- For feed purpose	268.0%	3.41		10%
12.03.0090	- Other	Free			Free
12.04	Linseed, whether or not broken.				
12.04.0010	- For feed purpose	268.0%	3.41		10%
12.04.0090	- Other	Free			Free
12.05	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken.				
	- Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds :				
12.05.1010	- - For feed purpose	268.0%	3.41		10%
12.05.1090	- - Other	Free			Free
	- Other :				
12.05.9010	- - For feed purpose	268.0%	3.41		10%
12.05.9090	- - Other	Free			Free

- 27 -

Item no. Norwegian Customs tariff	Description of products	Bound rate of duty, ad valorem	Bound rate of duty, specific	Applied rate 2005*	Concessions to SACU
1	2	3a	3b	3c	4
12.06	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.				
12.06.0010	- For feed purpose	268.0%	3.41		10%
12.06.0090	- Other	Free			Free
12.07	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken.				
	- Palm nuts and kernels :				
12.07.1010	- - For feed purpose	268.0%	3.41		10%
12.07.1090	- - Other	Free			Free
	- Cotton seeds :				
12.07.2010	- - For feed purpose	268.0%	3.41		10%
12.07.2090	- - Other	Free			Free
	- Castor oil seeds :				
12.07.3010	- - For feed purpose	268.0%	3.41		10%
12.07.3090	- - Other	Free			Free
	- Sesamum seeds :				
12.07.4010	- - For feed purpose	268.0%	3.41		10%
12.07.4090	- - Other	Free			Free
	- Mustard seeds :				
12.07.5010	- - For feed purpose	268.0%	3.41		10%
12.07.5090	- - Other		0.08		Free
	- Safflower seeds :				
12.07.6010	- - For feed purpose	268.0%	3.41		10%
12.07.6090	- - Other	Free			Free
	- Other :				
	- - Poppy seeds :				
12.07.9110	- - - For feed purpose	268.0%	3.41		10%
12.07.9190	- - - Other	Free			Free
	- - Other :				
12.07.9910	- - - For feed purpose	268.0%	3.41		10%
12.07.9990	- - - Other	Free			Free
12.08	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard.				
	- Of soya beans :				
12.08.1010	- - For feed purpose	268.0%	3.41		10%
12.08.1090	- - Other	Free			Free
	- Other :				
12.08.9010	- - For feed purpose	268.0%	3.41		10%
12.08.9090	- - Other	Free			Free
12.09	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing.				
12.09.1000	- Sugar beet seed		0.72		Free
	- Seeds of forage plants :				
12.09.2100	- - Lucerne (alfalfa) seed	167.0%	29.06		15%
	- - Clover (<i>Trifolium spp.</i>) seed :				

- 28 -

Item no. Norwegian Customs tariff	Description of products	Bound rate of duty, ad valorem	Bound rate of duty, specific	Applied rate 2005*	Concessions to SACU
1	2	3a	3b	3c	4
12.09.2201	- - - Red clover seed	167.0%	29.06		15%
12.09.2209	- - - Other	167.0%	29.06		15%
12.09.2300	- - Fescue seed	240.0%	17.68		15%
12.09.2400	- - Kentucky blue grass (<i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) seed	167.0%	29.06		15%
12.09.2500	- - Rye grass (<i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam., <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) seed	167.0%	29.06		15%
12.09.2600	- - Timothy grass seed	105.0%	12.25		15%
	- - Other :				
12.09.2910	- - - Bent grass (agrostis) seed	167.0%	29.06		15%
12.09.2920	- - - Orchard grass or "Cocks' foot", meadow grass and fox-tail grass seed	187.0%	14.81		15%
	- - - Beet seeds, other than sugar beet seed :				
12.09.2931	- - - - Seeds of turnips and swedes	167.0%	29.06		15%
12.09.2932	- - - - Mangolds seed	167.0%	29.06		15%
12.09.2939	- - - - Other	167.0%	29.06		15%
12.09.2990	- - - Other	155.0%	19.42		15%
12.09.3000	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	Free			Free
	- Other :				
	- - Vegetable seeds :				
12.09.9110	- - - Cucumber, cauliflower, carrot, onion, shallot, leek, parsley, endive and lettuce seed		0.18		Free
	- - - Other :				
12.09.9191	- - - - Cabbage seed		0.72		Free
12.09.9199	- - - - Other		0.72		Free
12.09.9900	- - Other	Free			Free
12.10	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin.				
12.10.1000	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets		0.08		Free
	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin :				
12.10.2001	- - Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets	4.5%			Free
12.10.2002	- - Lupulin	4.5%			Free
12.11	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.				
12.11.1000	- Liquorice roots	Free			Free
12.11.2000	- Ginseng roots	Free			Free
12.11.3000	- Coca leaves	Free			Free
12.11.4000	- Poppy straw	Free			Free
12.11.9009	- Other	Free			Free

- 29 -

Item no. Norwegian Customs tariff	Description of products	Bound rate of duty, ad valorem	Bound rate of duty, specific	Applied rate 2005*	Concessions to SACU
1	2	3a	3b	3c	4
12.12	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included.				
	- Locust beans, including locust bean seeds :				
12.12.1010	- - For feed purpose	423.0%	1.34		10%
12.12.1090	- - Other	Free			Free
	- Seaweeds and other algae :				
12.12.2010	- - For feed purpose	423.0%	1.34		10%
12.12.2090	- - Other	Free			Free
12.12.3000	- Apricot, peach (including nectarine) or plum stones and kernels	Free			Free
	- Other :				
	- - Sugar beet :				
12.12.9110	- - - For feed purpose	423.0%	1.34		10%
12.12.9190	- - - Other	Free			Free
	- - Other :				
12.12.9910	- - - Sugar cane for feed purpose	423.0%	1.34		10%
12.12.9990	- - - Other	Free			Free
12.13.0000	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	277.0%	0.52		10%
12.14	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets.				
12.14.1000	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	252.0%	1.39		10%
	- Other :				
12.14.9010	- - Swedes	288.0%	1.59		10%
	- - Other :				
12.14.9091	- - - Hay	252.0%	1.39		10%
12.14.9099	- - - Other	252.0%	1.39		10%
13.01	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams).				
13.01.1000	- Lac	Free			Free
13.01.2000	- Gum Arabic	Free			Free
13.01.9000	- Other	Free			Free

- 30 -

Item no. Norwegian Customs tariff	Description of products	Bound rate of duty, ad valorem	Bound rate of duty, specific	Applied rate 2005*	Concessions to SACU
1	2	3a	3b	3c	4
13.02	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products.				
	- Vegetable saps and extracts :				
13.02.1100	-- Opium	4.5%			Free
15.01	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03.				
15.01.0001	- Lard	363.0%	8.64		10%
15.01.0009	- Other	363.0%	8.64		10%
15.02	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 15.03.				
15.02.0011	- For feed purpose	170.0%	3.91		10%
	- Other :				
15.02.0020	-- Tallow		0.01		Free
15.02.0099	-- Other		0.05		Free
15.03.0000	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.		0.01		Free
15.05.0000	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).		0.02		Free
15.06	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.				
15.06.0011	- For feed purpose	170.0%	3.91		10%
	- Other :				
15.06.0021	-- Bone fat, bone oil and neat's-foot oil		0.05		Free
	-- Other :				
15.06.0030	--- Solid fractions	5.1%			Free
15.06.0099	--- Other		0.02		Free
15.07	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.				
	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed :				
15.07.1010	-- For feed purpose	176.0%	4.88		10%
15.07.1090	-- Other		0.03		Free
	- Other:				
15.07.9010	-- For feed purpose	176.0%	4.88		10%
15.07.9090	-- Other	14.4%			50%
15.08	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.				
	- Crude oil :				

- 31 -

Item no. Norwegian Customs tariff	Description of products	Bound rate of duty, ad valorem	Bound rate of duty, specific	Applied rate 2005*	Concessions to SACU
1	2	3a	3b	3c	4
15.08.1010	-- For feed purpose	176.0%	4.88		10%
15.08.1090	-- Other		0.03		Free
	- Other :				
15.08.9010	-- For feed purpose	176.0%	4.88		10%
15.08.9090	-- Other	14.4%			Free
15.09	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.				
	- Virgin :				
15.09.1010	-- For feed purpose	176.0%	4.88		10%
15.09.1090	-- Other	Free			Free
	- Other :				
15.09.9010	-- For feed purpose	176.0%	4.88		10%
15.09.9090	-- Other	Free			Free
15.10	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09.				
15.10.0010	- For feed purpose	176.0%	4.88		10%
15.10.0090	- Other	Free			Free
15.11	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.				
	- Crude oil :				
15.11.1010	-- For feed purpose	176.0%	4.88		10%
15.11.1090	-- Other	Free			Free
	- Other :				
15.11.9011	-- For feed purpose	176.0%	4.88		10%
	-- Other :				
15.11.9020	--- Solid fractions	14.4%			Free
15.11.9099	--- Other	Free			Free
15.12	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.				
	- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof :				
	-- Crude oil :				
15.12.1110	--- For feed purpose	176.0%	4.88		10%
15.12.1190	--- Other		0.05		Free
	- Other :				
15.12.1910	--- For feed purpose	176.0%	4.88		10%
15.12.1990	--- Other	14.4%			50%
	- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions :				
	-- Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed :				

- 32 -

Item no. Norwegian Customs tariff	Description of products	Bound rate of duty, ad valorem	Bound rate of duty, specific	Applied rate 2005*	Concessions to SACU
1	2	3a	3b	3c	4
15.12.2110	--- For feed purpose	176.0%	4.88		10%
15.12.2190	--- Other		0.05		Free
	-- Other :				
15.12.2911	--- For feed purpose	176.0%	4.88		10%
	--- Other :				
15.12.2920	---- Solid fractions	14.4%			50%
15.12.2999	---- Other	12.7%			50%
15.13	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.				
	- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions :				
	-- Crude oil :				
15.13.1110	--- For feed purpose	176.0%	4.88		10%
15.13.1190	--- Other		0.03		Free
	-- Other :				
15.13.1911	--- For feed purpose	176.0%	4.88		10%
	--- Other :				
15.13.1920	---- Solid fractions	14.4%			Free
15.13.1999	---- Other	12.7%			Free
	- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof :				
	-- Crude oil :				
15.13.2110	--- For feed purpose	176.0%	4.88		10%
15.13.2190	--- Other		0.03		Free
	-- Other :				
15.13.2911	--- For feed purpose	176.0%	4.88		10%
	--- Other :				
15.13.2920	---- Solid fractions	14.4%			Free
15.13.2999	---- Other	12.7%			Free
15.14	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.				
	- Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions:				
	-- Crude oil :				
15.14.1110	--- For feed purpose	176.0%	4.88		10%
15.14.1190	--- Other		0.05		Free
	-- Other :				
15.14.1910	--- For feed purpose	176.0%	4.88		10%
15.14.1990	--- Other	14.4%			Free
	- Other :				
	-- Crude oil :				
15.14.9110	--- For feed purpose	176.0%	4.88		10%
15.14.9190	--- Other		0.05		Free
	-- Other :				
15.14.9910	--- For feed purpose	176.0%	4.88		10%
15.14.9990	--- Other	14.4%			50%

- 33 -

Item no. Norwegian Customs tariff	Description of products	Bound rate of duty, ad valorem	Bound rate of duty, specific *	Applied rate 2005*	Concessions to SACU
1	2	3a	3b	3c	4
15.15	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined but not chemically modified.				
	- Linseed oil and its fractions :				
	- - Crude oil :				
15.15.1110	- - - For feed purpose	176.0%	4.88		10%
15.15.1190	- - - Other		0.05		Free
	- - Other :				
15.15.1910	- - - For feed purpose	176.0%	4.88		10%
15.15.1990	- - - Other	14.4%			50%
	- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions :				
	- - Crude oil :				
15.15.2110	- - - For feed purpose	176.0%	4.88		10%
15.15.2190	- - - Other		0.05		Free
	- - Other :				
15.15.2910	- - - For feed purpose	176.0%	4.88		10%
15.15.2990	- - - Other	14.4%			50%
	- Castor oil and its fractions :				
15.15.3010	- - For feed purpose	176.0%	4.88		10%
15.15.3090	- - Other	Free			Free
	- Tung oil and its fractions :				
15.15.4010	- - For feed purpose	176.0%	4.88		10%
15.15.4090	- - Other	Free			Free
	- Sesame oil and its fractions :				
15.15.5011	- - For feed purpose	176.0%	4.88		10%
	- - Other :				
15.15.5020	- - - Crude oil		0.05		Free
15.15.5099	- - - Other	14.4%			50%
	- Other :				
15.15.9011	- - For feed purpose	176.0%	4.88		10%
15.15.9021	- - Cashew nutshell oil, not for feed purpose; wood oils (excluding tung oil); oiticica oil, not for feed purpose	Free			Free
15.15.9032	- - Jojoba oil and its fractions, not for feed purpose	Free			Free
	- - Other :				
15.15.9070	- - - Crude oil		0.03		Free
	- - - Other :				
15.15.9080	- - - - Solid fractions	14.4%			Free
ex 15.15.9099	- - - - Other (Croton seed and tobacco seed oil)	12.7%			Free
ex. 15.16	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.				
	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions :				
15.16.1011	- - For feed purpose	170.0%	3.91		10%

- 34 -

Item no. Norwegian Customs tariff	Description of products	Bound rate of duty, ad valorem	Bound rate of duty, specific*	Applied rate 2005*	Concessions to SACU
1	2	3a	3b	3c	4
15.16.1099	- - Other : - - - Other	5.1%			Free
15.16.2011	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions : - - For feed purpose	170.0%	3.91		10%
15.16.2099	- - Other : - - - Other	14.4%			Free
ex. 15.17	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 15.16.				
15.17.1010	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine : - - For feed purpose	170.0%	3.91		10%
15.17.1029	- - Other : - - - Animal :	21.2%			50%
15.17.1039	- - - - Other - - - Vegetable :	21.2%			50%
15.17.9011	- - - - Other - - Other :	170.0%	3.91		10%
15.17.9021	- - For feed purpose - - - Edible liquid mixture of vegetable oils	12.7%			50%
15.17.9039	- - - Liquid margarine : - - - - Other	25.5%			50%
15.17.9049	- - - Edible liquid mixtures of animal and vegetable oils consisting essentially of vegetable oils : - - - - Other	12.7%			50%
15.17.9098	- - - Other : - - - - Other		0.02		Free
ex. 15.18	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.				
15.18.0011	- For feed purpose - Other :	170.0%	3.91		10%
15.18.0021	- - Tung oil and other similar wood oils; oiticica oil	Free			Free
15.18.0031	- - Siccative oils		0.08		Free
15.18.0041	- - Linseed oil, boiled		0.07		Free
15.18.0099	- - Other	12.7%			50%
16.01.0000	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these	344.0%	84.31		15%

- 35 -

Item no. Norwegian Customs tariff	Description of products	Bound rate of duty, ad valorem	Bound rate of duty, specific	Applied rate 2005*	Concessions to SACU
1	2	3a	3b	3c	4
	products.				
16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood.				
16.02.1000	- Homogenised preparations	344.0%	22.90		10%
	- Of liver of any animal :				
16.02.2001	-- Of goose or duck liver	363.0%	43.67	12.5 %	10%
16.02.2009	-- Other	363.0%	43.67		10%
	- Of poultry of heading 01.05:				
	-- Of turkeys :				
16.02.3101	--- Turkey roll	293.0%	64.08		10%
16.02.3109	--- Other	293.0%	64.08		10%
16.02.3200	-- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	337.0%	72.76		10%
16.02.3900	-- Other	337.0%	72.76		10%
	- Of swine :				
16.02.4100	-- Hams and cuts thereof	363.0%	120.83		10%
16.02.4200	-- Shoulders and cuts thereof	363.0%	101.54		10%
	- Other, including mixtures :				
16.02.4910	--- "Bacon crisp"	363.0%	25.62		10%
16.02.4990	--- Other	363.0%	96.34		10%
	- Of bovine animals				
16.02.5001	-- Meatballs, each of a weight of 25 grams or less, diameter 3 cm or less and containing 18% fat or less	344.0%	129.30		15%
16.02.5009	-- Other	344.0%	129.30		15%
16.02.9000	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal	429.0%	93.76		10%
17.01	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form.				
	- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter :				
	-- Cane sugar :				
17.01.1110	--- For feed purpose	82.0%	1.41		10%
17.01.1190	--- Other		0.03		Free
	-- Beet sugar :				
17.01.1210	--- For feed purpose	82.0%	1.41		10%
17.01.1290	--- Other		0.03		Free
	- Other :				
	-- Containing added flavouring or colouring matter :				
17.01.9110	--- For feed purpose	82.0%	1.41		10%
17.01.9190	--- Other		0.03		Free
	-- Other :				
17.01.9910	--- For feed purpose	82.0%	1.41		10%
	--- Other :				

- 36 -

Item no. Norwegian Customs tariff	Description of products	Bound rate of duty, ad valorem	Bound rate of duty, specific	Applied rate 2005*	Concessions to SACU
1	2	3a	3b	3c	4
17.01.9991	---- In lumps or powdered		0.03		Free
	---- Other sugar :				
17.01.9995	----- In retail sale packages of a weight not exceeding 24 kg		0.03		Free
17.01.9999	----- Other (in bulk or whole sale packages)		0.03		Free
ex 17.02	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar, syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel.				
	- Lactose and lactose syrup :				
	-- Containing by weight 99 % or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter :				
17.02.1110	--- For feed purpose	82.0%	1.41		10%
17.02.1190	--- Other	Free			Free
	-- Other :				
17.02.1910	--- For feed purpose	82.0%	1.41		10%
17.02.1990	--- Other	Free			Free
	- Maple sugar and maple syrup :				
17.02.2010	-- For feed purpose	82.0%	1.41		10%
17.02.2090	-- Other	Free			Free
17.02.3000	- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 % by weight of fructose	369.0%	5.87		10%
17.02.4000	- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 % but less than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	369.0%	5.87		10%
	- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar :				
17.02.6010	-- For feed purpose	82.0%	1.41		10%
17.02.6090	-- Other	Free			Free
	- Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 % by weight of fructose :				
	-- For feed purpose :				
17.02.9011	--- Artificial honey	82.0%	1.68		10%
	--- Other :				
17.02.9029	----- Other	82.0%	1.41		10%
	-- Other :				
17.02.9030	--- Artificial honey		2.04		Free
17.02.9040	--- Caramel, including "colouring caramel"		0.27		Free
17.03	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.				
	- Cane molasses :				
17.03.1010	-- For feed purpose	74.0%	1.28		10%

- 37 -

Item no. Norwegian Customs tariff	Description of products	Bound rate of duty, ad valorem	Bound rate of duty, specific	Applied rate 2005	Concessions to SACU
1	2	3a	3b	3c	4
17.03.1090	-- Other	Free			Free
	-- Other :				
17.03.9010	-- For feed purpose	74.0%	1.28		10%
17.03.9090	-- Other	Free			Free
18.01.0000	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.	Free			Free
18.02.0000	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.	Free			Free
ex. 19.02	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared.				
	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared :				
19.02.2010	-- Stuffed with, by weight, more than 20% of meat or edible meat offals	344.0%	104.67		20%
ex. 20.01	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.				
	- Cucumbers and gherkins :				
20.01.1001	-- In airtight containers	223.0%	12.92		15%
20.01.1009	-- Other	223.0%	12.92		15%
	- Other :				
	-- Vegetables :				
20.01.9010	--- Capers		0.60		Free
20.01.9020	--- Olives		0.30		Free
	--- Onions :				
20.01.9052	---- In airtight containers	223.0%	12.92		Free
20.01.9058	---- Other	223.0%	12.92		Free
	--- Other :				
20.01.9061	---- Sweet peppers (<i>Capsicum annuum</i> var. <i>annuum</i>)	223.0%	12.92		Free
20.01.9069	---- Other	223.0%	12.92		15%
20.01.9090	-- Other	223.0%	12.92		15%
20.02	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.				
	- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces :				
20.02.1001	-- In airtight containers	151.0%	12.97		Free
20.02.1009	-- Other	151.0%	12.97		Free
20.03	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.				
	- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> :				
20.03.1002	-- Cultivated		0.60		Free

- 38 -

Item no. Norwegian Customs tariff	Description of products	Bound rate of duty, ad valorem	Bound rate of duty, specific	Applied rate 2005*	Concessions to SACU
1	2	3a	3b	3c	4
20.03.1008	- - Other		0.60		Free
20.03.2000	- Truffles		0.06		Free
	- Other :				
20.03.9001	- - Cultivated		0.60		Free
20.03.9009	- - Other		0.60		Free
ex. 20.04	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 20.06.				
	- Potatoes :				
20.04.1090	- - Other	338.0%	26.40		15%
	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables :				
	- - Other :				
20.04.9091	- - - Globe artichokes	288.0%	34.92		Free
20.04.9099	- - - Other, including mixtures of vegetables	288.0%	34.92		15%
ex. 20.05	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 20.06.				
20.05.1000	- Homogenised vegetables	288.0%	34.92		20%
	- Potatoes :				
	- - Other :				
20.05.2091	- - - Semi-manufactures for the produce of snacks	338.0%	26.40		15%
20.05.2099	- - - Other	338.0%	26.40		15%
	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>) :				
20.05.4001	- - Of dried	181.0%	11.77		Free
20.05.4009	- - Other	181.0%	11.77		15%
	- Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>) :				
20.05.5100	- - Beans, shelled	606.0%	38.01		Free
	- - Other :				
20.05.5901	- - - Green beans, asparagus beans, wax beans and string beans	249.0%	15.64		15%
20.05.5909	- - - Other	249.0%	15.64		Free
20.05.6000	- Asparagus		0.06		Free
20.05.7000	- Olives		0.60		Free
	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables :				
20.05.9001	- - Capers	288.0%	34.92		Free
20.05.9002	- - Globe artichokes	288.0%	34.92		Free
20.05.9003	- - Sweet peppers (<i>Capsicum annum var. annum</i>)	288.0%	34.92		Free
20.05.9004	- - Bamboo shoots	288.0%	34.92		Free
20.05.9009	- Other, including mixtures of vegetables	288.0%	34.92		15%
ex. 20.06	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised).				
20.06.0010	- Ginger	102.0%	14.96		Free
20.06.0020	- Cherries	102.0%	14.96		Free

- 39 -

Item no. Norwegian Customs tariff	Description of products	Bound rate of duty, ad valorem	Bound rate of duty, specific	Applied rate 2005*	Concessions to SACU
1	2	3a	3b	3c	4
	- Other products :				
	- - With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight:				
20.06.0039	- - - Other	102.0%	14.96		Free
	- - Other :				
20.06.0099	- - - Other	102.0%	14.96		Free
ex. 20.08	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included.				
	- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together :				
20.08.1900	- - Other, including mixtures	386.0%	2.11		80%
20.08.2000	- Pineapples	Free			Free
	- Citrus fruit :				
20.08.3010	- - For feed purpose	318.0%	1.74		10%
	- - Other :				
20.08.3091	- - - Mandarins		0.18		Free
20.08.3099	- - - Other		0.18		Free
20.08.4000	- Pears	86.0%	8.34		Free
20.08.5000	- Apricots		0.05		Free
20.08.6000	- Cherries	86.0%	8.34		Free
20.08.7000	- Peaches, including nectarines		0.05		Free
20.08.8000	- Strawberries	86.0%	8.34		15%
	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19 :				
	- - Mixtures :				
20.08.9201	- - - Entirely containing fruits of headings 08.03 - 08.10	288.0%	34.92		Free
20.08.9209	- - - Other mixtures	288.0%	34.92		20%
	- - Other :				
20.08.9901	- - - Apples	288.0%	34.92		Free
20.08.9902	- - - Plums	288.0%	34.92		Free
20.08.9909	- - - Other	288.0%	34.92		20%
20.09	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.				
	- Orange juice :				
	- - Frozen :				
	- - - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter :				
20.09.1111	- - - - Of a Brix value exceeding 67		0.23		Free
20.09.1119	- - - - Other		0.23		Free
	- - - Other :				
20.09.1120	- - - - In containers weighing, with contents, 3 kg or more	Free			Free

- 40 -

Item no. Norwegian Customs tariff	Description of products	Bound rate of duty, ad valorem	Bound rate of duty, specific	Applied rate 2005*	Concessions to SACU
1	2	3a	3b	3c	4
	---- Other :				
20.09.1130	----- Concentrated	Free			Free
	----- Other :				
20.09.1191	----- Of a Brix value exceeding 67		0.08		Free
20.09.1199	----- Other		0.08		Free
	-- Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20 :				
20.09.1210	--- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		0.23		Free
20.09.1220	--- Other, in containers weighing, with contents, 3 kg or more	Free			Free
20.09.1290	--- Other		0.08		Free
	-- Other :				
	--- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter :				
20.09.1912	---- Of a Brix value not exceeding 67		0.23		Free
20.09.1919	---- Other		0.23		Free
	--- Other :				
20.09.1920	---- In containers weighing, with contents, 3 kg or more	Free			Free
	---- Other :				
20.09.1992	----- Of a Brix value not exceeding 67		0.08		Free
20.09.1999	----- Other		0.08		Free
	- Grapefruit juice :				
20.09.2100	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Free			Free
20.09.2900	-- Other	Free			Free
	- Juice of any other single citrus fruit:				
	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20 :				
20.09.3110	--- In containers weighing, with contents, 3 kg or more	Free			Free
	--- Other :				
20.09.3191	---- Containg added sugar		0.15		Free
20.09.3199	---- Other		0.15		Free
	-- Other :				
20.09.3910	--- In containers weighing, with contents, 3 kg or more	Free			Free
	--- Other :				
20.09.3991	---- Containing added sugar		0.15		Free
20.09.3999	---- Other		0.15		Free
	- Pineapple juice:				
	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20 :				
20.09.4110	--- In containers weighing, with contents, 3 kg or more	Free			Free
20.09.4190	--- Other		0.10		Free
	-- Other :				
20.09.4910	--- In containers weighing, with contents, 3 kg or more	Free			Free
20.09.4990	--- Other		0.10		Free
20.09.5000	- Tomato juice		0.15		Free

- 41 -

Item no. Norwegian Customs tariff	Description of products	Bound rate of duty, ad valorem	Bound rate of duty, specific	Applied rate 2005*	Concessions to SACU
1	2	3a	3b	3c	4
	- Grape juice (including grape must) :				
20.09.6100	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 30		0.15		Free
20.09.6900	- - Other		0.15		Free
	- Apple juice :				
20.09.7100	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	340.0%	27.20		15%
20.09.7900	- - Other	340.0%	27.20		15%
	- Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable				
	- - Black currant juice:				
20.09.8010	- - - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	180.0%	14.62		15%
20.09.8020	- - - Other	180.0%	14.62		15%
	- - Other :				
20.09.8091	- - - Raspberry juice	340.0%	27.20		15%
20.09.8092	- - - Strawberry juice	340.0%	27.20		Free
20.09.8093	- - - Cherry juice	340.0%	27.20		Free
20.09.8094	- - - Peach juice or apricot juice	340.0%	27.20		Free
ex					
20.09.8099	- - - Other (red and white currants)	340.0%	27.20		15%
ex					
20.09.8099	- - - Other (except juices of red and white currants)	340.0%	27.20		Free
	- Mixtures of juices				
20.09.9001	- - Mixtures not containing juices of raspberries, apples, black-, red or white currants	340.0%	27.20		Free
20.09.9009	- - Other mixtures	340.0%	27.20		15%
ex. 21.06	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.				
	- Other :				
	- - Other preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages :				
21.06.9031	- - - Flavoured or coloured sugar syrups	19.0%	1.37		Free
22.04	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 20.09.				
	- Sparkling wine :				
22.04.1001	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 2,5 %	Free			Free
22.04.1009	- - Other	Free			Free
	- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol :				
	- - In containers holding 2 l or less :				
22.04.2101	- - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 2,5 %	Free			Free
22.04.2109	- - - Other	Free			Free
	- - Other :				
22.04.2901	- - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 2,5 %	Free			Free
22.04.2909	- - - Other	Free			Free
	- Other grape must :				

- 42 -

Item no. Norwegian Customs tariff	Description of products	Bound rate of duty, ad valorem	Bound rate of duty, specific	Applied rate 2005*	Concessions to SACU
1	2	3a	3b	3c	4
	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 2,5 % :				
22.04.3002	- - - In fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol	Free			Free
22.04.3003	- - - Other	Free			Free
	- - Other :				
22.04.3004	- - - In fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol	Free			Free
22.04.3009	- - - Other	Free			Free
22.06	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.				
22.06.0002	- With an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0,5 %, but not exceeding 0,7 % by volume	Free			Free
22.06.0003	- With an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0,7 %, but not exceeding 2,5 % by volume	Free			Free
22.06.0009	- Other	Free			Free
ex. 22.07	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength.				
	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher :				
22.07.1010	- - For the manufacturing of beverages	424.0%	12.17		10%
22.07.1090	- - Other	Free			Free
ex. 23.01	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves.				
23.01.1000	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	283.0%	113.61		15%
23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants.				
	- Of maize (corn) :				
23.02.1010	- - For feed purpose	184.0%	2.59		10%
23.02.1090	- - Other	Free			Free
	- Of rice :				
23.02.2010	- - For feed purpose	184.0%	2.59		10%
23.02.2090	- - Other	Free			Free
23.02.3000	- Of wheat :	184.0%	2.59		10%
23.02.4000	- Of other cereals	184.0%	2.59		10%
	- Of leguminous plants :				

- 43 -

Item no. Norwegian Customs tariff	Description of products	Bound rate of duty, ad valorem	Bound rate of duty, specific	Applied rate 2005	Concessions to SACU
1	2	3a	3b	3c	4
23.02.5010	-- For feed purpose	184.0%	2.59		10%
23.02.5090	-- Other	Free			Free
23.03	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets. - Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues :				
23.03.1010	-- For feed purpose	159.0%	2.96		10%
23.03.1090	-- Other	Free			Free
	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture :				
23.03.2010	-- For feed purpose	159.0%	2.96		10%
23.03.2090	-- Other	Free			Free
	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste :				
23.03.3010	-- For feed purpose	159.0%	2.96		10%
23.03.3090	-- Other	Free			Free
23.04	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil.				
23.04.0010	- For feed purpose	172.0%	2.48		10%
23.04.0090	- Other	Free			Free
23.05	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.				
23.05.0010	- For feed purpose	172.0%	2.66		10%
23.05.0090	- Other	Free			Free
23.06	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 23.04 or 23.05. - Of cotton seeds :				
23.06.1010	-- For feed purpose	183.0%	2.34		10%
23.06.1090	-- Other	Free			Free
	- Of linseed :				
23.06.2010	-- For feed purpose	183.0%	2.34		10%
23.06.2090	-- Other	Free			Free
	- Of sunflower seeds :				
23.06.3010	-- For feed purpose	183.0%	2.34		10%
23.06.3090	-- Other	Free			Free
	- Of rape or colza seeds :				
	- - Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds :				
23.06.4110	- - - For feed purpose	183.0%	2.34		10%
23.06.4190	- - - Other	Free			Free

- 44 -

Item no. Norwegian Customs tariff	Description of products	Bound rate of duty, ad valorem	Bound rate of duty, specific	Applied rate 2005*	Concessions to SACU
1	2	3a	3b	3c	4
	-- Other :				
23.06.4910	--- For feed purpose	183.0%	2.34		10%
23.06.4990	--- Other	Free			Free
	- Of coconut or copra :				
23.06.5010	-- For feed purpose	183.0%	2.34		10%
23.06.5090	-- Other	Free			Free
	- Of palm nuts or kernels :				
23.06.6010	-- For feed purpose	183.0%	2.34		10%
23.06.6090	-- Other	Free			Free
	- Of maize (corn) germ :				
23.06.7010	-- For feed purpose	183.0%	2.34		10%
23.06.7090	-- Other	Free			Free
	- Other :				
23.06.9010	-- For feed purpose	183.0%	2.34		10%
23.06.9090	-- Other	Free			Free
23.07	Wine lees; argol.				
23.07.0010	- For feed purpose	318.0%	1.74		10%
23.07.0090	- Other	Free			Free
23.08.0000	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.	194.0%	1.69		10%
23.09	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.				
	- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale :				
	-- Containing meat or meat offal of land animals, in airtight containers :				
23.09.1011	--- Dog food		0.42		Free
23.09.1012	--- Cat food		0.42		Free
	-- Other :				
23.09.1091	--- Dog food	Free			Free
23.09.1092	--- Cat food	Free			Free
	- Other :				
	-- Containing meat or meat offal of land animals, in airtight containers :				
23.09.9011	--- For pets		0.42		Free
23.09.9020	--- For other animals	156.0%	3.57		10%
	-- Other :				
	--- Fish fodder :				
23.09.9030	---- For ornamental fish	Free			Free
23.09.9040	---- For other fish	156.0%	3.57		10%
	--- Birds food :				
23.09.9050	---- For pets	Free			Free
23.09.9060	---- For other birds	156.0%	3.57		10%

- 45 -

Item no. Norwegian Customs tariff	Description of products	Bound rate of duty, ad valorem	Bound rate of duty, specific	Applied rate 2005*	Concessions to SACU
1	2	3a	3b	3c	4
	--- Other :				
23.09.9080	---- For pets	Free			Free
23.09.9090	---- For other animals	156.0%	3.57		10%
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse.				
24.01.1000	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	Free			Free
24.01.2000	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped	Free			Free
24.01.3000	- Tobacco refuse	Free			Free
24.02	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes.				
	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco :				
24.02.1001	-- Cigars		12.75		Free
24.02.1009	-- Other		12.75		Free
24.02.2000	- Cigarettes containing tobacco		14.45		Free
24.02.9000	- Other		12.75		Free
24.03	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences.				
24.03.1000	- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion		7.65		Free
	- Other :				
24.03.9100	-- "Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco		7.65		Free
	-- Other :				
24.03.9910	--- Tobacco extracts and essences	Free			Free
24.03.9990	--- Other		7.65		Free
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.				
35.01.1000	- Casein	630.0%	69.90		45%
	- Other :				
35.01.9010	-- Caseinates and other derivatives	360.0%	71.14		45%
35.01.9020	-- Casein glues	21.2%			10%
35.02	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives.				
	- Egg albumin :				
	-- Dried :				
35.02.1101	--- Unfit for human consumption	66.0%	18.35		Free
35.02.1109	--- Other	66.0%	18.35		10%
	-- Other :				
35.02.1901	--- Unfit for human consumption	66.0%	18.35		Free

- 46 -

Item no. Norwegian Customs tariff	Description of products	Bound rate of duty, ad valorem	Bound rate of duty, specific	Applied rate 2005*	Concessions to SACU
1	2	3a	3b	3c	4
35.02.1909	- - - Other - Milk albumin (lactalbumin), including concentrates of two or more whey proteins : - - Unfit for human consumption :	66.0%	18.35		10%
35.02.2010	- - - For feed purpose	156.0%	3.57		20%
35.02.2020	- - - Other	4.5%			Free
35.02.2090	- - Other - Other : - - Other albumins : - - - Unfit for human consumption :	300.0%	71.66		15%+40,00
35.02.9011	- - - - For feed purpose	156.0%	3.57		20%
35.02.9021	- - - - Other - - - Other :	4.5%			Free
35.02.9040	- - - - For feed purpose	156.0%	3.57		20%
35.02.9050	- - - - Other - - Albuminates and other albumin derivatives :	4.5%			Free
35.02.9060	- - - For feed purpose	156.0%	3.57		20%
35.02.9070	- - - Other	4.5%			Free
ex. 35.05	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches. - Dextrins and other modified starches :				
35.05.1001	- - Esterified or etherified	495.0%	7.40		48 % (3)
35.05.1009	- - Other	495.0%	7.40		48 % (3)
(3) Norway offers 48% reduction of the <u>bound ad valorem</u> duty only.					
ex. 38.23	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols. - Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining : - - Stearic acids :				
38.23.1110	- - - For feed purpose - - Oleic acid :	170.0%	3.91		10%
38.23.1210	- - - For feed purpose - - Tally oil fatty acids :	170.0%	3.91		10%
38.23.1310	- - - For feed purpose - - Other :	170.0%	3.91		10%
38.23.1910	- - - For feed purpose - Industrial fatty alcohols :	170.0%	3.91		10%
38.23.7010	- - For feed purpose	170.0%	3.91		10%

PROTOCOL ON BEEF

Article 1

Within the limits referred to in Article 2, Norway agrees to eliminate all customs duties including ad valorem duties applicable to beef meat originating in Botswana or Namibia on entry into force of this Agreement.

Article 2

The elimination of customs duties provided for in Article 1 shall apply to the following quantities (expressed in fresh, chilled or frozen, boneless and bone-in meat, whether as carcasses or as cuts) per calendar year.

- Beef (HS headings 02.01 and 02.02): 500 tons

Article 3

For the purpose of this Protocol, Article 3 of Annex V of the Free Trade Agreement does not apply. Only meat originating in Botswana and Namibia qualifies for export under this Protocol.

DECLARATION BY NORWAY ON THE
GSP SYSTEM FOR AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Recalling that Norway historically has improved market access for developing and Least Developing Countries (LDC), Norway will maintain its GSP-system for all SACU-countries, on an autonomous basis, in parallel to the Free Trade agreement for all agricultural products.

Norway commits to grant to Lesotho, Namibia and Botswana their existing GSP-preferences at least to 31 December 2007. After this date they will be treated as Least Developing Countries (LDC) according to UN-list or to a decision taken by the Norwegian Parliament. If the authorization is prolonged by Norway, the application of the tariff benefits for the countries mentioned above will continue to apply.

If however, Norway should consider to reduce any existing trade benefits granted to Lesotho, Botswana and Namibia, or their GSP-status, there will be prior consultations between the Parties concerned with a view to finding mutually acceptable solutions. If no mutually acceptable solution is found, the Parties may invoke Article 6 of the Agricultural Agreement between SACU and Norway.

Norway will, on an autonomous basis, maintain the threshold for invoking the safeguard mechanism related to the GSP scheme for the duty free import of meat of bovine animals (commodity number 02.01.3001, 02.01.3009, 02.02.3001 and 02.02.3009 in the Norwegian Customs Tariff), originating in Botswana or Namibia, at 2700 tons of fresh, chilled and frozen boneless meat. Imports exceeding the quantity mentioned for the products concerned will be subject to the rate of duty applicable for imports from ordinary GSP-countries.

DECLARATION BY NORWAY ON
SANITARY AND PHYTOSANITARY MEASURES

In product sectors where the legislation relating to sanitary and phytosanitary matters is harmonized between Norway and the EC, there are no additional requirements on products destined for the Norwegian market. However the EEA-Agreement contains a safety clause, according to which Norway may adopt different measures based on its own risk assessment.

DECLARATION BY SACU ON
SANITARY AND PHYTOSANITARY MEASURES

In products sectors where the legislation relating to sanitary and phytosanitary matters is formally recognized to be equivalent between Norway and the EC, SACU Member States endeavour to take into account such equivalency when evaluating a request for import approval in terms of the relevant domestic sanitary and phytosanitary legislation. This undertaking, however, should not be construed as granting automatic approval when considering such an application and where such equivalency exists. It needs to be considered on a case-by-case basis and the approach taken might differ among SACU Member States, based on the relevant domestic regulatory environment.

JOINT DECLARATION ON TRADE IN AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
BETWEEN SACU AND NORWAY

With reference to Article 6 of this agreement, the Parties identified the following products of priority interest:

SACU

- 0201 – Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled
- 0202 – Meat of bovine animals, frozen
- 0204 – Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen
- 1601 – Sausages and similar products of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products
- 1602 – Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood
- 1702 – Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar, syrups not containing added flavoring or coloring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel
- 2106.90 – Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included: Other
- 2207.10 – Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher: For the manufacturing of beverages

Norway

- 0406.90 cheese
- 1704 sugar confectionary (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa
- 1806 chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa (with the understanding that this product falls under the review provisions included in the Free Trade Agreement between SACU and the EFTA States.)

Although these products will form the basis for the review, it is understood that the review can be extended to cover other areas not listed here as well.

Agricultural Agreement between the SACU States and Switzerland

ARTICLE 1

1. This Agreement on Trade in Agricultural Goods (hereinafter referred to as "this Agreement") between the Republic of Botswana, the Kingdom of Lesotho, the Republic of Namibia, the Republic of South Africa and the Kingdom of Swaziland, together forming the Southern African Customs Union (hereinafter referred to jointly as "SACU" or severally as "the SACU States"), and the Swiss Confederation (hereinafter referred to as "Switzerland"), hereinafter collectively referred to as "the Parties", is concluded pursuant to and in conjunction with the Free Trade Agreement between the EFTA States and the SACU States (hereinafter referred to as "the Free Trade Agreement"), signed on [...], and in particular Article 6 thereof. This Agreement forms part of the instruments establishing the free trade area between the EFTA States and SACU.

2. This Agreement shall likewise apply to the Principality of Liechtenstein as long as the Customs Union Treaty of 29 March 1923 between Switzerland and the Principality of Liechtenstein remains in force.

ARTICLE 2

1. SACU shall grant tariff concessions to agricultural products originating in Switzerland as specified in Annex I.

2. Switzerland shall grant tariff concessions to agricultural products originating in SACU as specified in Annex II. Furthermore, Switzerland continues granting to the SACU States, qualifying as Least Developed Countries (hereinafter referred to as "LDC") according to the list approved by the Economic and Social Council (ECOSOC) of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD), the tariff benefits of the Swiss Generalized Scheme of Preferences (hereinafter referred to as "the Swiss GSP"). This commitment is qualified as follows: The legal instrument by which the Swiss Federal Council is authorized by Parliament to grant tariff preferences according to the Swiss GSP expires on 28 February 2007. If this authorization is prolonged, the granting of the tariff benefits for LDC of the Swiss GSP will continue to apply.¹

ARTICLE 3

1. Except as provided for in paragraphs 2 and 3, the rules of origin and the provisions on co-operation in customs matters applicable to trade governed by this

¹ It is understood that the granting of GSP benefits to LDC in terms of this paragraph applies to all agricultural products as defined in Annex I of the WTO Agreement on Agriculture.

- 2 -

Agreement are set out in Annex V and VI, respectively, of the Free Trade Agreement. Any references therein to "EFTA States" shall be taken to refer to Switzerland.

2. For the purpose of this Agreement, Article 3 of Annex V to the Free Trade Agreement shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to SACU and Switzerland.

3. For the purpose of this Agreement, Article 34 of Annex V to the Free Trade Agreement shall not apply.

4. The preferential treatment granted by Switzerland to originating goods of LDC shall apply *mutatis mutandis*. However, in order for the LDC to obtain preferential treatment, the following wording shall be inserted in Box 7 of the movement certificate, or after the last sentence in the invoice declaration, as the case may be: "LDC/PMA: Art. 2.2 CH-SACU satisfied". In addition, cumulation within SACU is not permitted.

ARTICLE 4

The following provisions of the Free Trade Agreement shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, between Switzerland, on the one hand, and SACU or the SACU States, as the case may be, on the other: Articles 4, 5, 10 11, 14, 19, 20, 21, 23, 25, 33 (paragraphs 1 and 2), 35, 36, 37 and 41.

ARTICLE 5

1. The Parties shall not apply export subsidies, as defined in Article 9 of the WTO Agreement on Agriculture, in their trade on products subject to tariff concessions in accordance with this Agreement.

2. The Parties shall not apply trade and production distorting domestic support, as defined in the WTO Agreement on Agriculture, in their trade on products subject to tariff concessions in accordance with this Agreement.

3. The Parties shall provide in a transparent and expeditious manner the necessary information to allow each other to monitor compliance with paragraphs 1 and 2.

ARTICLE 6

SACU and Switzerland shall examine any difficulties that might arise in their trade in agricultural products and shall endeavour to seek appropriate solutions.

- 3 -

ARTICLE 7

1. SACU and Switzerland undertake to continue their efforts with a view to further liberalising their agricultural trade, within the framework of their respective agricultural policies.
2. The first review shall take place no later than three years after the entry into force of this Agreement, with further reviews to be determined at the first review.

ARTICLE 8

1. This Agreement is subject to ratification, acceptance or approval in accordance with the respective constitutional requirements of the Parties.
2. This Agreement shall enter into force on the same date as the Free Trade Agreement.
3. The Government of Switzerland shall act as Depositary. An original copy of this Agreement shall be lodged with the SACU Secretariat.

ARTICLE 9

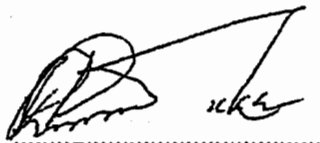
This Agreement shall remain in force as long as the Parties to it remain Parties to the Free Trade Agreement.

- 4 -

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the undersigned, being duly authorised thereto, have signed this Agreement.

Done in two original copies in the English language.

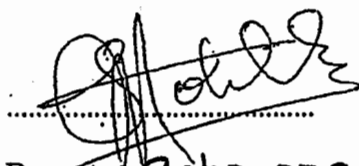
Done at Gaborone
This 14th day of July 2006
For the Republic of Botswana




Done at Geneva
This 1st day of July 2006
For the Swiss Confederation



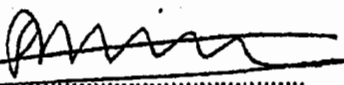
Done at Pretoria
This 7th day of August 2006
For the Kingdom of Lesotho



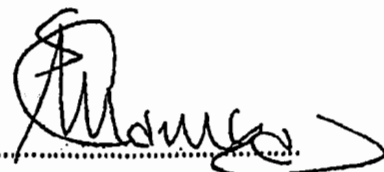
Done at Gaborone
This 14th day of July 2006
For the Republic of Namibia



Done at Geneva
This 1st day of July 2006
For the Republic of South Africa



Done at Geneva
This 1st day of July 2006
For the Kingdom of Swaziland



ANNEX I

CUSTOMS DUTIES ON IMPORTS FROM SWITZERLAND INTO SACU

(Referred to in paragraph 1 of Article 2)

1. Article 9 of the Free Trade Agreement also applies to this Annex, *mutatis mutandis*.
2. Customs duties on imports into SACU on products originating in Switzerland listed in Table 1 to this Annex categorized as list 0 and list 1 are eliminated upon the entry into force of this Agreement.
3. Customs duties on imports into SACU on products originating in Switzerland listed in Table 1 to this Annex categorized as list 2 shall be gradually eliminated in accordance with the following schedule:
 - on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, each duty shall be reduced to 67 per cent of the basic duty;
 - one year after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, each duty shall be reduced to 33 per cent of the basic duty;
 - two years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the remaining duties shall be abolished.
4. Customs duties on imports into SACU on products originating in Switzerland listed in Table 1 to this Annex categorized as list 3 shall be gradually eliminated in accordance with the following schedule:
 - Two years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, each duty shall be reduced to 88 per cent of the basic duty;
 - Three years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, each duty shall be reduced to 75 per cent of the basic duty;
 - Four years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, each duty shall be reduced to 63 per cent of the basic duty;
 - Five years after the entry into force of this Agreement, each duty shall be reduced to 50 per cent of the basic duty;
 - Six years after the entry into force of this Agreement, each duty shall be reduced to 38 per cent of the basic duty;
 - Seven years after the entry into force of this Agreement, each duty shall be reduced to 25 per cent of the basic duty;
 - Eight years after the entry into force of this Agreement, each duty shall be reduced to 13 per cent of the basic duty; and

- 2 -

- Nine years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the remaining duties shall be completely eliminated.
5. Customs duties on imports into SACU on products originating in Switzerland listed in Table 1 to this Annex categorized as list 4 are eliminated upon entry into force within the limits of a global annual quota not exceeding 20 tons.¹
 6. Customs duties on imports into SACU on products originating in Switzerland listed in Table 1 to this Annex categorized as list 5 shall be eliminated within the limits of an annual quota not exceeding 200 tons, provided that such products are imported for direct consumption only. This quota will become effective on 1 July 2007.
-

¹ Global in this case implies that there is one quota for all products included in list 4.

TABLE 1 TO ANNEX I

HS Code	Description	Significance category
01	Live animals	
0102	Live bovine animals.	
01021000	Pure-bred breeding animals	0
01029000	Other	0
0103	Live swine	
0103.10	Live swine: Pure-bred breeding animals	0
0104	Live sheep and goats	
0104.10	Live sheep	0
0104.20	Live goat	0
02	Meat and edible meat offal	
0210	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine dried or smoked; edible flours meals of meat or meat offal.	
ex 0210.2000	Meat of bovine animals: Dried	4
ex 0210.9900	Other: Dried	4
04	Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	
0406	Cheese and curd.	
04069000	Other cheese	5
05	Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	
0511	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption.	
05111000	Bovine semen	0
11	Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten	
1106	Flour, meal and powder of dried leguminous vegetables of heading no. 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading no. 07.14; or of the products chapter 8.	
11063000	Of the products of Chapter 8	3
13	Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts	
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products.	
130219	- other	
13021905	Vanilla oleoresin (vanilla extract)	0
13021910	Other, suitable for pharmaceutical purposes	2
20	Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants.	
2002	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.	
20029000	Other	3
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen (excluding products of heading no. 20.06)	
20051000	Homogenised vegetables	3
200590	- other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables	
20059010	Pickles, mustard pickles, chutney and like preparations	3
20059020	Lentils, cucumbers and gherkins	1
20059030	Sauerkraut	1

- 2 -

HS Code	Description	Staging category
20059090	Other	3
21	Miscellaneous edible preparations.	
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or mate; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	
21011	- extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	
210111	- extracts, essences and concentrates	
21011110	Mixtures of ground roasted coffee with vegetable fats	3
21011190	Other	3
2103	Sauces and preparations therefore; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard.	
210330	- mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	
21033010	Mustard flour and meal	1
21033020	Prepared mustard	1
23	Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder.	
2309	Preparations used in animal feeding.	
23091000	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	3
23099	- other	
23099010	Sweetened forage	0
23099020	Feed supplements (excluding milk substitutes) containing added antibiotics	0
23099030	Feed supplements containing added melengestrol acetate	0
23099035	Feed supplements, containing, by mass, 50 per cent or more of choline chloride	0
23099040	Protein concentrates obtained from alfalfa juice (Lucerne juice)	0
23099060	Feed supplements containing furazolidone	0
23099065	Feed supplements, containing, by mass, 40 per cent or more lysine, whether or not containing added antibiotics or added melengestrol acetate	3
23099070	Single vitamins and their derivatives, stabilised with antioxidants or anti-caking agents	0
23099090	Other	3
24	Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes.	
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes.	
24021000	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	3
24022000	Cigarettes containing tobacco	3
24029000	Other	3
2403	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences.	
24039	- other :	
24039100	"Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco	1

ANNEX IICUSTOMS DUTIES ON IMPORTS FROM SACU INTO SWITZERLAND

(Referred to in paragraph 2 of Article 2)

Switzerland shall reduce or eliminate customs duties on goods originating in SACU as indicated for each tariff heading in the following table. Where the concession is listed in column 3 (Preferential duty rate applied), Switzerland shall not apply a higher customs duty than that specified in that column. Where the concession is listed in column 4 (Preferential duty rate MFN minus), Switzerland shall reduce the customs duty applicable at the time of importation by the amount specified in that column.

TARIFF HEADINGS	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Preferential duty rate applied (Fr./100 kg gross) 3	Preferential duty rate MFN minus (Fr./100 kg gross) 4
1	2		
0101.	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:	Fr./Unit	Fr./Unit
	- Pure-bred breeding animals:		
	- - Horses:		
10 11	- - - Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 1)	free	
	- Horses:		
	- - Other:		
	- - - For slaughter:		
90 91	- - - Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 5)	80.00	
	- - - Other:		
90 95	- - - Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 1)	free	
0102.	Live bovine animals:		
	- Other:		
	- - For slaughter:		
90 11	- - - Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 5)	85.00	
	- - - Other:		
90 91	- - - Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 1)	free	
0103.	Live swine:		
	- Other:		
	- - Weighing less than 50 kg:		
91 10	- - - Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 3) (breeding animals)	free	
91 20	- - - Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 3) (other breeding animals)	30.00	
	- - Weighing more than 50 kg:		
92 10	- - - Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 3) (breeding animals)	free	

- 2 -

TARIFF HEADINGS	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Preferential duty rate applied (Fr./100 kg gross)	Preferential duty rate MFN minus (Fr./100 kg gross)
1	2	3	4
92 20	- - - Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 6) (animals for slaughter)	30.00	
0104.	Live sheep and goats:		
	- Sheep:		
10 10	- - Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 4)		5.00
10 20	- - Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 5)	20.00	
	- Goats:		
20 10	- - Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 4)		3.00
20 20	- - Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 5)	40.00	
		(Fr./100 kg gross)	(Fr./100 kg gross)
0105.	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:		
11 00	- Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	free	
12 00	-Turkeys	free	
19 00	-Other	free	
99 00	- - Other	free	
0106.	Other live animals:		
	- Mammals:		
11 00	- - Primates	free	
12 00	- - Whales, dolphins and popoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i>); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i>)	free	
19 00	- Other	free	
20 00	- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	free	
	- Birds:		
31 00	- - Birds of prey	free	
32 00	- - <i>Psittaciformes</i> (including parrots, paraketts, macaws and cockatoos)	free	
39 90	- - Other	free	
90 00	- Other	free	
0201.	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:		
	- Carcasses and half-carcasses:		
	- - Of veal:		
10 11	- - - Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 5)	85.00	
	- - Other:		
10 91	- - - Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 5)		9.00
	- Other cuts with bone in:		

- 3 -

TARIFF HEADINGS	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Preferential duty rate applied (Fr./100 kg gross)	Preferential duty rate MFN minus (Fr./100 kg gross)
1	2	3	4
20 11	-- Of veal: --- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 5) -- Other:		38.00
20 91	--- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 5) - Boneless: -- Of veal:		56.00
30 11	--- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 5) -- Other:		38.00
30 91	--- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 5)		56.00
0202.	Meat of bovine animals, frozen: - Carcasses and half-carcasses: -- Of veal:		
10 11	--- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 5) -- Other:	85.00	
10 91	--- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 5) - Other cuts with bone in: -- Of veal:		9.00
20 11	--- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 5) -- Other:		38.00
20 91	--- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 5) - Boneless: -- Of veal:		56.00
30 11	--- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 5) -- Other:		38.00
30 91	--- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 5)		56.00
0203.	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen: - Fresh or chilled: -- Carcasses and half-carcasses:		
11 10	--- Of wild boar --- Other:	free	
11 91	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 6) -- Hams shoulders and cuts thereof, with bon in:	30.00	
12 10	--- Of wild boar --- Other:	free	
12 91	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 6) -- Other:	40.00	
19 10	--- Of wild boar --- Other:	free	
19 81	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 6) - Frozen:	40.00	

- 4 -

TARIFF HEADINGS	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Preferential duty rate applied (Fr./100 kg gross)	Preferential duty rate MFN minus (Fr./100 kg gross)
1	2	3	4
21 10	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses: --- Of wild boar	free	
	--- Other:		
21 91	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 6)	30.00	
	-- Hams shoulders and cuts thereof, with bon in:		
22 10	--- Of wild boar	free	
	--- Other:		
22 91	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 6)	40.00	
	-- Other:		
29 10	--- Of wild boar	free	
	--- Other:		
29 81	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 6)	40.00	
0204.	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
	- Carcasses and half-carcasses, fresh or chilled:		
10 10	-- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 5)	15.00	
	- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:		
	- Carcasses and half-carcasses:		
21 10	--- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 5)	15.00	
	-- Other cuts with bone in:		
22 10	--- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 5)	15.00	
	-- Boneless:		
23 10	--- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 5)	15.00	
	- Carcasses of lamb, frozen:		
30 10	-- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 5)	15.00	
	- Other meat of sheep, frozen:		
	- Carcasses and half-carcasses:		
41 10	--- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 5)	15.00	
	-- Other cuts with bone in:		
42 10	--- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 5)	15.00	
	-- Boneless:		
43 10	--- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 5)	15.00	
	- Meat of goats:		
50 10	-- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 5)	20.00	
0205.	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
00 10	- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 5)	11.00	
0206.	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:		

- 5 -

TARIFF HEADINGS	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Preferential duty rate applied (Fr./100 kg gross) 3	Preferential duty rate MFN minus (Fr./100 kg gross) 4
1	2	3	4
	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:		
	-- Tongues:		
10 11	--- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 5)		20.00
	-- Livers:		
10 21	--- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 5)	100.00	
	-- Others:		
10 91	--- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 5)		30.00
	- Of bovine animals, frozen:		
	-- Tongues:		
21 10	--- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 5)	50.00	
	-- Livers:		
22 10	--- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 5)		80.00
	-- Others:		
29 10	--- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 5)	100.00	
	- Of swine, fresh or chilled:		
30 10	-- Of wild boar	free	
	-- Others:		
30 91	--- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 5)	40.00	
	- Of swine, frozen:		
	-- Livers:		
41 10	--- Of wild boar	free	
	--- Others:		
41 91	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 5)	38.00	
	-- Others:		
49 10	--- Of wild boar	free	
	--- Others:		
49 91	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 5)	38.00	
	- Other, fresh or chilled:		
80 10	-- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 5)		9.00
	- Other, frozen:		
90 10	-- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 5)		10.00
0207.	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
	- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :		
	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled:		
11 10	--- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 6)		15.00
	-- Not cut in pieces frozen:		
12 10	--- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 6)		15.00
	- Cuts and offal, frozen:		
	--- Breasts:		

- 6 -

TARIFF HEADINGS	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Preferential duty rate applied (Fr./100 kg gross)	Preferential duty rate MFN minus (Fr./100 kg gross)
1	2	3	4
14 81	--- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 6)		15.00
	--- Others:		
14 91	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 5)		15.00
ex14 91	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 5), livers		30.00
	- Of turkeys:		
	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled		
24 10	--- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 6)		6.00
	-- Not cut in pieces frozen:		
25 10	--- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 6)		6.00
	-- Cuts and offal, frozen:		
	--- Breasts:		
27 81	--- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 6)		15.00
	--- Others:		
27 91	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 5)		30.00
	- Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls:		
	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled		
	--- Ducks:		
32 11	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 6)		6.00
	--- Others:		
32 91	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 6)		6.00
	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen:		
	--- Ducks:		
33 11	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 6)		15.00
	--- Others:		
33 91	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 6)		15.00
34 00	-- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled:	9.50	
	-- Other, frozen:		
36 10	-- Fatty livers		36.33
	--- Others:		
36 91	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 6)		30.00
0208.	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
10 00	- Of rabbit or hare	11.00	
20 00	- Frogs' legs	6.00	
30 00	- Primates	free	
40 00	- Of whales, dolphins and tortoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i>); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i>)	free	
	- Other:		

- 7 -

TARIFF HEADINGS	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Preferential duty rate applied (Fr./100 kg gross)	Preferential duty rate MFN minus (Fr./100 kg gross)
1	2	3	4
ex90 10	-- Of game animals: Ostrich, springbok, oryx	free	
90 80	-- Other	free	
0210.	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:		
	- Meat of swine:		
	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:		
11 10	--- Of wild boar	free	
	--- Others:		
11 91	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 6)	150.00	
	-- Other:		
19 10	--- Of wild boar	free	
	--- Others:		
19 91	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No. 6)	150.00	
	- Meat of bovine animals:		
ex 2010	-- within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 5) (a)	free	
	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:		
	-- Others:		
ex 20 90	--- Other of game animals (a)	free	
	(a) within an annual tariff rate quota of total 20 tons		
0402.	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 %:		
	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	--- Milk:		
21 11	---- Imported within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 7)	25.00	
0406.	Cheese and curd:		
	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd:		
10 10	-- Mascarpone, Ricotta Romana	19.50	
10 20	-- Mozzarella	256.00	
10 90	-- Other	279.00	
	-Grated or powdered cheese of all kinds:		
20 10	-- Semi-hard cheese	392.00	
20 90	-- Other	299.00	
	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered:		
30 90	-- Other	426.00	
	- Other cheese:		

- 8 -

TARIFF HEADINGS	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Preferential duty rate applied (Fr./100 kg gross) 3	Preferential duty rate MFN minus (Fr./100 kg gross) 4
1	2	3	4
	-- Hard or semi-hard cheese: --- Other: 90 91 ---- Semi-hard cheese (b) 90 99 ---- Other (b) (b) within an annual tariff rate quota of total 200 Tons, for direct consumption, entry into force July 1, 2007	free free	
0407. 00 10	Birds' eggs in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked: - Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 9)	47.00	
0408.	Birds' eggs no in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweeten- ing matter: - Other: - - Dried:		
91 10	- - - Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 10) - - Other:	239.00	
99 10	- - - Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 10)	71.00	
0409.0000 ex409.0000	Natural honey Natural honey, for industrial processing	19.00 free	
ex409.0000	Natural honey, of acacias	8.00	
0410.0000	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	free	
0504. 00 10	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, slated, in brine, dried or smoked: - Rennet bags	free	
00 39	- Other stomachs of animals of headings 0101 to 0104; tripe: - - Other		0.50
00 90	- Others	free	
0506.	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, sim- ply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinized; powder and waste of these products: 10 00 - Ossein and bones treated with acid 90 00 - Other	free free	

- 9 -

TARIFF HEADINGS	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Preferential duty rate applied (Fr./100 kg gross) 3	Preferential duty rate MFN minus (Fr./100 kg gross) 4
1	2	3	4
0511.	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:		
	- Bovine semen:	Fr./Unit	Fr./Unit
10 10	--- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 12)	free	
	- Other:	(Fr./100 kg gross)	(Fr./100 kg gross)
	-- Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3, other than for animal feeding:		
91 90	--- Other	free	
	-- Other:		
99 90	--- Other	free	
0601.	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading No. 1212:		
	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant:		
10 10	-- Tulips		17.00
10 90	-- Other	free	
	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots:		
20 10	-- Chicory plants		1.40
20 20	-- With earth ball, in tubs or pots other than tulips and chicory plants	free	
	-- Other:		
20 91	--- In bud or in flower	free	
20 99	--- Other	free	
0602.	Other live plants (including their roots) , cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:		
10 00	- Unrooted cuttings and slips	free	
	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts:		
	-- Young plants (grown from seeds or scions) :		
20 11	----- With bare roots (c)	free	
	--- Stock of stone-fruit trees for grafting:		
20 39	----- Other (than with bare roots) (c)	free	
	----- Other:		
20 41	----- With bare roots	free	

- 10 -

TARIFF HEADINGS	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Preferential duty rate applied (Fr./100 kg gross)	Preferential duty rate MFN minus (Fr./100 kg gross)
1	2	3	4
20 49	----- Other	free	
	--- Other:		
20 51	----- With bare roots	free	
20 59	----- Other		5.20
	-- Other:		
	--- With bare roots:		
20 71	----- Of pome-fruit (c)	free	
20 72	----- Of stone-fruit (c)	free	
20 79	----- Other	free	
	--- Other:		
20 81	----- Of pome-fruit (c)	free	
20 82	----- Of stone-fruit (c)	free	
	(c) within an annual tariff rate quota of total sum of 30'000 plants		
20 89	----- Other	free	
30 00	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	free	
	- Roses, grafted or not:		
40 10	-- Rose wild stock and wild standard roses		5.20
	-- Other:		
40 91	--- With bare roots	3.80	
40 99	--- Other	3.80	
	- Other:		
	-- Young plants (grown from seeds or scions) of use- ful plants; mushroom spawn:		
90 11	--- Vegetable seedlings and rolled turf		1.40
90 12	--- Mushroom spawn		0.20
90 19	--- Other		5.20
	-- Other:		
ex 90 91	--- With bare roots, ornamental plants	2.00	
ex 90 91	--- With bare roots, other than ornamental plants	15.00	
90 99	--- Other	4.60	
0603.	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:		
	- Fresh:		
	-- From May 1 to October 25:		
	--- Carnations:		
10 31	----- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 13)	free	
	--- Roses:		
10 41	----- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 13)	free	

- 11 -

TARIFF HEADINGS	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Preferential duty rate applied (Fr./100 kg gross)	Preferential duty rate MFN minus (Fr./100 kg gross)
1	2	3	4
	--- Other: ---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 13) 10 51 ----- Of ligneous plants 20.00 10 59 ----- Other 20.00 -- From October 26 to April 30: 10 71 --- Tulips free 10 72 --- Roses free --- Other: 10 91 ---- Of ligneous plants free 10 99 ---- Other free - Other: 90 10 -- Dried, natural free 90 90 -- Other (bleached, dyed, impregnated, etc.) free		
0604.	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared: - Mosses and lichens: 10 10 -- Fresh or not further prepared than dried free 10 90 -- Other free - Other: -- Fresh: --- Of ligneous plants: 91 11 ---- Christmas trees and conifer branches free 91 19 ---- Other 5.00 91 90 --- Other free -- Other: 99 10 --- Not further prepared than dried free 99 90 --- Other (bleached, dyed, impregnated, etc.) free		
0701.	Potatoes, fresh or chilled: - Seed: 10 10 -- Imported within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 14) 1.40 - Other: 90 10 -- Imported within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 14) 3.00		
0702.	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled: - Cherry tomatoes:		

- 12 -

TARIFF HEADINGS	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Preferential duty rate applied (Fr./100 kg gross)	Preferential duty rate MFN minus (Fr./100 kg gross)
1	2	3	4
00 10	-- From October 21 to April 30	free	
00 20	- Peretti tomatoes (plum tomatoes): -- From October 21 to April 30	free	
00 30	- Other tomatoes of a diameter of 80 mm or more (beef tomatoes): -- From October 21 to April 30	free	
00 90	- Other: -- From October 21 to April 30	free	
0703.	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alli- aceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:		
	- Onions and shallots:		
	-- Onion sets:		
10 11	--- From May 1 to June 30	free	
	--- From July 1 to April 30:		
10 13	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 15)	free	
	-- Other onions and shallots:		
	--- White onions, green-stalked (cipollote):		
10 20	---- From October 31 to March 31	free	
	---- From April 1 to October 30:		
10 21	----- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 15)	free	
	--- Flat white onions of a diameter not exceeding 35 mm:		
10 30	---- From October 31 to March 31	free	
	---- From April 1 to October 30:		
10 31	----- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 15)	free	
	--- Wild onions (lampagioni):		
10 40	---- From May 16 to May 29	free	
	---- From May 30 to May 15:		
10 41	----- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 15)	free	
	--- Onions of a diameter of 70 mm or more:		
10 50	---- From May 16 to May 29	free	
	---- From May 30 to May 15:		
10 51	----- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 15)	free	
	--- Onions of a diameter of less than 70 mm, red or white, other than those of subdivisions 0703.1030/1039:		
10 60	---- From May 16 to May 29	free	
	---- From May 30 to May 15:		
10 61	----- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 15)	free	
	--- Other onions:		
10 70	---- From May 16 to May 29	free	
	---- From may 30 to May 15:		

- 13 -

TARIFF HEADINGS	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Preferential duty rate applied (Fr./100 kg gross)	Preferential duty rate MFN minus (Fr./100 kg gross)
1	2	3	4
10 71	----- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 15)	free	
10 80	--- Shallots	free	
20 00	- Garlic	free	
	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables:		
	- - Long-tailed leeks (with a maximum of 1/6 of the tail green; white only if cut), for packing in small capacity containers:		
90 10	--- From February 16 to the end of February	5.00	
	--- From March 1 to February 15:		
90 11	----- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 15)	5.00	
90 20	--- From February 16 to the end of February	5.00	
	--- From March 1 to February 15:		
90 21	----- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 15)	5.00	
90 90	- - Other	5.00	
0704.	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:		
	- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli:		
	- - Cimone:		
10 10	--- From December 1 to April 30	free	
	--- From May 1 to November 30:		
10 11	----- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 15)	free	
	- - Romanesco:		
10 20	--- From December 1 to April 30	free	
	--- From May 1 to November 30:		
10 21	----- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No.15)	free	
	- - Other:		
10 90	--- From December 1 to April 30	free	
	--- From May 1 to November 30:		
10 91	----- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No.15)	free	
	- Brussels sprouts:		
20 10	- - From February 1 to August 31	5.00	
	- - From September 1 to January 31:		
20 11	--- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 15)	5.00	
	- Other:		
	- - Red cabbage:		
90 11	--- From May 16 to May 29	free	
	--- From May 30 to May 15:		
90 18	----- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No.15)	free	
	- - White cabbage:		
90 20	--- From May 2 to May 14	free	
	--- From May 15 to May 1:		

- 14 -

TARIFF HEADINGS	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Preferential duty rate applied (Fr./100 kg gross)	Preferential duty rate MFN minus (Fr./100 kg gross)
1	2	3	4
90 21	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No.15) -- Winter savoy cabbage:	free	
90 30	--- From March 16 to March 31 --- From April 1 to March 15:	free	
90 31	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No.15) -- Savoy cabbage:	free	
90 40	--- From May 11 to May 24 --- From May 25 to May 10:	free	
90 41	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No.15) -- Broccoli:	free	
90 50	--- From December 1 to April 30 --- From May 1 to November 30:	free	
90 51	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No.15) -- Chinese cabbage:	free	
90 60	--- From March 2 to April 9 --- From April 10 to March 1:	5.00	
90 61	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No.15) -- Pak-choi:	5.00	
90 63	--- From March 2 to April 9 --- From April 10 to March 1:	5.00	
90 64	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No.15) -- Kohlrabi:	5.00	
90 70	--- From December 16 to March 14 --- From March 15 to December 15:	5.00	
90 71	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No.15) -- Kale:	5.00	
90 80	--- From May 11 to May 24 --- From May 25 to May 10:	5.00	
90 81	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q.No.15)	5.00	
90 90	-- Other	5.00	
0705.	Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium spp.</i>), fresh or chilled: - Lettuce: -- Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce): --- Iceberg lettuce without external leaves:		
11 11	---- From January 1 to the end of February ---- From March 1 to December 31:	3.50	
11 18	----- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 15) --- Batavia and other iceberg lettuce:	3.50	
11 20	---- From January 1 to the end of February	3.50	

- 15 -

TARIFF HEADINGS	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Preferential duty rate applied (Fr./100 kg gross)	Preferential duty rate MFN minus (Fr./100 kg gross)
1	2	3	4
11 21	----- From March 1 to December 31: ----- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 15) --- Other:	3.50	
11 91	----- From December 11 to the end of February ----- From March 1 to December 10:	5.00	
11 98	----- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 15) -- Other: --- Cos lettuce:	5.00	
19 10	----- From December 21 to the end of February ----- From March 1 to December 20:	5.00	
19 11	----- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 15) --- Lattughino: ----- Oak-leaf lettuce:	5.00	
19 20	----- From December 21 to the end of February ----- From March 1 to December 20:	5.00	
19 21	----- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 15) ----- Red lollo:	5.00	
19 30	----- From December 21 to the end of February ----- From March 1 to December 20:	5.00	
19 31	----- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 15) ----- Other lollo:	5.00	
19 40	----- From December 21 to the end of February ----- From March 1 to December 20:	5.00	
19 41	----- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 15) ----- Other:	5.00	
19 50	----- From December 21 to the end of February ----- From March 1 to December 20:	5.00	
19 51	----- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 15) --- Other:	5.00	
19 90	----- From December 21 to February 14 ----- From February 15 to December 20:	5.00	
19 91	----- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. NO. 15) - Chicory: - Witloof chicory (Cichorium intybus var. foliosum):	5.00	
21 10	--- From May 21 to September 30 --- From October 1 to May 20:	3.50	
21 11	----- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 15)	3.50	
0706.	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled: - Carrots and turnips:		

- 16 -

TARIFF HEADINGS	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Preferential duty rate applied (Fr./100 kg gross)	Preferential duty rate MFN minus (Fr./100 kg gross)
1	2	3	4
	-- Carrots:		
	--- In bunches:		
10 10	---- From May 11 to May 24	2.00	
	---- From May 25 to May 10:		
10 11	----- Within the limits of the tariff quota(Q. No. 15)	2.00	
	--- Other:		
10 20	---- From May 11 to May 24	2.00	
	---- From May 25 to May 10:		
10 21	----- Within the limits of the tariff quota(Q. No. 15)	2.00	
	-- Turnips:		
10 30	--- From January 16 to January 31	2.00	
	--- From February 1 to January 15:		
10 31	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No.15)	2.00	
	- Other:		
	-- Salad beetroot:		
90 11	--- From June 16 to June 29	2.00	
	--- From June 30 to June 15:		
90 18	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 15)	2.00	
	-- Salsify:		
90 21	--- From May 16 to September 14	3.50	
	--- From September 15 to May 15:		
90 28	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 15)	3.50	
	-- Celeriac:		
	--- Soup celeriac (with leaves, root diameter: less than 7 cm):		
90 30	---- From January 1 to January 14	5.00	
	---- From January 15 to December 31:		
90 31	----- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No.15)	5.00	
	--- Other:		
90 40	---- From June 16 to June 29	5.00	
	---- From June 30 to June 15:		
90 41	----- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 15)	5.00	
	-- Radishes (other than horse radishes):		
90 50	--- From January 16 to the end of February	5.00	
	--- From March 1 to January 15:		
90 51	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 15)	5.00	
	-- Small radishes:		
90 60	--- From January 11 to February 9	5.00	
	--- From February 10 to January 10:		
90 61	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No.15)	5.00	
90 90	-- Other	5.00	

TARIFF HEADINGS	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Preferential duty rate applied (Fr./100 kg gross)	Preferential duty rate MFN minus (Fr./100 kg gross)
1	2	3	4
0707.	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled:		
	- Cucumbers:		
	-- Salad cucumbers:		
00 10	--- From October 21 to April 14	5.00	
	--- From April 15 to October 20:		
00 11	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 15)	5.00	
	-- Nostrano or Slicer cucumbers:		
00 20	--- From October 21 to April 14	5.00	
	--- From April 15 to October 20:		
00 21	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 15)	5.00	
0708.	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:		
	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>):		
	-- Sugar peas:		
10 10	--- From August 16 to May 19	free	
	--- From May 20 to August 15:		
10 11	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 15)	5.00	
	-- Other:		
10 20	--- From August 16 to May 19	free	
	--- From May 20 to August 15:		
10 21	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 15)	5.00	
	- Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>):		
20 10	-- Beans which must be shelled	free	
	-- Sword bean (Piattoni or coco beans):		
20 21	--- From November 16 to June 14	free	
	--- From June 15 to November 15:		
20 28	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 15)	free	
	-- Asparagus beans or long beans:		
20 31	--- From November 16 to June 14	free	
	--- From June 15 to November 15:		
20 38	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 15)	free	
	-- String beans (extra-fine, at least 500/kg):		
20 41	--- From November 16 to June 14	free	
	--- From June 15 to November 15:		
20 48	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 15)	free	
	-- Other:		
20 91	--- From November 16 to June 14	free	
	--- From June 15 to November 15:		
20 98	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 15)	free	
	- Other leguminous vegetables:		

- 18 -

TARIFF HEADINGS	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Preferential duty rate applied (Fr./100 kg gross)	Preferential duty rate MFN minus (Fr./100 kg gross)
1	2	3	4
	-- Other:		
	--- For human consumption:		
90 80	---- From November 1 to May 31	free	
	---- From June 1 to October 31:		
90 81	----- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 15)	5.00	
90 90	--- Other	free	
0709.	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:		
	- Globe artichokes:		
10 10	-- From November 1 to May 31	free	
	-- From June 1 to October 31:		
10 11	--- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 15)	5.00	
	- Asparagus:		
	-- Green asparagus:		
20 10	--- From June 16 to April 30	free	
	--- From May 1 to June 15:		
20 11	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 15)	free	
20 90	-- Other	2.50	
	- Aubergines (egg-plants):		
30 10	-- From October 16 to May 31	free	
	-- From June 1 to October 15:		
30 11	--- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 15)	5.00	
	- Celery other than celeriac:		
	-- Green celery:		
40 10	--- From January 1 to April 30	5.00	
	--- From May 1 to December 31:		
40 11	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 15)	5.00	
	-- Blanched celery:		
40 20	--- From January 1 to April 30	5.00	
	--- From May 1 to December 31:		
40 21	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 15)	5.00	
	-- Other:		
40 90	--- From January 1 to January 14	5.00	
	--- From January 15 to December 31:		
40 91	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 15)	5.00	
	- Mushrooms and truffles:		
51 00	-- Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	free	
59 00	-- Other	free	
	- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta:		
	-- Sweet peppers:		
60 11	--- From November 1 to March 31	free	

- 19 -

TARIFF HEADINGS	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Preferential duty rate applied (Fr./100 kg gross)	Preferential duty rate MFN minus (Fr./100 kg gross)
1	2	3	4
60 90	-- Other	free	
	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach):		
	-- Spinach, New Zealand spinach:		
70 10	--- From December 16 to February 14	5.00	
	--- From February 15 to December 15:		
70 11	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 15)	5.00	
70 90	-- Other	3.50	
	- Other:		
	-- Parsley:		
90 40	--- From January 1 to March 14	5.00	
	--- From March 15 to December 31:		
90 41	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 15)	5.00	
	- Courgettes (including courgette flowers):		
90 50	--- From October 31 to April 19	5.00	
	--- From April 20 to October 30:		
90 51	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 15)	5.00	
90 80	-- Cress and dandelions	3.50	
	-- Other:		
90 99	--- Other	3.50	
0711.	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:		
20 00	- Olives	free	
30 00	- Capers	free	
	- Mushrooms and truffles:		
51 00	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	free	
59 00	-- Other	free	
0712.	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:		
20 00	- Onions	free	
	- Mushrooms, wood ears (<i>Auricularia spp.</i>), jelly fungi (<i>Tremella spp.</i>) and truffles:		
31 00	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	free	
32 00	-- Wood ears (<i>Auricularia spp.</i>)	free	
33 00	-- Jelly fungi (<i>Tremella spp.</i>)	free	
39 00	-- Other	free	
	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:		
	-- Potatoes, cut or sliced, but not further prepared:		

- 20 -

TARIFF HEADINGS	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Preferential duty rate applied (Fr./100 kg gross)	Preferential duty rate MFN minus (Fr./100 kg gross)
1	2	3	4
90 21	--- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 14)	10.00	
	-- Other:		
ex90 81	--- In containers holding more than 5 kg, garlic, to- matoes, unmixed	free	
ex90 89	--- Other, garlic, tomatoes unmixed	free	
0713.	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:		
	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>):		
	-- Whole, unprocessed:		
10 19	--- Other	free	
	-- Other:		
10 99	--- Other	free	
	- Chickpeas (garbanzos):		
	-- Whole, unprocessed:		
20 19	--- Other	free	
	-- Other:		
20 99	--- Other	free	
	- Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>):		
	-- Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek:		
	--- Whole, unprocessed:		
31 19	---- Other	free	
	--- Other:		
31 99	---- Other	free	
	-- Small red (Adzuki) beans (<i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i>):		
	--- Whole, unprocessed:		
32 19	---- Other	free	
	--- Other:		
32 99	---- Other	free	
	-- Kidney beans, including white pea beans (<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>):		
	--- Whole, unprocessed:		
33 19	---- Other	free	
	--- Other:		
33 99	---- Other	free	
	-- Other:		
	--- Whole, unprocessed:		
39 19	---- Other	free	
	--- Other:		
39 99	---- Other	free	

- 21 -

TARIFF HEADINGS	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Preferential duty rate applied (Fr./100 kg gross)	Preferential duty rate MFN minus (Fr./100 kg gross)
1	2	3	4
40 19	- Lentils: -- Whole, unprocessed: --- Other	free	
40 99	-- Other: --- Other	free	
50 15	- Broad beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i>) and horse beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>minor</i>): -- Whole, unprocessed: --- For sowing: ---- Horse beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>minor</i>)	free	
50 18	---- Other	free	
50 19	--- Other	free	
50 99	-- Other: --- Other	free	
90 19	- Other: -- Whole, unprocessed: --- Other	free	
90 99	-- Other: --- Other	free	
0714.	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:		
10 90	- Manioc (cassava): -- Other	free	
20 90	- Sweet potatoes: -- Other	free	
90 90	- Other: -- Other	free	
For the purpose of the Customs Tariff, the expression tropical fruit and tropical nuts shall be taken to mean akees, annonacea, soursops, cherimoyas, custard apples (bullock's-hearts), sweetsops, paw paws, avocados, bilimbis, star apples caramolas, <i>Artocarpus champeden</i> , durians, feijoas, prickly pears, breadfruit, jackfruit, guavas, granadillas (passion fruit), rose apples, jujubes, litchis, rambutans, macadamia nuts, mammeas, mangoes, mangosteens, loquats, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, areca nuts, cola nuts, papayas, anchovy pears (<i>Grias cauliflora</i>) genips (<i>Melicocca bijugata</i>), sapotes, spondias and tamarinds.			
0801.	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:		

- 22 -

TARIFF HEADINGS	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Preferential duty rate applied (Fr./100 kg gross) 3	Preferential duty rate MFN minus (Fr./100 kg gross) 4
1	2		
	- Coconuts:		
11 00	-- Desiccated	free	
19 00	-- Other	free	
	- Brazil nuts:		
21 00	-- In shell	free	
22 00	-- Shelled	free	
	- Cashew nuts:		
31 00	-- In shell	free	
32 00	-- Shelled	free	
0802.	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:		
	- Almonds:		
11 00	-- In shell	free	
12 00	-- Shelled	free	
	- Hazelnut or filberts (<i>Corylus spp.</i>):		
	-- In shell:		
ex21 90	--- Other (d)	free	
	-- Shelled:		
ex22 90	--- Other (d)	free	
	(d) within an annual tariff rate quota of total 100 tons		
	- Walnuts:		
	-- In shell:		
31 90	--- Other	free	
	-- Shelled:		
32 90	--- Other	free	
40 00	- Chestnuts (<i>Castanea spp.</i>)	free	
50 00	- Pistachios	free	
	- Other:		
90 10	-- Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	free	
90 90	-- Other	free	
0804.	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:		
10 00	- Dates	free	
	- Figs:		
20 10	-- Fresh	free	
20 20	-- Dried	free	
30 00	- Pineapples	free	
40 00	- Avocados	free	
50 00	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	free	

- 23 -

TARIFF HEADINGS	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Preferential duty rate applied (Fr./100 kg gross)	Preferential duty rate MFN minus (Fr./100 kg gross)
1	2	3	4
0805.	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:		
10 00	- Oranges	free	
20 00	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids	free	
40 00	- Grapefruit	free	
50 00	- Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia)	free	
90 00	- Other	free	
0806.	Grapes, fresh or dried:		
	- Fresh:		
	- - Table grapes:		
ex10 12	- - - From January 1 to June 30 within an annual tariff rate quota of total 1'500 tons	free	
20 00	- Dried	free	
0807.	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (pa- payas), fresh:		
	- Melons (including watermelons):		
11 00	- - Watermelons	free	
19 00	- - Other	free	
20 00	- Papaws (papayas)	free	
0808.	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:		
	- Apples:		
	- - Cider apples and apples for distilling:		
10 11	- - - Imported within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 20)	free	
	- - Other apples:		
	- - - In open packings:		
10 21	- - - - From June 15 to July 14	free	
	- - - - From July 15 to June 14:		
10 22	- - - - Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 17)	free	
	- - - In other packings:		
10 31	- - - - From June 15 to July 14		2.50
	- - - - From July 15 to June 14:		
10 32	- - - - Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 17)		2.50
	- Pears and quinces:		
	- - For cider making or distilling:		
20 11	- - - Imported within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 20)	free	
	- - Other pears and quinces:		
	- - - In open packings:		

- 24 -

TARIFF HEADINGS	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Preferential duty rate applied (Fr./100 kg gross)	Preferential duty rate MFN minus (Fr./100 kg gross)
1	2	3	4
20 21	---- From April 1 to June 30	free	
	---- From July 1 to March 31:		
20 22	----- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 17)	free	
	--- In other packings:		
20 31	---- From April 1 to June 30		2.50
	---- From July 1 to March 31:		
20 32	----- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 17)		2.50
0809.	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:		
	- Apricots:		
	-- In open packings:		
10 11	--- From September 1 to June 30	free	
	--- From July 1 to August 31:		
10 18	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 18)	free	
	-- In other packings:		
10 91	--- From September 1 to June 30	free	
	--- From July 1 to August 31:		
10 98	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 18)	free	
	- Cherries:		
20 10	--- From September 1 to May 19	free	
	--- From May 20 to August 31:		
20 11	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 18)	free	
	- Plums and sloes:		
	-- In open packings:		
	--- Plums (including damsons):		
40 12	---- From October 1 to June 30	free	
	---- From July 1 to September 30:		
40 13	----- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 18)	free	
40 15	--- Sloes	free	
	-- In other packings:		
	--- Plums (including damsons):		
40 92	---- From October 1 to June 30	free	
	---- From July 1 to September 30:		
40 93	----- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 18)	free	
40 95	--- Sloes	free	
0810.	Other fruit, fresh:		
	- Strawberries:		
10 10	-- From September 1 to May 14	free	
	-- From May 15 to August 31:		
10 11	--- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 19)	free	

- 25 -

TARIFF HEADINGS	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Preferential duty rate applied (Fr./100 kg gross)	Preferential duty rate MFN minus (Fr./100 kg gross)
1	2	3	4
20 10	- Cherries: -- From September 1 to May 19	free	
20 11	-- From May 20 to August 31: --- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 19)	free	
20 20	- Raspberries, black berries, mulberries and loganberries: -- Blackberries: --- From November 1 to June 30	free	
20 21	--- From July 1 to October 31, within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 19)	free	
20 30	-- Mulberries and loganberries - Black, white or red currants and gooseberries: -- Black, white or red currants:	free	
30 10	--- From September 16 to June 14 --- From June 15 to September 15:	free	
30 11	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 19)	free	
30 20	-- Gooseberries	free	
40 00	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus "Vaccinium"	free	
50 00	- Kiwifruit	free	
60 00	- Durian - Other:	free	
90 92	-- Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	free	
90 99	-- Other	free	
0811.	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
10 00	- Strawberries - Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries:	15.50	
20 10	-- Raspberries containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	26.00	
20 90	-- Other - Other:	15.50	
90 10	-- Bilberries -- Tropical fruit and nuts:	free	
90 21	--- Carambolas	free	
90 29	--- Other	free	
90 90	-- Other	free	

- 26 -

TARIFF HEADINGS	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Preferential duty rate applied (Fr./100 kg gross)	Preferential duty rate MFN minus (Fr./100 kg gross)
1	2	3	4
0812.	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption: - Other:		
90 10	-- Tropical nuts:	free	
ex90 80	-- Other, strawberries	6.50	
ex90 80	-- Other, other than strawberries	3.50	
0813.	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings Nos. 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter:		
10 00	- Apricots	free	
	- Prunes:		
20 10	-- Whole	free	
20 90	-- Other	free	
30 00	- Apples	29.00	
	- Other fruit:		
	-- Pears:		
40 11	--- Whole	7.60	
40 19	--- Other	free	
	-- Other:		
	--- Other stone fruit, whole:		
40 89	---- Other	free	
	---- Other:		
ex 40 99	---- Other, tropical fruits	2.00	
	- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter:		
	-- Of nuts of headings Nos. 0801 or 0802:		
	--- Containing more than 50 % by weight of almonds and/or walnuts:		
ex 50 19	---- Other, tropical fruits	1.00	
	--- Other:		
ex 50 29	---- Other, tropical fruits	1.00	
0814.0000	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	free	
0903.0000	Maté	free	
0904.	Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or the genus Pimenta:		

- 27 -

TARIFF HEADINGS	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Preferential duty rate applied (Fr./100 kg gross) 3	Preferential duty rate MFN minus (Fr./100 kg gross) 4
1	2		
	- Pepper:		
11 00	- - Neither crushed nor ground	free	
12 00	- - Crushed or ground	free	
	- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground:		
20 10	- - Not processed	free	
20 90	- - Other	free	
0905.0000	Vanilla	free	
0906.	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:		
10 00	- Neither crushed nor ground	free	
20 00	- Broken or powdered	free	
0907.0000	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	free	
0908.	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:		
	- Nutmeg:		
10 10	- - Not processed	free	
10 90	- - Other	free	
	- Mace:		
20 10	- - Not processed	free	
20 90	- - Other	free	
	- Cardamoms:		
30 10	- - Not processed	free	
30 90	- - Other	free	
0909.	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries:		
10 00	- Seeds of anise or badian	free	
20 00	- Seeds of coriander	free	
30 00	- Seeds of cumin	free	
40 00	- Seeds of caraway	free	
50 00	- Seeds of fennel; juniper berries	free	
0910.	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:		
10 00	- Ginger	free	
20 00	- Saffron	free	
30 00	- Turmeric (curcuma)	free	
40 00	- Thyme; bay leaves	free	
50 00	- Curry	free	
	- Other spices:		

- 28 -

TARIFF HEADINGS	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Preferential duty rate applied (Fr./100 kg gross)	Preferential duty rate MFN minus (Fr./100 kg gross)
1	2	3	4
91 00	-- Mixtures referred to in Note 1 b) to this Chapter	free	
99 00	-- Other	free	
1006.	Rice:		
	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough):		
10 90	-- Other	free	
	- Husked (brown) rice:		
20 90	-- Other	free	
	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed:		
30 90	-- Other	free	
	- Broken rice:		
40 90	-- Other	free	
1106.	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No. 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading No. 0714 of the prod- ucts of Chapter 8:		
	- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No. 0713:		
10 90	-- Other	free	
	- Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading No. 0714:		
20 90	-- Other	free	
	- Of the products of Chapter 8:		
30 90	-- Other:	free	
1108.	Starches; inulin:		
	- Starches:		
	-- Wheat starch:		
11 90	--- Other	free	
	-- Maize (corn) starch:		
12 90	--- Other	free	
	-- Potato starch:		
13 90	--- Other	free	
	-- Manioc (cassava) starch:		
14 90	--- Other	free	
	-- Other starches:		
	--- Rice starch:		
19 19	---- Other	free	
	--- Other		
19 99	---- Other	free	
	- Inulin:		

- 29 -

TARIFF HEADINGS	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Preferential duty rate applied (Fr./100 kg gross) 3	Preferential duty rate MFN minus (Fr./100 kg gross) 4
1	2	3	4
20 90	-- Other	free	
1202.	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:		
	- In shell:		
	-- Other:		
10 91	--- For human consumption	free	
10 99	--- Other		0.10
	- Shelled, whether or not broken:		
	-- Other:		
20 91	--- For human consumption	free	
20 99	--- Other		0.10
1205.	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken:		
	- Low enucic acid rape or colza seeds		
	-- Rape seeds:		
	--- Other		
10 31	---- For human consumption		0.10
10 39	---- Other		0.10
	-- Colza seeds:		
	--- Other:		
1061	---- For human consumption		0.10
1069	---- Other		0.10
	- Other:		
	-- Rape seeds:		
	--- Other:		
90 31	---- For human consumption		0.10
90 39	---- Other		0.10
	-- Colza seeds:		
	--- Other:		
90 61	---- For human consumption		0.10
90 69	---- Other		0.10
1206.	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken:		
	- Not hulled:		
	-- Other:		
00 31	--- For human consumption		0.10
00 39	--- Other		0.10
	- Hulled:		
	-- Other:		
00 61	--- For human consumption		0.10

- 30 -

TARIFF HEADINGS	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Preferential duty rate applied (Fr./100 kg gross)	Preferential duty rate MFN minus (Fr./100 kg gross)
1	2	3	4
00 69	--- Other		0.10
1207.	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:		
	- Palm nuts and kernels:		
	-- Other:		
10 91	--- For human consumption		0.10
10 99	--- Other		0.10
	- Cotton seeds:		
	-- Other:		
20 91	--- For human consumption		0.10
20 99	--- Other		0.10
	- Castor oil seeds:		
	-- Other:		
30 91	--- For human consumption		0.10
30 99	--- Other		0.10
	- Sesamum seeds:		
	-- Other:		
40 91	--- For human consumption		0.10
40 99	--- Other		0.10
	- Mustard seeds:		
	-- Other:		
50 91	--- For human consumption		0.10
50 99	--- Other		0.10
	- Safflower seeds:		
	-- Other:		
60 91	--- For human consumption		0.10
60 99	--- Other		0.10
	- Other:		
	-- Poppy seeds:		
	--- Other:		
91 18	---- For human consumption		0.10
91 19	---- Other		0.10
	-- Shea nuts (karite nuts):		
	--- Other:		
99 27	---- For human consumption		0.10
99 29	---- Other		0.10
	-- Other:		
	--- Other:		
99 98	---- For human consumption		0.10
99 99	---- Other		0.10

- 31 -

TARIFF HEADINGS	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Preferential duty rate applied (Fr./100 kg gross) 3	Preferential duty rate MFN minus (Fr./100 kg gross) 4
1	2	3	4
1208.	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard:		
	- Of soya beans:		
10 90	-- Other	free	
	- Other:		
90 90	-- Other	free	
1209.	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sow- ing:		
	- Sugar beet seed:		
10 90	-- Other	free	
	- Seeds of forage plants:		
21 00	-- Lucerne (alfalfa) seed	free	
22 00	-- Clover (<i>Trifolium spp.</i>) seed	free	
23 00	-- Fescue seed	free	
24 00	-- Kentucky blue grass (<i>Poa pratensis L.</i>) seed	free	
25 00	-- Rye grass (<i>Lolium multiflorum Lam, Lolium perenne L.</i>) seed	free	
26 00	-- Timothy grass seed	free	
	-- Other:		
	--- Seeds of vetches and lupines:		
29 19	---- Other	free	
29 80	--- Seeds of cock's foot grass, yellow oat grass, tall oat grass, brome grass und the like	free	
29 90	--- Other	free	
30 00	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	free	
	- Other:		
91 00	-- Vegetable seeds	free	
	-- Other:		
	--- Other:		
99 99	---- Other	free	
1210.	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered in the form of pellets:		
10 00	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powered nor in the form of pellets	free	
20 00	- Hop cones, ground, powered or in the form of pel- lets	free	

- 32 -

TARIFF HEADINGS	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Preferential duty rate applied (Fr./100 kg gross) 3	Preferential duty rate MFN minus (Fr./100 kg gross) 4
1	2		
1211.	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:		
10 00	- Liquorice roots	free	
20 00	- Ginseng roots	free	
30 00	- Coca leaf	free	
40 00	- Poppy straw	free	
90 90	- Other	free	
1212.	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	- Locust beans, including locust bean seeds:		
10 10	- - Locust bean seeds	free	
	- - Other:		
10 99	- - - Other	free	
	- Seaweeds and other algae:		
20 90	- - Other	free	
30 00	- Apricot, peach or plum stones and kernels	free	
	- Other:		
	- - Sugar beet:		
91 90	- - - Other	free	
	- - Other:		
	- - - Dried chicory roots:		
99 19	- - - - Other	free	
	- - - Other:		
99 98	- - - - Other	free	
1214.	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:		
	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets:		
10 90	- - Other	free	
	- Other:		
90 90	- - Other	free	

- 33 -

TARIFF HEADINGS	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Preferential duty rate applied (Fr./100 kg gross) 3	Preferential duty rate MFN minus (Fr./100 kg gross) 4
1	2	3	4
1301.	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleo-resins (for example, balsams):		
10 00	- Lac	free	
20 00	- Gum Arabic	free	
	- Other:		
90 10	-- Natural balsams	free	
90 90	-- Other	free	
1302.	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:		
	- Vegetable saps and extracts:		
11 00	-- Opium	free	
19 00	-- Other	free	
1505.	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin) :		
	- Wool grease, crude:		
00 19	-- Other	free	
	- Other:		
00 99	-- Other	free	
1509.	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
	- Virgin:		
	-- Other:		
10 91	--- In glass containers holding not more than 2 litres		40.60
10 99	--- Other		57.30
	- Other:		
	-- Other:		
90 91	--- In glass containers holding not more than 2 litres		40.60
90 99	--- Other		57.30
1601.	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat of-fal or blood; food preparations based on these products:		
	- Other:		
	-- Of the animals of headings Nos, 0101- 0104, except wild boars:		
00 21	--- Imported within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 6)	110.00	
	-- Of poultry of heading No. 0105:		
00 31	--- Imported within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 6)	60.00	

- 34 -

TARIFF HEADINGS	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Preferential duty rate applied (Fr./100 kg gross)	Preferential duty rate MFN minus (Fr./100 kg gross)
1	2	3	4
00 49	-- Other	110.00	
1602.	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:		
	- Homogenized preparations:		
10 10	--- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 5)		42.50
	- Of liver of any animal:		
20 10	-- With a basis of goose liver	free	
	- Of poultry of heading No. 0105:		
	-- Of turkeys:		
31 10	--- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 6)		25.00
	-- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :		
32 10	--- Imported within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 6)		25.00
	-- Other		
39 10	--- Imported within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 6)		25.00
	- Of swine:		
	-- Hams and cuts thereof:		
	--- Tinned ham:		
41 11	---- Within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 6)		52.00
	- Of bovine animals:		
	-- Corned beef, in airtight containers:		
50 11	--- Imported within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 5)		40.00
	-- Other:		
50 91	--- Imported within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 5)		40.00
1701.	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:		
	- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:		
11 00	-- Cane sugar		22.00
12 00	-- Beet sugar		22.00
	- Other:		
	-- Other:		
ex99 99	--- Other, crystallised sugar, not prepared		22.00
1702.	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:		
	- Maple sugar and maple syrup:		

- 35 -

TARIFF HEADINGS	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Preferential duty rate applied (Fr./100 kg gross)	Preferential duty rate MFN minus (Fr./100 kg gross)
1	2	3	4
20 20	-- Syrup	free	
	- Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50% y weight of fructose:		
	-- Solid:		
90 22	--- Cane or beet caramel		25.70
90 23	--- Malto-dextrins		18.70
90 28	--- Other		18.70
1801.0000	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	free	
1802.	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste:		
00 90	- Other	free	
2001.	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:		
	- Other:		
	-- Fruit and nuts:		
90 11	--- Tropical	free	
	-- Vegetables and other edible parts of plants:		
	--- Other:		
ex90 99	---- Other, mushrooms, olives and capers	free	
2002.	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:		
	- Tomatoes whole or in pieces:		
10 10	-- In containers holding more than 5 kg	2.50	
10 20	-- In containers holding not more than 5 kg	4.50	
2003.	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:		
10 00	- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	free	
20 00	- Truffles	free	
90 00	- Other	free	
2004.	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006:		
	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:		
	-- In containers holding more than 5 kg:		
90 11	--- Asparagus	20.60	
90 12	--- Olives	free	
	-- In containers holding not more than 5 kg:		
90 41	--- Asparagus	11.00	

- 36 -

TARIFF HEADINGS	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Preferential duty rate applied (Fr./100 kg gross)	Preferential duty rate MFN minus (Fr./100 kg gross)
1	2	3	4
90 42	- - - Olives	free	
2005.	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading No. 2006:		
	- Asparagus:		
60 90	- - Other	9.80	
	- Olives:		
70 10	- - in containers holding more than 5 kg	free	
70 90	- - Other	free	
2006.	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glaze or crystallized):		
00 10	- Tropical fruit, tropical nuts and tropical fruit-peel	free	
ex00 90	- Other, pineapples	free	
ex00 90	- Other, other than apples and pears	9.50	
2008.	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:		
	- - Ground-nuts:		
11 90	- - - Other	free	
	- - Other, including mixtures:		
19 10	- - - Tropical fruit and nuts	free	
19 90	- - - Other	3.50	
20 00	- Pineapples	free	
	- Citrus fruit:		
30 10	- - Pulp, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	5.50	
30 90	- - Other	free	
	- Other, including mixtures other than those of sub-heading No. 2008.19:		
	- Apricots:		
50 10	- - Pulp, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	10.00	
50 90	- - Other	15.00	
	- Peaches:		
70 10	- - Pulp, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	free	
70 90	- - Other	free	

- 37 -

TARIFF HEADINGS	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Preferential duty rate applied (Fr./100 kg gross)	Preferential duty rate MFN minus (Fr./100 kg gross)
1	2	3	4
92 11	-- Mixtures:		
92 99	--- Of tropical fruit	free	
	--- Other	8.00	
	-- Other:		
	--- Pulp, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
99 11	---- Of tropical fruit and tropical nuts	free	
ex99 19	---- Other, of bananas	free	
	--- Other:		
	---- Other fruit:		
99 96	----- Tropical nuts	free	
99 97	----- Other	20.00	
2009.	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	- Orange juice:		
	-- Frozen:		
11 10	--- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	free	
11 20	--- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	35.00	
	-- Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20:		
12 10	--- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	free	
12 20	--- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	35.00	
	-- Other:		
19 30	--- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	free	
19 40	--- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	35.00	
	- Grapefruit juice:		
	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20:		
21 20	--- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	35.00	
	-- Other:		
29 10	--- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	free	
29 20	--- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	35.00	
	- Juice of any other single citrus fruit:		
	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20:		
	--- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		

- 38 -

TARIFF HEADINGS	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Preferential duty rate applied (Fr./100 kg gross)	Preferential duty rate MFN minus (Fr./100 kg gross)
1	2	3	4
31 11	---- Crude lemon juice (whether or not stabilized)	free	
31 19	---- Other	6.00	
	-- Other:		
	--- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
39 11	---- Agro-cotto	free	
39 19	---- Other	6.00	
	- Pineapple juice:		
	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20:		
41 10	--- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	free	
41 20	--- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	free	
	-- Other:		
49 10	--- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	free	
49 20	--- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	free	
50 00	- Tomato juice	free	
	- Grape juice (including grape must):		
	-- Other:		
69 10	--- Imported within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 22)	50.00	
	- Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable:		
80 10	-- Vegetable juice	10.00	
	-- Other:		
	--- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
80 81	---- Of tropical fruit	free	
ex80 89	---- Other, of dates	free	
	--- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
80 98	---- Of tropical fruit	free	
ex80 99	---- Other, of dates	free	
	- Mixtures of juices:		
	-- Vegetable juices:		
	--- Containing pome-fruit juices:		
90 11	---- Imported within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 21)	16.00	
90 29	--- Other	13.00	
	-- Other:		
	--- Other; not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	---- Other:		
90 61	----- With a basis of tropical-fruit	free	

- 39 -

TARIFF HEADINGS	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Preferential duty rate applied (Fr./100 kg gross)	Preferential duty rate MFN minus (Fr./100 kg gross)
1	2	3	4
ex90 69	----- Other, of dates	free	
	--- Other, containing added sugar or other sweeten- ing matter:		
	----- Other:		
90 98	----- With a basis of tropical-fruit	free	
ex90 99	----- Other, of dates	free	
2204.	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading Nor. 2009:		
10 00	- Sparkling wine	65.00	
	- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:		
	-- In containers holding 2 litres or less:		
21 50	--- Sweet wine, specialties and mistelles	free	
	-- Other:		
	--- Natural wines:		
	----- Wines for industrial use:		
29 41	----- White	free	
29 42	----- Red	free	
29 50	--- Sweet wine, specialties and mistelles	free	
		Fr. / litre	Fr. / litre
30 00	- Other grape must	free	
		Fr./100 kg	Fr./100 kg
2207.	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:	gross)	gross)
10 00	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume 80 % vol or higher	free	
2301.	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:		
	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves::		
10 90	-- Other	free	
	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:		
20 90	-- Other	free	

- 40 -

TARIFF HEADINGS	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Preferential duty rate applied (Fr./100 kg gross)	Preferential duty rate MFN minus (Fr./100 kg gross)
1	2	3	4
2302.	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:		
10 90	- Of maize (corn):	free	
	- - Other		
20 90	- Of rice:	free	
	- - Other		
30 90	- Of wheat:	free	
	- - Other		
40 90	- Of other cereals:	free	
	- - Other		
50 90	- Of leguminous plants:	free	
	- - Other		
2303.	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:		
10 90	- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues:	free	
	- - Other		
20 90	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture:	free	
	- - Other		
30 90	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste:	free	
	- - Other		
2304.	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from extraction of soya-bean oil:		
00 90	- Other	free	
2305.	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from extraction of ground-nut oil:		
00 90	- Other	free	
2306.	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading No. 2304 or 2305:		
10 90	- Of cotton seeds:	free	
	- - Other		
20 90	- Of linseed:	free	
	- - Other		

- 41 -

TARIFF HEADINGS	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Preferential duty rate applied (Fr./100 kg gross)	Preferential duty rate MFN minus (Fr./100 kg gross)
1	2	3	4
30 90	- Of sunflower seeds: -- Other	free	
41 90	- Of rape or colza seeds: -- Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds: --- Other	free	
49 90	-- Other: --- Other	free	
50 90	- Of coconut or copra: -- Other	free	
60 90	- Of palm nuts or kernels: -- Other	free	
70 90	- Of maize germs: -- Other	free	
90 90	- Other: -- Other	free	
2307.0000	Wine lees; argol	free	
2308.	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included:		
00 90	- Other:	free	
2309.	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:		
	- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale: -- In airtight containers:		
10 21	--- Containing milk powder or whey powder	6.40	
10 99	--- Other		
	- Other:	5.50	
90 20	-- Forage preparations, with a basis of crushed shells; bird feeds, mineral	free	
	-- Other:		
90 90	--- Other	free	
2401.	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:		
	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped:		
10 10	-- For the industrial manufacture of cigars, cigarettes, smoking tobacco, chewing tobacco, roll tobacco and snuff	free	
	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped:		

- 42 -

TARIFF HEADINGS	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Preferential duty rate applied (Fr./100 kg gross)	Preferential duty rate MFN minus (Fr./100 kg gross)
1	2	3	4
20 10	-- For the industrial manufacture of cigars, cigarettes, smoking tobacco, chewing tobacco, roll tobacco and snuff	free	
	- Tobacco refuse:		
30 10	-- For the industrial manufacture of cigars, cigarettes, smoking tobacco, chewing tobacco, roll tobacco and snuff	free	
2402.	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:		
	- Cigarettes containing tobacco:		
ex20 10	-- Weighing more than 1.35 g each, "beedies"	free	
ex20 20	-- Weighing not more than 1.35 g each, "beedies"	free	
2403.	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:		
	- Other:		
91 00	-- „Homogenized" or „reconstituted" tobacco	free	
	-- Other:		
99 10	--- Chewing tobacco, roll tobacco and snuff	free	
99 20	--- Tobacco extracts	free	
99 30	--- Tobacco essences	free	
3501.	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:		
	- Casein:		
10 10	-- within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 8)	free	
	- Casein glues:		
90 10	-- within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 8)	free	
3502.	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivative:		
	- Egg albumin:		
	-- dried:		
11 10	--- within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 10)	175.00	
	-- Other:		
19 10	--- within the limits of the tariff quota (Q. No. 11)	free	
20 00	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	free	
90 00	- Other	free	

- 43 -

TARIFF HEADINGS	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Preferential duty rate applied (Fr./100 kg gross)	Preferential duty rate MFN minus (Fr./100 kg gross)
1	2	3	4
3505. 10 90	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinized or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches: - dextrins and other modified starches: - - other then for animal feeding	free	

DECLARATION BY SWITZERLAND ON
SANITARY AND PHYTOSANITARY MEASURES

In product areas where the legislation relating to sanitary and phytosanitary matters is formally recognized to be equivalent between Switzerland and the EC, there are no additional sanitary or phytosanitary requirements on products destined for the Swiss market. This undertaking, however, should not be construed as granting automatic approval when considering such an application and where such equivalency exists.

DECLARATION BY SACU ON
SANITARY AND PHYTOSANITARY MEASURES

In products areas where the legislation relating to sanitary and phytosanitary matters is formally recognized to be equivalent between Switzerland and the EC, SACU Member States endeavour to take into account such equivalency when evaluating a request for import approval in terms of the relevant domestic sanitary and phytosanitary legislation. This undertaking, however, should not be construed as granting automatic approval when considering such an application and where such equivalency exists. It needs to be considered on a case-by-case basis and the approach taken might differ among SACU Member States, based on the relevant domestic regulatory environment.

JOINT DECLARATION ON TRADE IN AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
BETWEEN SACU AND SWITZERLAND

With reference to Article 7 of this agreement, the Parties identified the following products of priority interest:

SACU

- 0806.10 fresh table grapes (especially as it relates to the period of which the preferences have been granted)
- ex 1601.00 sausages
- ex 2008.40 canned pears
- ex 2009.71 apple juice

Switzerland

- 0402.10 skimmed milk powder
- 0406.90 cheese
- ex0404.10 whey powder for further processing
- ex2009 fruit juice powder for further processing
- 1806 chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa, with the understanding that this product falls under the review provisions included in the Free Trade Agreement between SACU and the EFTA States.

Although these products will form the basis for the review, it is understood that the review can be extended to cover other areas not listed here as well.
